



# 2018

## PERTH YEARLING SALE



**19-20 FEBRUARY 2018**

BELMONT PARK SALES COMPLEX,  
PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

# STABLING INDEX

<b>Vendor Name</b>	<b>Stable</b>
Scenic Lodge, Muchea	Row A, B & C
Alwyn Park Stud, Serpentine	Row F & G
Anita Vale Stud, Mardella	Row G
Belvoir Thoroughbreds, Upper Swan	Row H
Clare Downs Stud, Mount Barker	Row H
Blackwatch Stud, Coolup	Row I
M Midgley, Stirling Estate	Row I
Lynward Park Stud, Bullsbrook	Row J & K
Rangeview Stud, Burekup	Row J & K
Glencora Stud Pty Ltd, Upper Swan	Row K
Gervase Park Stud, Belhus	Row K, L & M
Taunton Vale, Dardanup	Row L & M
Misty Valley Thoroughbreds, Gidgegannup	Row N
Yarradale Stud, Gidgegannup	Row N, O & P
Dawson Stud, Myalup	Row P & Q
Mungrup Stud, Narrikup	Row R, S, T & U
De Grey Park, Capel	Row Y
Touchstone Farm, North Dandalup	Barn 1
Mogumber Park, Bullsbrook	Barn 1 & 2
Bellbridge Park, Myalup	Barn 2 & 3
Balmoral Park Stud, Bedfordale	Barn 3
Beluga Park Stud, Serpentine	Barn 4
P A Dimasi, Busselton	Barn 4
Quanah Park Thoroughbreds, Oldbury	Barn 4
Namerik Thoroughbreds, Serpentine	Barn 4 & 5
B Lammie, Dalyellup	Barn 5
Toreby Park, Oakford	Barn 5 & 6
Gold Front Thoroughbreds, Gingin	Barn 7 & 8
Amelia Park Racing & Breeding Pty Ltd, Vasse	Barn 8
Queenslea Park Thoroughbreds, Pingelly	Barn 9
Western Breeders Alliance	Barn 9, 10 & 11

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
<b>On Account of Alwyn Park Stud, Serpentine, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row F &amp; G)</b>			
5	Brown	Filly	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Timepegi
14	Bay	Filly	War Chant (USA) ..... Western Sunset
22	Bay	Colt	Blackfriars ..... Amazingtale
75	Bay	Colt	God Has Spoken ..... Haboob
82	Chestnut	Colt	Unencumbered ..... Honest Polly
145	Brown	Colt	Fiorente (IRE) ..... Street Value
<b>(Book 2 – Row F &amp; G)</b>			
165	Bay or Brown	Filly	Maschino ..... Wild Park
179	Bay	Filly	Universal Ruler ..... Bellydance
191	Brown	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Celt Code
193	Bay	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Classical Snow
204	Bay	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Disco Miss
249	Bay	Colt	Oratorio ..... Never Easy
280	Bay	Colt	God Has Spoken ..... Scoop the Loot
<b>On Account of Amelia Park Racing &amp; Breeding Pty Ltd, Vasse, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 8)</b>			
27	Chestnut	Filly	Magnus ..... Ausmaid
59	Chestnut	Filly	Written Tycoon ..... Elle Labelle
81	Bay or Brown	Colt	Redoute's Choice ..... Hifalutin
107	Bay	Colt	Hinchinbrook ..... Morinda
126	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile ..... Refit
146	Bay	Colt	Sizzling ..... Streghetta
<b>On Account of Anita Vale Stud, Mardella, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row G)</b>			
58	Chestnut	Colt	Street Boss (USA) ..... Elite Ateates
<b>On Account of Balmoral Park Stud, Bedfordale, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 3)</b>			
33	Bay or Brown	Colt	Smart Missile ..... Brackloon (USA)
43	Chestnut	Filly	Helmet ..... Chelsey's Image (USA)
141	Chestnut	Colt	Star Witness ..... Soho Madame
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 3)</b>			
287	Brown	Filly	Poet's Voice (GB) ..... Settecento
<b>On Account of Bellbridge Park, Myalup, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 2 &amp; 3)</b>			
31	Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... Bloomy
99	Bay or Brown	Gelding	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Mekong Princess
103	Bay or Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... Miss Tahitian
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 2 &amp; 3)</b>			
175	Bay	Filly	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Arcade Attraction
177	Brown	Filly	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Baltime
181	Black or Brown	Colt	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Better Lighten Up
230	Bay	Colt	Galah ..... Korenica
231	Chestnut	Filly	Trade Fair (GB) ..... La Ca Bug
235	Black or Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Lady Kiseki
246	Bay	Filly	Sessions ..... Miss Margene
278	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Saracen Star

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
<b>On Account of Beluga Park Stud, Serpentine, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 4)</b>			
77	Bay	Colt	Safeguard..... Heaven Tonight
104	Chestnut	Filly	Sepoy..... Moccasin Bend
<b>On Account of Belvoir Thoroughbreds, Upper Swan, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 2 - Row H)</b>			
221	Chestnut	Colt	Safeguard..... Hidden Courage
243	Bay	Filly	Snippetson..... Mega Jewels
<b>On Account of Blackwatch Stud, Coolup, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 2 - Row I)</b>			
159	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE)..... Unsinkable Molly
248	Bay	Filly	My Admiration..... Native Song (NZ)
260	Chestnut	Filly	My Admiration..... Petticoat Lane
<b>On Account of Clare Downs Stud, Mount Barker, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Row H)</b>			
25	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE)..... Around Jindabyne
<b>(Book 2 - Row H)</b>			
239	Chestnut	Filly	Stratum..... Lokatem
279	Black	Filly	Monaco Consul (NZ)..... Sauv Blanc Babe (NZ)
292	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE)..... Sister Madrid
<b>On Account of Dawson Stud, Myalup, WA. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Row P &amp; Q)</b>			
1	Chestnut	Colt	Magic Albert..... Tantra Dancer
2	Bay	Colt	Magnus..... Tarp
7	Chestnut	Colt	Eurozone..... Translate
19	Bay	Colt	Not a Single Doubt..... All Friared Up
45	Black or Grey	Filly	Blackfriars..... City Magic
54	Bay	Filly	Verrazano (USA)..... Divine Deputy
110	Chestnut	Colt	Safeguard..... Nikita Blue
120	Bay	Filly	Bel Esprit..... Pink Diamonds
<b>(Book 2 - Row P &amp; Q)</b>			
207	Chestnut	Filly	Snippetson..... Fairy Fix
212	Brown	Filly	Blackfriars..... Flirting About (NZ)
229	Brown	Filly	Denman..... Kipsang
247	Bay or Brown	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE)..... Movie Queen
256	Bay	Filly	Oratorio..... Overnightsensation
267	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE)..... Pure Meteor
268	Bay	Filly	Mossman..... Raw Edge
301	Brown	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE)..... Sudden Headache (USA)
<b>On Account of De Grey Park, Capel, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Row Y)</b>			
93	Bay	Filly	Snippetson..... Lady Mambo
<b>(Book 2 - Row Y)</b>			
198	Bay or Brown	Filly	Trade Fair (GB)..... Corn Flakes
208	Bay	Colt	Snippetson..... Fantastic Pride
209	Bay	Colt	Blackfriars..... Fantastic Spirit
264	Chestnut	Filly	Snippetson..... Pride
<b>On Account of P A Dimasi, Busselton, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 4)</b>			
148	Chestnut	Colt	Trade Fair (GB)..... Tenets

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
<b>On Account of Gervase Park Stud, Belhus, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row K, L &amp; M)</b>			
13	Bay	Colt	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Virtual
23	Bay	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Anhinga
35	Bay	Colt	Snippetson ..... Cajun Waltz
53	Bay	Filly	Snippetson ..... De Kaap Valley
56	Black or Brown	Colt	Snippetson ..... Dual Rock
61	Bay	Colt	Hinchinbrook ..... Escalotte
111	Bay or Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Nishikawa
113	Bay or Brown	Colt	Your Song ..... Nusa Dua
128	Bay	Colt	Blackfriars ..... Risktaker
130	Bay	Colt	Hinchinbrook ..... Romantic Flyer
137	Chestnut	Colt	Star Witness ..... Silk Shantung
<b>(Book 2 – Row K, L &amp; M)</b>			
157	Bay	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Tycoon Ruby
176	Brown	Filly	Snippetson ..... Baleen Magic
188	Bay	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Canny Princess (NZ)
222	Bay or Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Hotspurs
259	Brown	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Pennies O'Reilly (NZ)
262	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Portrait
276	Black or Brown	Filly	Snippetson ..... Ruby's Image
293	Bay	Filly	Snippetson ..... Smart Lady
<b>On Account of Glencora Stud Pty Ltd, Upper Swan, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row K)</b>			
3	Chestnut	Colt	Snippetson ..... Terminado
<b>On Account of Gold Front Thoroughbreds, Gingin, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 7 &amp; 8)</b>			
29	Chestnut	Filly	Sizzling ..... Belle d'Amour
67	Bay	Colt	Oratorio ..... Flying Foray
68	Brown	Filly	Blackfriars ..... For Your Eyes Only
80	Bay	Colt	Deep Field ..... Hidden Wonder
96	Brown	Colt	Deep Field ..... Lucky Ana (NZ)
108	Bay	Colt	Gingerbread Man ..... Ms Chief Bound
136	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Sigaro
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 7 &amp; 8)</b>			
174	Bay	Colt	My Admiration ..... Anniversary
197	Bay or Brown	Colt	Gingerbread Man ..... Convictions
205	Bay or Brown	Colt	My Admiration ..... Double Fun
217	Bay	Filly	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Governing Spirit (NZ)
294	Brown	Colt	Scandal Keeper (USA) ..... Snazzy Jazzy
295	Bay	Filly	My Admiration ..... Society Gal (NZ)
<b>On Account of B Lammie, Dalyellup, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 5)</b>			
269	Bay	Colt	City Place (USA) ..... Regal Miss
299	Brown	Colt	Scandal Keeper (USA) ..... Steely Gaze
<b>On Account of Lynward Park Stud, Bullsbrook, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row J &amp; K)</b>			
26	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Aunt Lydia
46	Brown or Grey	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Classic Smile
138	Bay	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Simplyirresistible

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
<b>(Book 2 – Row J &amp; K)</b>			
150	Chestnut	Colt	Universal Ruler ..... There She Be
160	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Urlay Nook
213	Bay or Brown	Colt	Scandal Keeper (USA) ..... Fontaine's Fantasy
298	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Star of Husson
<b>On Account of M Midgley, Stirling Estate, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row I)</b>			
30	Bay or Brown	Colt	God Has Spoken ..... Biscay Lass
<b>On Account of Misty Valley Thoroughbreds, Gidgegannup, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row N)</b>			
16	Brown	Filly	War Chant (USA) ..... Ylang Ylang (IRE)
64	Bay or Brown	Colt	Not a Single Doubt ..... Feint
66	Bay or Brown	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Five Fields
90	Bay	Filly	Magnus ..... Keystone Rose
94	Bay	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Lip Service
<b>(Book 2 – Row N)</b>			
199	Bay or Brown	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Cruisy Lady
<b>On Account of Mogumber Park, Bullsbrook, WA. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 1 &amp; 2)</b>			
38	Brown or Grey	Colt	Safeguard..... Capozzene (USA)
44	Chestnut	Colt	Safeguard..... Chickitty Chick
47	Bay	Filly	Safeguard..... Coast to the Post
60	Bay	Colt	Safeguard..... Elusive Zulu
85	Chestnut	Colt	Safeguard..... Investment Grade
88	Chestnut	Filly	Safeguard..... Jeverre
98	Brown	Colt	Zoustar ..... Magnus Missile
118	Brown	Filly	Sessions..... Perpendicular
142	Brown	Filly	Safeguard..... Sparkling Diamond
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 1 &amp; 2)</b>			
151	Bay	Filly	Gingerbread Man ..... Toss the Boss
153	Brown	Colt	Blackfriars ..... True Charm
178	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Bandalera
190	Chestnut	Colt	Star Witness ..... Cats Galore
<b>On Account of Mungrup Stud, Narrikup, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row R, S, T &amp; U)</b>			
8	Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... True Dane
10	Bay or Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... True Surrender
20	Brown	Filly	Oratorio ..... Almachino
52	Bay	Filly	Oratorio ..... Danelys
76	Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... Halo No
83	Brown	Filly	Oratorio ..... I'm Here to Win
91	Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... Lady Alaska
95	Bay or Brown	Filly	Playing God..... Living Colour
105	Black or Grey	Filly	Playing God..... Moodometer
109	Bay	Filly	Oratorio ..... My Lovely Lovely
119	Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... Petite Angel
144	Brown	Colt	Playing God..... Stormvielle
<b>(Book 2 – Row R, S, T &amp; U)</b>			
152	Brown	Filly	Playing God..... Triniton
162	Brown	Filly	Playing God..... Viello
169	Bay	Colt	Red Hot Choice ..... Zedlink



# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
180	Brown	Filly	Playing God..... Bent Linc
201	Brown	Filly	Oratorio ..... Dare Express
203	Bay	Filly	Oratorio ..... Deb's Delight
206	Brown	Colt	Playing God..... Dream of Storms
214	Brown	Colt	Playing God..... Full on Storm
232	Brown	Colt	Playing God..... La Cabernet
233	Bay	Filly	Playing God..... La Mia Bella
237	Brown	Filly	Playing God..... Lamellar
257	Bay	Colt	Playing God..... Palace Alice
258	Brown	Filly	Playing God..... Parc d'Amour
271	Brown	Filly	Playing God..... Rivotor
282	Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... Scuffs
288	Bay	Colt	Oratorio ..... She's Roy's Gift
289	Brown	Filly	Oratorio ..... Silver Sass
297	Brown	Colt	Playing God..... Spirit Lady
300	Brown	Colt	Playing God..... Storm Blues
<b>On Account of Namerik Thoroughbreds, Serpentine, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 4 &amp; 5)</b>			
39	Chestnut	Filly	Safeguard..... Carlton Spirit
73	Bay	Colt	Magnus ..... Golden Girl
79	Bay	Filly	Patronize ..... Hialeah Star
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 4 &amp; 5)</b>			
155	Bay	Colt	Universal Ruler ..... Twaddle
158	Bay	Filly	Universal Ruler ..... Typhoon Fille
195	Grey	Filly	My Admiration ..... Comme Ci
250	Chestnut	Colt	My Admiration ..... Never Guilty
<b>On Account of Quanah Park Thoroughbreds, Oldbury, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 4)</b>			
71	Bay or Brown	Colt	Equiano (FR) ..... Galleta
84	Bay	Filly	Stratum..... Imanun
92	Chestnut	Colt	Reward for Effort..... Lady Gwendyln
140	Bay	Filly	Artie Schiller (USA) ..... Slinky Veeness (NZ)
<b>On Account of Queenslea Park Thoroughbreds, Pingelly, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 9)</b>			
225	Brown	Colt	Patronize ..... Initial Outcome
296	Bay or Brown	Colt	City Place (USA) ..... Southern Princess
<b>On Account of Rangeview Stud, Burekup, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Row J &amp; K)</b>			
15	Bay	Filly	Galah ..... Wise Talk
48	Bay or Brown	Colt	Galah ..... Conakey
65	Brown	Colt	Galah ..... Fine Memories
124	Bay	Filly	Galah ..... Raring to Roar
<b>(Book 2 - Row J &amp; K)</b>			
154	Bay	Colt	So Secret..... Tudor Royal
156	Bay	Colt	Galah ..... Tycoon Cut
167	Chestnut	Filly	So Secret..... Wrangler Jane
186	Bay or Grey	Colt	Galah ..... Busters Icon
200	Chestnut	Filly	So Secret..... Dance to Heaven
220	Bay or Brown	Colt	Galah ..... Hi Drama
238	Bay	Filly	Galah ..... Liberty Isle
255	Bay	Colt	Galah ..... Outward Display

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
272	Bay	Colt	So Secret..... Royal Culture
273	Bay or Brown	Filly	Galah ..... Royal Minx
281	Bay or Brown	Filly	Galah ..... Scottish Storm
283	Bay	Filly	Galah ..... Secret Crush
284	Bay	Colt	Galah ..... Secret Diva
<b>On Account of Scenic Lodge, Muchea, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Row A, B &amp; C)</b>			
9	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... True Storm
12	Bay	Filly	Snippetson ..... Vintrack
40	Bay	Colt	Blackfriars ..... Catch the Cat
49	Bay or Brown	Colt	Blackfriars ..... Contiki Kiss
55	Bay	Colt	Blackfriars ..... Dreamalong
57	Black or Brown	Colt	Blackfriars ..... Ebony Magic
69	Black	Colt	Sessions..... Full Time
72	Bay	Colt	Snippetson ..... Giverny
125	Bay or Brown	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Razzia
133	Bay or Brown	Colt	Snippetson ..... Scenic Fair
<b>(Book 2 - Row A, B &amp; C)</b>			
149	Brown	Filly	Snippetson ..... Testa Magic
166	Bay	Filly	Snippetson ..... Wind Chimes
173	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Angel Rose
183	Bay	Colt	Snippetson ..... Black Queen
187	Bay	Colt	Snippetson ..... Caitie's Own
194	Bay	Colt	Snippetson ..... Classirossa
202	Chestnut	Filly	Universal Ruler ..... Dark Rock
223	Brown	Filly	Snippetson ..... Huit
224	Brown	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Idyllic Doll
226	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Jean (NZ)
254	Brown	Colt	Snippetson ..... Ortessa
265	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Princess O'Lara
275	Brown	Filly	Snippetson ..... Ruby's Choice
286	Brown	Colt	Danehill Express..... Secret Vault
302	Bay or Brown	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Super Women
<b>On Account of Taunton Vale, Dardanup, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Row L &amp; M)</b>			
18	Bay	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Alchemic
37	Bay or Brown	Colt	Sessions..... Cape to Cape
131	Black or Brown	Colt	Sessions..... Rosie Redlips
143	Brown	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Special Kiseki
<b>(Book 2 - Row L &amp; M)</b>			
216	Bay	Colt	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Gold Caviar
251	Brown	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Never's Kid
252	Brown	Filly	Planet Five (USA) ..... Once a Week
261	Brown	Filly	Sessions..... Poetic Genius
290	Black or Brown	Filly	Galah ..... Silver Success
291	Bay	Filly	Planet Five (USA) ..... Sincerity
<b>On Account of Toreby Park, Oakford, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 5 &amp; 6)</b>			
4	Brown	Filly	Oratorio ..... Three Sisters
6	Bay or Brown	Filly	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Transit Reef
50	Bay	Colt	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Cortona



# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
63	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Fast Flowing (NZ)
100	Bay or Brown	Colt	Magnus ..... Midnight Blues
106	Chestnut	Colt	Foxwedge..... Moon of Baroda
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 5 &amp; 6)</b>			
168	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) .....Zahelana
189	Black or Brown	Filly	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Catrenza (NZ)
227	Brown	Filly	Universal Ruler ..... Karma Girl (NZ)
266	Bay	Filly	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Pure Ivy (NZ)
<b>On Account of Touchstone Farm, North Dandalup, WA. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 1)</b>			
17	Bay or Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Absolute Pleasure
28	Brown	Colt	Snippetson ..... Belavynshi (NZ)
70	Bay	Filly	Nicconi ..... Fully Chargeable
114	Bay	Colt	Al Maher ..... Ominous Quality
116	Bay	Colt	Shooting to Win ..... Panoramic Skies
135	Bay	Filly	Trade Fair (GB) ..... Shake Shake Shake
<b>On Account of Western Breeders Alliance, WA. (Darling View Stud, Einooncliff Park and Westbury Park)</b>			
<b>(Book 1 - Barn 9, 10 &amp; 11)</b>			
21	Chestnut	Colt	Star Witness ..... Amalfi Cat (NZ)
34	Chestnut	Colt	Gingerbread Man ..... Brocky's Ace
41	Chestnut	Filly	Deep Field ..... Cattalo
42	Bay	Colt	Magnus ..... Cause for Demand
86	Chestnut	Colt	Written Tycoon ..... Jest Envy Her
87	Bay	Colt	Oratorio ..... Jester Derriere
97	Bay	Filly	Snippetson ..... Magical Belle
101	Bay	Colt	Canford Cliffs (IRE) ..... Miss Brandywine
102	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars ..... Miss Chloetamash
112	Brown	Colt	Alfred Nobel (IRE) ..... Novadarl
121	Bay	Colt	Olympic Glory (IRE) ..... Point Piper
123	Bay	Colt	Moshe ..... Rachine (NZ)
132	Brown	Filly	Sepoy ..... Royal Commands
134	Bay	Filly	Playing God ..... Serious Impact
<b>(Book 2 - Barn 9, 10 &amp; 11)</b>			
163	Bay	Filly	Snippetson ..... Villette
170	Bay	Colt	My Admiration ..... Abitcryptic
171	Bay	Filly	Safeguard ..... Adorara (USA)
172	Brown	Colt	Oratorio ..... Agribiz
182	Bay	Filly	Sessions ..... Beyond the Mist
184	Bay	Filly	Patronize ..... Blue Nonna
219	Brown	Filly	Oratorio ..... Haste
228	Brown	Filly	Patronize ..... Kim Joy
240	Chestnut	Filly	Patronize ..... Lucky You
241	Bay	Colt	My Admiration ..... Mam'selle Gina
242	Bay	Colt	Real Saga ..... Maxixe
244	Bay	Filly	Rubick ..... Miss Barley
274	Bay	Filly	City Place (USA) ..... Ruby Blue Eyes

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
<b>On Account of Yarradale Stud, Gidgegannup, WA.</b>			
<b>(Book 1 – Row N, O &amp; P)</b>			
11	Chestnut	Colt	Exceed and Excel ..... Verse
24	Bay	Filly	War Chant (USA) ..... Arabian Lass (SAF)
32	Bay	Colt	Gingerbread Man ..... Born Bold
36	Bay	Filly	Gingerbread Man ..... Calico Blue
51	Bay	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Dancing Pago
62	Grey	Filly	War Chant (USA) ..... Even Astar
74	Bay	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Graceful Tune
78	Bay	Filly	War Chant (USA) ..... Heptonstall
89	Bay	Filly	All Too Hard ..... Keeper Quiet
115	Chestnut	Filly	Gingerbread Man ..... Origami
117	Brown	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Passion Cantata
122	Bay	Filly	Gingerbread Man ..... Queen's Gem
127	Bay	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Reveal Smytzer (NZ)
129	Bay	Filly	War Chant (USA) ..... Rokeby's Witch
139	Bay	Colt	Gingerbread Man ..... Single Spice
147	Chestnut	Filly	Vital Equine (IRE) ..... Sweet Apparition
<b>(Book 2 – Row N, O &amp; P)</b>			
161	Bay	Filly	War Chant (USA) ..... Vain Kiseki
164	Bay	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... War Zone
185	Bay	Colt	City Place (USA) ..... Born Priceless
192	Bay	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Chic Apparel (NZ)
196	Bay	Filly	War Chant (USA) ..... Comparison
210	Bay	Colt	Gingerbread Man ..... Find the Time
211	Bay	Colt	Scandal Keeper (USA) ..... Fleeting Image
215	Chestnut	Filly	Gingerbread Man ..... Galena Manor
218	Bay or Brown	Filly	City Place (USA) ..... Great Tradition
234	Bay	Colt	Gingerbread Man ..... La Rochelle (USA)
236	Bay	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Ladysea
245	Bay or Brown	Colt	City Place (USA) ..... Miss Heath
253	Bay	Colt	City Place (USA) ..... Opera Seria
263	Chestnut	Colt	Vital Equine (IRE) ..... Pretentious
270	Brown	Colt	War Chant (USA) ..... Rich Ransom
277	Chestnut	Filly	Vital Equine (IRE) ..... Sad Eyed Lady
285	Bay	Colt	Gingerbread Man ..... Secret Scandal

# SIRE INDEX

---

## **Alfred Nobel (IRE)**

B. or Br. c.-Absolute Pleasure.....	17
B. f.-Alchemic.....	18
B. c.-Anhinga.....	23
Br. c.-Around Jindabyne.....	25
Br. c.-Aunt Lydia.....	26
B. c.-Canny Princess (NZ).....	188
Br. f.-Celt Code.....	191
B. f.-Classical Snow.....	193
B. f.-Disco Miss.....	204
B. or Br. c.-Hotspurs.....	222
Blk. or Br. c.-Lady Kiseki.....	235
B. or Br. g.-Mekong Princess.....	99
B. or Br. f.-Movie Queen.....	247
Br. f.-Never's Kid.....	251
B. or Br. c.-Nishikawa.....	111
Br. c.-Novadarl.....	112
Br. f.-Pennies O'Reilly (NZ).....	259
Br. c.-Portrait.....	262
Br. c.-Pure Meteor.....	267
B. f.-Simplyirresistible.....	138
Br. c.-Sister Madrid.....	292
Br. f.-Special Kiseki.....	143
Br. c.-Star of Husson.....	298
Br. f.-Sudden Headache (USA)...	301
B. or Br. f.-Transit Reef.....	6
B. f.-Tycoon Ruby.....	157
Br. c.-Unsinkable Molly.....	159
Br. c.-Urly Nook.....	160
Br. c.-Zahelana.....	168

## **All Too Hard**

B. f.-Keeper Quiet.....	89
-------------------------	----

## **Al Maher**

B. c.-Ominous Quality.....	114
----------------------------	-----

## **Artie Schiller (USA)**

B. f.-Slinky Veeness (NZ).....	140
--------------------------------	-----

## **Bel Esprit**

B. f.-Pink Diamonds.....	120
--------------------------	-----

## **Blackfriars**

B. c.-Amazingtale.....	22
B. f.-Angel Rose.....	173
B. f.-Bandalera.....	178
B. c.-Catch the Cat.....	40
Blk or Gr. f.-City Magic.....	45
B. or Br. c.-Contiki Kiss.....	49
B. c.-Dreamalong.....	55
Blk. or Br. c.-Ebony Magic.....	57
B. c.-Fantastic Spirit.....	209
B. f.-Fast Flowing (NZ).....	63
B. or Br. f.-Five Fields.....	66
Br. f.-Flirting About (NZ).....	212

Br. f.-For Your Eyes Only.....	68
Br. f.-Idyllic Doll.....	224
B. f.-Jean (NZ).....	226
B. f.-Miss Chloetamash.....	102
B. f.-Princess O'Lara.....	265
B. or Br. f.-Razzia.....	125
B. c.-Risktaker.....	128
B. f.-Saracen Star.....	278
B. f.-Sigaro.....	136
B. or Br. f.-Super Women.....	302
Br. c.-True Charm.....	153
B. f.-True Storm.....	9

## **Canford Cliffs (IRE)**

B. c.-Miss Brandywine.....	101
----------------------------	-----

## **City Place (USA)**

B. c.-Born Priceless.....	185
B. or Br. f.-Great Tradition.....	218
B. or Br. c.-Miss Heath.....	245
B. c.-Opera Seria.....	253
B. c.-Regal Miss.....	269
B. f.-Ruby Blue Eyes.....	274
B. or Br. c.-Southern Princess....	296

## **Danehill Express**

Br. c.-Secret Vault.....	286
--------------------------	-----

## **Deep Field**

Ch. f.-Cattalo.....	41
B. c.-Hidden Wonder.....	80
Br. c.-Lucky Ana (NZ).....	96

## **Denman**

Br. f.-Kipsang.....	229
---------------------	-----

## **Equiano (FR)**

B. or Br. c.-Galleta.....	71
---------------------------	----

## **Eurozone**

Ch. c.-Translate.....	7
-----------------------	---

## **Exceed and Excel**

Ch. c.-Verse.....	11
-------------------	----

## **Fiorente (IRE)**

Br. c.-Street Value.....	145
--------------------------	-----

## **Foxwedge**

Ch. c.-Moon of Baroda.....	106
----------------------------	-----

## **Galah**

B. or Gr. c.-Busters Icon.....	186
B. or Br. c.-Conakey.....	48
Br. c.-Fine Memories.....	65
B. or Br. c.-Hi Drama.....	220
B. c.-Korenica.....	230
B. f.-Liberty Isle.....	238
B. c.-Outward Display.....	255
B. f.-Raring to Roar.....	124
B. or Br. f.-Royal Minx.....	273
B. or Br. f.-Scottish Storm.....	281

# SIRE INDEX

---

B. f.-Secret Crush.....	283	B. c.-Mam'selle Gina.....	241
B. c.-Secret Diva.....	284	B. f.-Native Song (NZ).....	248
Blk. or Br f.-Silver Success.....	290	Ch. c.-Never Guilty.....	250
B. c.-Tycoon Cut.....	156	Ch. f.-Petticoat Lane.....	260
B. f.-Wise Talk.....	15	B. f.-Society Gal (NZ).....	295
<b>Gingerbread Man</b>		<b>Nicconi</b>	
B. c.-Born Bold.....	32	B. f.-Fully Chargeable.....	70
Ch. c.-Brocky's Ace.....	34	<b>Not a Single Doubt</b>	
B. f.-Calico Blue.....	36	B. c.-All Friared Up.....	19
B. or Br. c.-Convictions.....	197	B. or Br. c.-Feint.....	64
B. c.-Find the Time.....	210	<b>Olympic Glory (IRE)</b>	
Ch. f.-Galena Manor.....	215	B. c.-Point Piper.....	121
B. c.-La Rochelle (USA).....	234	<b>Oratorio</b>	
B. c.-Ms Chief Bound.....	108	Br. c.-Agribiz.....	172
Ch. f.-Origami.....	115	Br. f.-Almachino.....	20
B. f.-Queen's Gem.....	122	Br. c.-Bloomy.....	31
B. c.-Secret Scandal.....	285	B. f.-Danelys.....	52
B. c.-Single Spice.....	139	Br. f.-Dare Express.....	201
B. f.-Toss the Boss.....	151	B. f.-Deb's Delight.....	203
<b>God Has Spoken</b>		B. c.-Flying Foray.....	67
B. or Br. c.-Biscay Lass.....	30	Br. c.-Halo No.....	76
B. c.-Haboob.....	75	Br. f.-Haste.....	219
B. c.-Scoop the Loot.....	280	Br. f.-I'm Here to Win.....	83
<b>Helmet</b>		B. c.-Jester Derriere.....	87
Ch. f.-Chelsey's Image (USA).....	43	Br. c.-Lady Alaska.....	91
<b>Hinchinbrook</b>		B. or Br. c.-Miss Tahitian.....	103
B. c.-Escalotte.....	61	B. f.-My Lovely Lovely.....	109
B. c.-Morinda.....	107	B. c.-Never Easy.....	249
B. c.-Romantic Flyer.....	130	B. f.-Overnightsensation.....	256
<b>Magic Albert</b>		Br. c.-Petite Angel.....	119
Ch. c.-Tantra Dancer.....	1	Br. c.-Scuffs.....	282
<b>Magnus</b>		B. c.-She's Roy's Gift.....	288
Ch. f.-Ausmaid.....	27	Br. f.-Silver Sass.....	289
B. c.-Cause for Demand.....	42	Br. f.-Three Sisters.....	4
B. c.-Golden Girl.....	73	Br. c.-True Dane.....	8
B. f.-Keystone Rose.....	90	B. or Br. c.-True Surrender.....	10
B. or Br. c.-Midnight Blues.....	100	<b>Patronize</b>	
B. c.-Tarp.....	2	B. f.-Blue Nonna.....	184
<b>Maschino</b>		B. f.-Hialeah Star.....	79
B. or Br. f.-Wild Park.....	165	Br. c.-Initial Outcome.....	225
<b>Monaco Consul (NZ)</b>		Br. f.-Kim Joy.....	228
Blk. f.-Sauv Blanc Babe (NZ).....	279	Ch. f.-Lucky You.....	240
<b>Moshe</b>		<b>Planet Five (USA)</b>	
B. c.-Rachine (NZ).....	123	Br. f.-Once a Week.....	252
<b>Mossman</b>		B. f.-Sincerity.....	291
B. f.-Raw Edge.....	268	<b>Playing God</b>	
<b>My Admiration</b>		Br. f.-Bent Linc.....	180
B. c.-Abitcryptic.....	170	Br. c.-Dream of Storms.....	206
B. c.-Anniversary.....	174	Br. c.-Full on Storm.....	214
Gr. f.-Comme Ci.....	195	Br. c.-La Cabernet.....	232
B. or Br. c.-Double Fun.....	205	Br. f.-Lamellar.....	237

# SIRE INDEX

---

B. f.-La Mia Bella.....	233	Br. f.-Poetic Genius.....	261
B. or Br. f.-Living Colour.....	95	Blk. or Br c.-Rosie Redlips.....	131
Blk or Gr. f.-Moodometer.....	105	<b>Shooting to Win</b>	
B. c.-Palace Alice.....	257	B. c.-Panoramic Skies.....	116
Br. f.-Parc d'Amour.....	258	<b>Sizzling</b>	
Br. f.-Rivotor.....	271	Ch. f.-Belle d'Amour.....	29
B. f.-Serious Impact.....	134	B. c.-Streghetta.....	146
Br. c.-Spirit Lady.....	297	<b>Smart Missile</b>	
Br. c.-Storm Blues.....	300	B. or Br. c.-Brackloon (USA).....	33
Br. c.-Stormvielle.....	144	B. c.-Refit.....	126
Br. f.-Triniton.....	152	<b>Snippetson</b>	
Br. f.-Viello.....	162	Br. f.-Baleen Magic.....	176
<b>Poet's Voice (GB)</b>		Br. c.-Belavynshi (NZ).....	28
Br. f.-Settecento.....	287	B. c.-Black Queen.....	183
<b>Real Saga</b>		B. c.-Caitie's Own.....	187
B. c.-Maxixe.....	242	B. c.-Cajun Waltz.....	35
<b>Red Hot Choice</b>		B. c.-Classirossa.....	194
B. c.-Zedlink.....	169	B. f.-De Kaap Valley.....	53
<b>Redoute's Choice</b>		Blk. or Br c.-Dual Rock.....	56
B. or Br. c.-Hifalutin.....	81	Ch. f.-Fairy Fix.....	207
<b>Reward for Effort</b>		B. c.-Fantastic Pride.....	208
Ch. c.-Lady Gwendyln.....	92	B. c.-Giverny.....	72
<b>Rubick</b>		Br. f.-Huit.....	223
B. f.-Miss Barley.....	244	B. f.-Lady Mambo.....	93
<b>Safeguard</b>		B. f.-Magical Belle.....	97
B. f.-Adorara (USA).....	171	B. f.-Mega Jewels.....	243
Br. or Gr. c.-Capozzene (USA).....	38	Br. c.-Ortessa.....	254
Ch. f.-Carlton Spirit.....	39	Ch. f.-Pride.....	264
Ch. c.-Chickitty Chick.....	44	Br. f.-Ruby's Choice.....	275
B. f.-Coast to the Post.....	47	Blk. or Br f.-Ruby's Image.....	276
B. c.-Elusive Zulu.....	60	B. or Br. c.-Scenic Fair.....	133
B. c.-Heaven Tonight.....	77	B. f.-Smart Lady.....	293
Ch. c.-Hidden Courage.....	221	Ch. c.-Terminado.....	3
Ch. c.-Investment Grade.....	85	Br. f.-Testa Magic.....	149
Ch. f.-Jeverre.....	88	B. f.-Villette.....	163
Ch. c.-Nikita Blue.....	110	B. f.-Vintrack.....	12
Br. f.-Sparkling Diamond.....	142	B. f.-Wind Chimes.....	166
<b>Scandal Keeper (USA)</b>		<b>So Secret</b>	
B. c.-Fleeting Image.....	211	Ch. f.-Dance to Heaven.....	200
B. or Br. c.-Fontaine's Fantasy.....	213	B. c.-Royal Culture.....	272
Br. c.-Snazzy Jazzy.....	294	B. c.-Tudor Royal.....	154
B. c.-Steely Gaze.....	299	Ch. f.-Wrangler Jane.....	167
<b>Sepoy</b>		<b>Star Witness</b>	
Ch. f.-Moccasin Bend.....	104	Ch. c.-Amalfi Cat (NZ).....	21
Br. f.-Royal Commands.....	132	Ch. c.-Cats Galore.....	190
<b>Sessions</b>		Ch. c.-Silk Shantung.....	137
B. f.-Beyond the Mist.....	182	Ch. c.-Soho Madame.....	141
B. or Br. c.-Cape to Cape.....	37	<b>Stratum</b>	
Blk. c.-Full Time.....	69	B. f.-Imanun.....	84
B. f.-Miss Margene.....	246	Ch. f.-Lokatem.....	239
Br. f.-Perpendicular.....	118		

# SIRE INDEX

---

## **Street Boss (USA)**

Ch. c.-Elite Ateates.....58

## **Trade Fair (GB)**

B. f.-Arcade Attraction.....175

Br. f.-Baltim.....177

Blk. or Br c.-Better Lighten Up ....181

Blk. or Br f.-Catrenza (NZ).....189

B. or Br. f.-Corn Flakes.....198

B. c.-Cortona.....50

B. c.-Gold Caviar.....216

B. f.-Governing Spirit (NZ).....217

Ch. f.-La Ca Bug .....231

B. f.-Pure Ivy (NZ).....266

B. f.-Shake Shake Shake .....135

Ch. c.-Tenets.....148

Br. f.-Timepegi .....5

B. c.-Virtual.....13

## **Unencumbered**

Ch. c.-Honest Polly .....82

## **Universal Ruler**

B. f.-Bellydance.....179

Ch. f.-Dark Rock.....202

Br. f.-Karma Girl (NZ) .....227

Ch. c.-There She Be.....150

B. c.-Twaddle.....155

B. f.-Typhoon Fille .....158

## **Verrazano (USA)**

B. f.-Divine Deputy .....54

## **Vital Equine (IRE)**

Ch. c.-Pretentious .....263

Ch. f.-Sad Eyed Lady.....277

Ch. f.-Sweet Apparition.....147

## **War Chant (USA)**

B. f.-Arabian Lass (SAF) .....24

B. c.-Chic Apparel (NZ) .....192

Br. or Gr. c.-Classic Smile.....46

B. f.-Comparison .....196

B. or Br. c.-Cruisy Lady.....199

B. c.-Dancing Pago .....51

Gr. f.-Even Astar .....62

B. c.-Graceful Tune.....74

B. f.-Heptonstall .....78

B. c.-Ladysea.....236

B. c.-Lip Service.....94

Br. c.-Passion Cantata.....117

B. c.-Reveal Smytzer (NZ) .....127

Br. c.-Rich Ransom.....270

B. f.-Rokeby's Witch.....129

B. f.-Vain Kiseki.....161

B. c.-War Zone.....164

B. f.-Western Sunset .....14

Br. f.-Ylang Ylang (IRE) .....16

## **Written Tycoon**

Ch. f.-Elle Labelle.....59

Ch. c.-Jest Envy Her .....86

## **Your Song**

B. or Br. c.-Nusa Dua.....113

## **Zoustar**

Br. c.-Magnus Missile .....98



# DAM INDEX

---

Abitcryptic .....	170	Comme Ci.....	195
Absolute Pleasure .....	17	Comparison .....	196
Adorara (USA).....	171	Conakey.....	48
Agribiz .....	172	Contiki Kiss .....	49
Alchemic .....	18	Convictions .....	197
All Friared Up .....	19	Corn Flakes.....	198
Almachino .....	20	Cortona.....	50
Amalfi Cat (NZ) .....	21	Cruisy Lady .....	199
Amazingtale .....	22		
Angel Rose.....	173	Dance to Heaven .....	200
Anhinga.....	23	Dancing Pago .....	51
Anniversary .....	174	Danelys .....	52
Arabian Lass (SAF) .....	24	Dare Express .....	201
Arcade Attraction .....	175	Dark Rock .....	202
Around Jindabyne.....	25	De Kaap Valley .....	53
Aunt Lydia.....	26	Deb's Delight.....	203
Ausmaid.....	27	Disco Miss .....	204
		Divine Deputy.....	54
Baleen Magic .....	176	Double Fun .....	205
Baltime.....	177	Dream of Storms.....	206
Bandalera.....	178	Dreamalong .....	55
Belavynshi (NZ).....	28	Dual Rock .....	56
Belle d'Amour.....	29		
Bellydance .....	179	Ebony Magic.....	57
Bent Linc.....	180	Elite Ateates .....	58
Better Lighten Up .....	181	Elle Labelle.....	59
Beyond the Mist.....	182	Elusive Zulu.....	60
Biscay Lass.....	30	Escalotte .....	61
Black Queen .....	183	Even Astar.....	62
Bloomy.....	31		
Blue Nonna .....	184	Fairy Fix.....	207
Born Bold.....	32	Fantastic Pride .....	208
Born Priceless.....	185	Fantastic Spirit .....	209
Brackloon (USA) .....	33	Fast Flowing (NZ) .....	63
Brocky's Ace .....	34	Feint.....	64
Busters Icon.....	186	Find the Time .....	210
		Fine Memories .....	65
Caitie's Own .....	187	Five Fields.....	66
Cajun Waltz.....	35	Fleeting Image .....	211
Calico Blue.....	36	Flirting About (NZ).....	212
Canny Princess (NZ) .....	188	Flying Foray .....	67
Cape to Cape.....	37	Fontaine's Fantasy .....	213
Capozzene (USA) .....	38	For Your Eyes Only .....	68
Carlton Spirit .....	39	Full on Storm.....	214
Catch the Cat.....	40	Full Time .....	69
Catrenza (NZ).....	189	Fully Chargeable.....	70
Cats Galore.....	190		
Cattalo.....	41	Galena Manor .....	215
Cause for Demand.....	42	Galleta.....	71
Celt Code.....	191	Giverny.....	72
Chelsey's Image (USA) .....	43	Gold Caviar .....	216
Chic Apparel (NZ) .....	192	Golden Girl.....	73
Chickitty Chick .....	44	Governing Spirit (NZ) .....	217
City Magic .....	45	Graceful Tune .....	74
Classic Smile .....	46	Great Tradition .....	218
Classical Snow.....	193		
Classirossa .....	194	Haboob.....	75
Coast to the Post .....	47	Halo No.....	76

# DAM INDEX

---

Haste.....	219	Miss Margene .....	246
Heaven Tonight.....	77	Miss Tahitian.....	103
Heptonstall.....	78	Moccasin Bend.....	104
Hi Drama.....	220	Moodometer .....	105
Hialeah Star .....	79	Moon of Baroda.....	106
Hidden Courage .....	221	Morinda.....	107
Hidden Wonder .....	80	Movie Queen.....	247
Hifalutin .....	81	Ms Chief Bound .....	108
Honest Polly.....	82	My Lovely Lovely.....	109
Hotspurs .....	222		
Huit.....	223		
		Native Song (NZ) .....	248
I'm Here to Win.....	83	Never Easy.....	249
Idyllic Doll.....	224	Never Guilty .....	250
Imanun.....	84	Never's Kid.....	251
Initial Outcome.....	225	Nikita Blue.....	110
Investment Grade .....	85	Nishikawa .....	111
		Novadarl .....	112
Jean (NZ) .....	226	Nusa Dua.....	113
Jest Envy Her.....	86		
Jester Derriere.....	87	Ominous Quality .....	114
Jeverre .....	88	Once a Week .....	252
		Opera Seria.....	253
Karma Girl (NZ).....	227	Origami .....	115
Keeper Quiet.....	89	Ortessa .....	254
Keystone Rose.....	90	Outward Display .....	255
Kim Joy .....	228	Overnightsensation.....	256
Kipsang.....	229		
Korenica.....	230	Palace Alice .....	257
		Panoramic Skies .....	116
La Cabernet .....	232	Parc d'Amour .....	258
La Ca Bug.....	231	Passion Cantata.....	117
La Mia Bella .....	233	Pennies O'Reilly (NZ) .....	259
La Rochelle (USA).....	234	Perpendicular.....	118
Lady Alaska.....	91	Petite Angel.....	119
Lady Gwendyln .....	92	Petticoat Lane .....	260
Lady Kiseki.....	235	Pink Diamonds.....	120
Lady Mambo.....	93	Poetic Genius .....	261
Ladysea .....	236	Point Piper .....	121
Lamellar .....	237	Portrait .....	262
Liberty Isle.....	238	Pretentious.....	263
Lip Service .....	94	Pride .....	264
Living Colour .....	95	Princess O'Lara.....	265
Lokatem .....	239	Pure Ivy (NZ) .....	266
Lucky Ana (NZ) .....	96	Pure Meteor .....	267
Lucky You .....	240		
		Queen's Gem.....	122
Magical Belle.....	97	Rachine (NZ).....	123
Magnus Missile .....	98	Raring to Roar.....	124
Mam'selle Gina.....	241	Raw Edge .....	268
Maxixe.....	242	Razzia .....	125
Mega Jewels .....	243	Refit.....	126
Mekong Princess .....	99	Regal Miss .....	269
Midnight Blues .....	100	Reveal Smytzer (NZ) .....	127
Miss Barley.....	244	Rich Ransom .....	270
Miss Brandywine.....	101	Risktaker .....	128
Miss Chloetamash .....	102	Rivotor.....	271
Miss Heath.....	245	Rokeyby's Witch .....	129

# DAM INDEX

---

Romantic Flyer.....	130	Sudden Headache (USA) .....	301
Rosie Redlips.....	131	Super Women.....	302
Royal Commands.....	132	Sweet Apparition.....	147
Royal Culture.....	272		
Royal Minx.....	273	Tantra Dancer .....	1
Ruby Blue Eyes.....	274	Tarp.....	2
Ruby's Choice.....	275	Tenets .....	148
Ruby's Image .....	276	Terminado.....	3
		Testa Magic .....	149
Sad Eyed Lady.....	277	There She Be .....	150
Saracen Star .....	278	Three Sisters .....	4
Sauv Blanc Babe (NZ) .....	279	Timepegi .....	5
Scenic Fair .....	133	Toss the Boss .....	151
Scoop the Loot .....	280	Transit Reef.....	6
Scottish Storm.....	281	Translate .....	7
Scuffs.....	282	Triniton .....	152
Secret Crush.....	283	True Charm.....	153
Secret Diva.....	284	True Dane .....	8
Secret Scandal.....	285	True Storm .....	9
Secret Vault.....	286	True Surrender.....	10
Serious Impact.....	134	Tudor Royal .....	154
Settecento.....	287	Twaddle .....	155
Shake Shake Shake .....	135	Tycoon Cut .....	156
She's Roy's Gift .....	288	Tycoon Ruby.....	157
Sigaro.....	136	Typhoon Fille .....	158
Silk Shantung.....	137		
Silver Sass .....	289	Unsinkable Molly.....	159
Silver Success.....	290	Urly Nook.....	160
Simplyirresistible .....	138		
Sincerity .....	291	Vain Kiseki .....	161
Single Spice.....	139	Verse.....	11
Sister Madrid.....	292	Viello .....	162
Slinky Veeness (NZ).....	140	Villette .....	163
Smart Lady.....	293	Vintrack.....	12
Snazzy Jazzy.....	294	Virtual.....	13
Society Gal (NZ).....	295		
Soho Madame .....	141	War Zone .....	164
Southern Princess.....	296	Western Sunset.....	14
Sparkling Diamond .....	142	Wild Park.....	165
Special Kiseki.....	143	Wind Chimes .....	166
Spirit Lady.....	297	Wise Talk.....	15
Star of Husson .....	298	Wrangler Jane.....	167
Steely Gaze.....	299		
Storm Blues .....	300	Ylang Ylang (IRE) .....	16
Stormvielle .....	144		
Street Value.....	145	Zahelana .....	168
Streghetta .....	146	Zedlink .....	169

# SCHEMES INDEX

## BOBS Eligible

[www.racingnsw.com.au](http://www.racingnsw.com.au)

c. Magic Albert-Tantra Dancer .....	1
c. Eurozone-Translate.....	7
c. Exceed and Excel-Verse .....	11
c. Not a Single Doubt-All Friared Up .....	19
c. Star Witness-Amalfi Cat (NZ) .....	21
f. Sizzling-Belle d'Amour .....	29
c. Smart Missile-Brackloon (USA).....	33
f. Deep Field-Cattalo.....	41
f. Verrazano (USA)-Divine Deputy.....	54
c. Hinchinbrook-Escalotte .....	61
c. Not a Single Doubt-Feint.....	64
f. Nicconi-Fully Chargeable .....	70
c. Deep Field-Hidden Wonder .....	80
c. Redoute's Choice-Hifalutin.....	81
f. Stratum-Imanun .....	84
f. All Too Hard-Keeper Quiet.....	89
c. Deep Field-Lucky Ana (NZ) .....	96
f. Sepoy-Mocassin Bend .....	104
c. Foxwedge-Moon of Baroda .....	106
c. Hinchinbrook-Morinda.....	107
c. Your Song-Nusa Dua.....	113
c. Al Maher-Ominous Quality .....	114
c. Shooting to Win-Panoramic Skies .....	116
c. Olympic Glory (IRE)-Point Piper.....	121
c. Smart Missile-Refit.....	126
c. Hinchinbrook-Romantic Flyer .....	130
f. Sepoy-Royal Commands .....	132
c. Star Witness-Silk Shantung .....	137
c. Star Witness-Soho Madame .....	141
c. Sizzling-Streghetta.....	146
c. Star Witness-Cats Galore .....	190
f. Denman-Kipsang.....	229
f. Stratum-Lokatem .....	239
f. Rubick-Miss Barley .....	244
f. Mossman-Raw Edge .....	268
f. Monaco Consul (NZ)-Sauv Blanc Babe (NZ) ...	279
f. Poet's Voice (GB)-Settecento.....	287

## Super VOBIS Nominated

[owner.racing.com/vobis](http://owner.racing.com/vobis)

c. Street Boss (USA)-Elite Ateates .....	58
f. Written Tycoon-Elle Labelle.....	59
c. Equiano (FR)-Galleta .....	71
c. Magnus-Golden Girl .....	73
c. Reward for Effort-Lady Gwendyln.....	92
c. Magnus-Midnight Blues .....	100
c. Moshe-Rachine (NZ) .....	123
f. Artie Schiller (USA)-Slinky Veeness (NZ)	140

## Westspeed Breeder Nominated

[www.rwwa.com.au](http://www.rwwa.com.au)

c. Magic Albert-Tantra Dancer.....	1
c. Magnus-Tarp .....	2
c. Eurozone-Translate .....	7
c. Exceed and Excel-Verse .....	11
c. Not a Single Doubt-All Friared Up .....	19
c. Star Witness-Amalfi Cat (NZ) .....	21
f. Sizzling-Belle d'Amour.....	29
c. God Has Spoken-Biscay Lass.....	30
f. Deep Field-Cattalo .....	41
c. Magnus-Cause for Demand .....	42
f. Helmet-Chelsey's Image (USA) .....	43
f. Verrazano (USA)-Divine Deputy .....	54
c. Street Boss (USA)-Elite Ateates.....	58
c. Hinchinbrook-Escalotte.....	61
c. Not a Single Doubt-Feint.....	64
f. Nicconi-Fully Chargeable.....	70
c. Magnus-Golden Girl.....	73
c. God Has Spoken-Haboob .....	75
c. Deep Field-Hidden Wonder .....	80
c. Redoute's Choice-Hifalutin.....	81
f. Stratum-Imanun .....	84
c. Written Tycoon-Jest Envy Her.....	86
f. All Too Hard-Keeper Quiet.....	89
c. Deep Field-Lucky Ana (NZ) .....	96
c. Zoustar-Magnus Missile.....	98
c. Canford Cliffs (IRE)-Miss Brandywine ..	101
f. Sepoy-Mocassin Bend.....	104
c. Your Song-Nusa Dua .....	113
f. Bel Esprit-Pink Diamonds .....	120
c. Olympic Glory (IRE)-Point Piper .....	121
c. Moshe-Rachine (NZ) .....	123
c. Hinchinbrook-Romantic Flyer .....	130
f. Sepoy-Royal Commands.....	132
c. Star Witness-Silk Shantung.....	137
c. Star Witness-Soho Madame .....	141
c. Fiorente (IRE)-Street Value.....	145
c. So Secret-Tudor Royal .....	154
f. So Secret-Wrangler Jane .....	167
c. Star Witness-Cats Galore.....	190
f. So Secret-Dance to Heaven .....	200
f. Denman-Kipsang .....	229
f. Stratum-Lokatem.....	239
c. Real Saga-Maxixe.....	242
f. Rubick-Miss Barley.....	244
f. Mossman-Raw Edge.....	268
c. So Secret-Royal Culture.....	272
f. Monaco Consul (NZ)-Sauv Blanc Babe (NZ) ...	279
c. God Has Spoken-Scoop the Loot .....	280

# SCHEMES INDEX

## Westspeed Platinum

www.rwwa.com.au

c. Snippetson-Terminado.....	3
f. Oratorio-Three Sisters .....	4
f. Trade Fair (GB)-Timepegi .....	5
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Transit Reef .....	6
c. Oratorio-True Dane.....	8
f. Blackfriars-True Storm.....	9
c. Oratorio-True Surrender .....	10
f. Snippetson-Vintrack .....	12
c. Trade Fair (GB)-Virtual.....	13
f. War Chant (USA)-Western Sunset.....	14
f. Galah-Wise Talk.....	15
f. War Chant (USA)-Ylang Ylang (IRE) .....	16
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Absolute Pleasure .....	17
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Alchemic .....	18
f. Oratorio-Almachino.....	20
c. Blackfriars-Amazingtale.....	22
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Anhinga .....	23
f. War Chant (USA)-Arabian Lass (SAF) .....	24
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Around Jindabyne .....	25
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Aunt Lydia .....	26
c. Snippetson-Belavynshi (NZ) .....	28
c. Oratorio-Bloomy.....	31
c. Gingerbread Man-Born Bold.....	32
c. Gingerbread Man-Brocky's Ace.....	34
c. Snippetson-Cajun Waltz.....	35
f. Gingerbread Man-Calico Blue .....	36
c. Sessions-Cape to Cape .....	37
c. Safeguard-Capozzene (USA) .....	38
f. Safeguard-Carlton Spirit.....	39
c. Blackfriars-Catch the Cat .....	40
c. Safeguard-Chickitty Chick.....	44
f. Blackfriars-City Magic.....	45
c. War Chant (USA)-Classic Smile.....	46
f. Safeguard-Coast to the Post .....	47
c. Galah-Conakey .....	48
c. Blackfriars-Contiki Kiss.....	49
c. Trade Fair (GB)-Cortona .....	50
c. War Chant (USA)-Dancing Pago .....	51
f. Oratorio-Danelys.....	52
f. Snippetson-De Kaap Valley .....	53
c. Blackfriars-Dreamalong.....	55
c. Snippetson-Dual Rock .....	56
c. Blackfriars-Ebony Magic .....	57
c. Safeguard-Elusive Zulu .....	60
f. War Chant (USA)-Even Astar .....	62
f. Blackfriars-Fast Flowing (NZ).....	63
c. Galah-Fine Memories .....	65
f. Blackfriars-Five Fields .....	66
c. Oratorio-Flying Foray.....	67
f. Blackfriars-For Your Eyes Only .....	68
c. Sessions-Full Time.....	69
c. Snippetson-Giverny .....	72
c. War Chant (USA)-Graceful Tune.....	74
c. Oratorio-Halo No .....	76
c. Safeguard-Heaven Tonight.....	77
f. War Chant (USA)-Heptonstall.....	78
f. Patronize-Hialeah Star.....	79
f. Oratorio-I'm Here to Win.....	83
c. Safeguard-Investment Grade .....	85
c. Oratorio-Jester Derriere.....	87
f. Safeguard-Jeverre .....	88
c. Oratorio-Lady Alaska.....	91
f. Snippetson-Lady Mambo .....	93
c. War Chant (USA)-Lip Service.....	94
f. Playing God-Living Colour .....	95
f. Snippetson-Magical Belle .....	97
G Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Mekong Princess.....	99
f. Blackfriars-Miss Chloetamash .....	102
c. Oratorio-Miss Tahitian .....	103
f. Playing God-Moodometer .....	105
c. Gingerbread Man-Ms Chief Bound .....	108
f. Oratorio-My Lovely Lovely.....	109
c. Safeguard-Nikita Blue .....	110
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Nishikawa .....	111
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Novadarl .....	112
f. Gingerbread Man-Origami.....	115
c. War Chant (USA)-Passion Cantata .....	117
f. Sessions-Perpendicular .....	118
c. Oratorio-Petite Angel.....	119
f. Gingerbread Man-Queen's Gem .....	122
f. Galah-Raring to Roar .....	124
f. Blackfriars-Razzia .....	125
c. War Chant (USA)-Reveal Smytzer (NZ).....	127
c. Blackfriars-Risktaker.....	128
f. War Chant (USA)-Rokeby's Witch .....	129
c. Sessions-Rosie Redlips .....	131
c. Snippetson-Scenic Fair .....	133
f. Playing God-Serious Impact.....	134
f. Trade Fair (GB)-Shake Shake Shake .....	135
f. Blackfriars-Sigaro .....	136
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Simplyirresistible .....	138
c. Gingerbread Man-Single Spice .....	139
f. Safeguard-Sparkling Diamond .....	142
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Special Kiseki .....	143
c. Playing God-Stormvielle.....	144
f. Vital Equine (IRE)-Sweet Apparition .....	147
c. Trade Fair (GB)-Tenets .....	148
f. Snippetson-Testa Magic .....	149
c. Universal Ruler-There She Be .....	150
f. Gingerbread Man-Toss the Boss .....	151
f. Playing God-Triniton.....	152
c. Blackfriars-True Charm .....	153
c. Universal Ruler-Twaddle .....	155
c. Galah-Tycoon Cut .....	156
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Tycoon Ruby .....	157
f. Universal Ruler-Typhoon Fille .....	158
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Unsinkable Molly .....	159
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Urlay Nook .....	160
f. War Chant (USA)-Vain Kiseki.....	161
f. Playing God-Viello .....	162
f. Snippetson-Villette.....	163
c. War Chant (USA)-War Zone.....	164
f. Maschino-Wild Park .....	165

# SCHEMES INDEX

---

f. Snippetson-Wind Chimes .....	166	f. Universal Ruler-Karma Girl (NZ) .....	227
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Zahelana .....	168	f. Patronize-Kim Joy.....	228
c. Red Hot Choice-Zedlink .....	169	c. Galah-Korenica.....	230
c. My Admiration-Abitcryptic .....	170	f. Trade Fair (GB)-La Ca Bug .....	231
f. Safeguard-Adorara (USA) .....	171	c. Playing God-La Cabernet .....	232
c. Oratorio-Agribiz .....	172	f. Playing God-La Mia Bella.....	233
f. Blackfriars-Angel Rose .....	173	c. Gingerbread Man-La Rochelle (USA) ..	234
c. My Admiration-Anniversary .....	174	c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Lady Kiseki .....	235
f. Trade Fair (GB)-Arcade Attraction .....	175	c. War Chant (USA)-Ladysea.....	236
f. Snippetson-Baleen Magic.....	176	f. Playing God-Lamellar.....	237
f. Trade Fair (GB)-Baltime .....	177	f. Galah-Liberty Isle.....	238
f. Blackfriars-Bandalera .....	178	f. Patronize-Lucky You.....	240
f. Universal Ruler-Bellydance .....	179	c. My Admiration-Mam'selle Gina.....	241
f. Playing God-Bent Linc.....	180	f. Snippetson-Mega Jewels.....	243
c. Trade Fair (GB)-Better Lighten Up.....	181	c. City Place (USA)-Miss Heath .....	245
f. Sessions-Beyond the Mist .....	182	f. Sessions-Miss Margene.....	246
c. Snippetson-Black Queen .....	183	f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Movie Queen .....	247
f. Patronize-Blue Nonna.....	184	f. My Admiration-Native Song (NZ).....	248
c. City Place (USA)-Born Priceless .....	185	c. Oratorio-Never Easy .....	249
c. Galah-Busters Icon .....	186	c. My Admiration-Never Guilty .....	250
c. Snippetson-Caitie's Own .....	187	f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Never's Kid.....	251
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Canny Princess (NZ)	188	f. Planet Five (USA)-Once a Week.....	252
f. Trade Fair (GB)-Catrenza (NZ) .....	189	c. City Place (USA)-Opera Seria.....	253
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Celt Code .....	191	c. Snippetson-Ortessa .....	254
c. War Chant (USA)-Chic Apparel (NZ) ...	192	c. Galah-Outward Display .....	255
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Classical Snow .....	193	f. Oratorio-Overnightsensation .....	256
c. Snippetson-Classirossa .....	194	c. Playing God-Palace Alice.....	257
f. My Admiration-Comme Ci.....	195	f. Playing God-Parc d'Amour .....	258
f. War Chant (USA)-Comparison.....	196	f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Pennies O'Reilly (NZ)	259
c. Gingerbread Man-Convictions.....	197	f. My Admiration-Petticoat Lane.....	260
f. Trade Fair (GB)-Corn Flakes.....	198	f. Sessions-Poetic Genius .....	261
c. War Chant (USA)-Cruisy Lady .....	199	c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Portrait.....	262
f. Oratorio-Dare Express.....	201	c. Vital Equine (IRE)-Pretentious.....	263
f. Universal Ruler-Dark Rock .....	202	f. Snippetson-Pride .....	264
f. Oratorio-Deb's Delight .....	203	f. Blackfriars-Princess O'Lara.....	265
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Disco Miss .....	204	f. Trade Fair (GB)-Pure Ivy (NZ) .....	266
c. My Admiration-Double Fun .....	205	c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Pure Meteor .....	267
c. Playing God-Dream of Storms.....	206	c. City Place (USA)-Regal Miss .....	269
f. Snippetson-Fairy Fix.....	207	c. War Chant (USA)-Rich Ransom .....	270
c. Snippetson-Fantastic Pride .....	208	f. Playing God-Rivotor .....	271
c. Blackfriars-Fantastic Spirit.....	209	f. Galah-Royal Minx .....	273
c. Gingerbread Man-Find the Time .....	210	f. City Place (USA)-Ruby Blue Eyes.....	274
c. Scandal Keeper (USA)-Fleeting Image	211	f. Snippetson-Ruby's Choice .....	275
f. Blackfriars-Flirting About (NZ) .....	212	f. Snippetson-Ruby's Image.....	276
c. Scandal Keeper (USA)-Fontaine's Fantasy	213	f. Vital Equine (IRE)-Sad Eyed Lady .....	277
c. Playing God-Full on Storm .....	214	f. Blackfriars-Saracen Star .....	278
f. Gingerbread Man-Galena Manor .....	215	f. Galah-Scottish Storm .....	281
c. Trade Fair (GB)-Gold Caviar .....	216	c. Oratorio-Scuffs.....	282
f. Trade Fair (GB)-Governing Spirit (NZ)..	217	f. Galah-Secret Crush.....	283
f. City Place (USA)-Great Tradition .....	218	c. Galah-Secret Diva .....	284
f. Oratorio-Haste .....	219	c. Gingerbread Man-Secret Scandal.....	285
c. Galah-Hi Drama .....	220	c. Danehill Express-Secret Vault.....	286
c. Safeguard-Hidden Courage.....	221	c. Oratorio-She's Roy's Gift .....	288
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Hotspurs .....	222	f. Oratorio-Silver Sass.....	289
f. Snippetson-Huit .....	223	f. Galah-Silver Success .....	290
f. Blackfriars-Idyllic Doll .....	224	f. Planet Five (USA)-Sincerity .....	291
c. Patronize-Initial Outcome .....	225	c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Sister Madrid .....	292
f. Blackfriars-Jean (NZ) .....	226	f. Snippetson-Smart Lady .....	293



# **SCHEMES INDEX**

---

c. Scandal Keeper (USA)-Snazzy Jazzy..	294
f. My Admiration-Society Gal (NZ) .....	295
c. City Place (USA)-Southern Princess....	296
c. Playing God-Spirit Lady.....	297
c. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Star of Husson .....	298
c. Scandal Keeper (USA)-Steely Gaze ....	299
c. Playing God-Storm Blues .....	300
f. Alfred Nobel (IRE)-Sudden Headache (USA)...	301
f. Blackfriars-Super Women .....	302

Scheme eligibility is correct at the time of printing as advised by each scheme's administrator. Please check the online catalogue for any updates to scheme eligibility.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**



**Lot 1** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
<b>MAGIC ALBERT</b>		Summoned..... Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri..... Accipiter
		Plunkett Street..... Habitat
Dam	Hideyoshi	Devil's Bag..... Halo
<b>TANTRA DANCER</b>		Fanfreluche..... Northern Dancer
1999	Road to Skye	Twig Moss..... Luthier
		Road to the Isles..... Whiskey Road

**MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 795 rnsr, 538 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. SW Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suyoof, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Alberto Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, Plain Magic, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TANTRA DANCER**, by Hideyoshi. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$164,315, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Kentiara Classic P, Phyllis O'Connor Tribute H., Smart Pixie H., Lindemans Reserve H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Harrow Road H., Boardwalk Lady H., Kalatiara Classic, Matchmaker Classic, Even Row H., Fair Alert H., 3d WATC Exit Lane H., Jungle Mist Classic. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Star Mover (f. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 1500m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Pink Ladies Day Luncheon P.  
 Masarari (g. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1350m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Westspeed H.  
 Rubacuori (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Advanced Hot Water & Air 2YO P, LD Total H.  
 Four White Fox (g. by Foxwedge). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d WATC Belmont Bonanza P.

**2nd dam**

ROAD TO SKYE, by Twig Moss. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, AJC Milton Park H., 2d AJC Jim Munro H., Tellers H., Roseneath International H., Pretty Polly H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**TANTRA DANCER** (Hideyoshi). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Mallaig. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m.  
 Sir Squiggle. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m.

**3rd dam**

ROAD TO THE ISLES, by Whiskey Road. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, STC Merrylands H. Half-sister to **DARK ECLIPSE, BAGALOT, Major Diamond**, Red Spice (dam of **NEVET**), Camomile (dam of **LEMONGRASS**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
 Zero Isle. **5 wins** from 1550m to 2200m, MRC Nizam's Ring H. Dam of-  
 Zerocity. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$109,400, Rockhampton JC Capricornia Sales 2YO Classic.  
 Newette. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**Bobadah** (Bureaucracy). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$279,939, AJC Emirates Welter H., CVD Life Members H., 2d STC Civic S., **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

MARJORAM, by Major General. Unraced. Sister to **Strong Queen**, half-sister to **TAJ ROSSI**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**DARK ECLIPSE** (Baguette). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$224,600, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Magic Night H., Gr.3. Producer.  
**BAGALOT** (Baguette). **3 wins** to 1250m, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.



**Lot 2** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>TARP</b>		Enigma .....	Ahonoora
2006	Decorated	Old Spice .....	Kaoru Star
		Dark Tzarina .....	Rollicking

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 355 mrs, 247 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

TARP, by Bletchley Park. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H., 2d MRC 7-Eleven Cath White Memorial H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Mr Undercover (g. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC George Hinchliffe P., 2d WATC Opening Day H., 3d WATC Tabtouch H.

**2nd dam**

DECORATED, by Old Spice. Unraced. Sister to **PAPILLION, SOCIETY MISS**, half-sister to **MOBILE LINK**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Commended. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 2d WATC Perth Ice Works H., Crown Perth H.  
Unrivalled. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Canvas King. **Winner** at 1100m.  
Frosty Beverage. Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**DARK TZARINA**, by Rollicking. **7 wins** to 6f, \$133,863, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chattin (dam of **GIN TALKING**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MOBILE LINK** (Is it True). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$128,480 in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**.  
**PAPILLION** (Old Spice). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Sunspeed-South Beach H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.  
**SOCIETY MISS** (Old Spice). **4 wins** to 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Eastern Temple H., Bavarian H. Dam of-  
Radiant Prince. **6 wins** to 1400m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.  
Fashion Society. Unraced. Dam of-  
Hot Mustard. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m to 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H.  
Developer. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H., 3d WATC Super Sam H., D'Arcy's H., Grey Stars H.  
Carpetbagger - Mugan (Sing.). **3 wins** to 1400m, WATC Star Glitter H., Westspeed Breeders' H., Budget Truck Rental H., 3d WATC Scarpia H.  
Dark Star. Raced once. Dam of-  
Satan's Dancer. **4 wins** from 1550m to 1800m, WATC WA Farmers Federation H., Qantas Fifo H., 2d WATC Danmar Homes H.  
Solar Shadow. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m to 2017-18.

**Lot 3** (100% GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Row K**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : 5ww nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	The Medic	Medical Man .....	Dr Fager
<b>TERMINADO</b>		Russian Prayer .....	Ksar
2004	Rare Idol	Marshua's Dancer .....	Raise a Native
		Gold Idol .....	Don B.

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

TERMINADO, by The Medic. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$228,580, WATC Newmarket Room H., Blue Spec Mining H., Carlton Mid H., Playeronline.com.au H., Racingjobs.com.au H., Northam RC Gannons's Ladies Day Cup, 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Bumbelina H., TAB Another 50 Years H., Drill Rigs Australia H., Bendigo North Perth Community Bank H., Swan River H., 3d WATC Tabform H., Kalgoorlie Boulder H., Hill Wood H., Gemma Clark H. Half-sister to **FINITO**, Corporate Dancer (dam of **WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT** (Mal.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

RARE IDOL, by Marshua's Dancer. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STAR IDOL**, **Crooner, King of Gold, Wanacha** (dam of **ISITINGOOD**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FINITO** (Palace Reign). **16 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, \$628,385, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**-twice, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**-twice, WATC Artesian H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, December H., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Vain Idol. **6 wins** to 1200m, WATC Communications Australia IP Tel H.

Corporate Dancer. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Ron Edwards H. Dam of-  
**WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT** (Mal.) (Bletchley Park).  
Champion Older Male Sprinter in Singapore in 2002. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$1,260,312, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**-twice, Class 1 H.-twice, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge, 2d Singapore Airlines Krisflyer Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Final Effect. Placed at 3, 2d WATC 75th Anniversary H. Dam of-  
**Initial Outcome** (Xaar). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Wanneroo Times 2YO P, Comline Fencing 2YO P, Winning Edge Classic 2YO S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Gold Park. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

Uma Park. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$156,944, WATC Westspeed H., D'Orsogna Classic Meats H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

GOLD IDOL, by Don B. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE SAM**, Imbros Girl (dam of **RED WING DREAM**). Dam of 19 foals, 18 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**STAR IDOL** (Naskra). **2 wins** at 2, Charles Town Rhododendron S., **L**.

**Wanacha** (Transworld). **7 wins**-3 at 2, \$113,395, 3d Belmont Sailor Princess S., **L**. Dam of-

**ISITINGOOD** (Crusader Sword). **11 wins**-1 at 2, \$1,219,430, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**.



Account of TOREBY PARK (As Agent), Oakford, WA.

Lot 4 (No GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 5&6**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Nuclear Freeze	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>THREE SISTERS</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Swalk	Godswalk.....Dancer's Image
		Vive la Show..... Showdown

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 nrs, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

THREE SISTERS, by Nuclear Freeze. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **COOLROOM CANDIDATE** (dam of **COOLRING**), **BELUS - FIRST A COUNT** (H.K.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Settlers Creek** (g. by Discorsi). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$446,390, to 2016-17, WATC Yellowglen Perle H., Konica Minolta H., Welshpool Cool Room's H., Del Basso Smallgoods H., Murlpirrmarra Connection H., Amelia Park H., Vale Irene Lugg H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC James Boag's Premium H.-twice, Xmas in July at Belmont H., Master Plumbers H., Amelia Park H., Graeme Collopy H., Tabtouch Race Replays H., Heineken H., Pinjarra RC Mandurah 100 Club Cup, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed Initial P, Tony Cook H., South African Airways H. He's Listed (g. by Heritage). **Winner** at 1500m.

**2nd dam**

SWALK, by Godswalk. Unplaced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**COOLROOM CANDIDATE** (Mister C). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$447,675, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Rosella H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Hawkesbury RC BTW Communications Motorola Flying H., AJC Abbeville H., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**, Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-

**COOLRING** (Sebring). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$519,990, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, ATC Get Well Kerrie Wilson H., Australian Turf Club H., TAB Iphone App H., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 3d ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

**BELUS - FIRST A COUNT** (H.K.) (Bletcharm). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$458,392, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Peter Armytage H., HKJC Murray H., 2d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**.

Watch Your Ankles. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, 2d QTC Analie H. Adventure Walk. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Citius H. Dam of- Messner. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H. Plush Boy. **4 wins** to 1200m.

**3rd dam**

VIVE LA SHOW, by Showdown. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Suzani (dam of **NOUVELLE**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced.

**4th dam**

GAIETY, by Atilla. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, AJC 2YO H., 2d STC Lilyfield H. Half-sister to **PARISIAN ROMP**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Suzani. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of- **NOUVELLE** (Francis Bacon). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.





Account of **ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.**

**Lot 5** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Row FG**

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded : 2→A nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Roupala..... Vaguely Noble
Dam	Time Thief	Redoute's Choice ..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>TIMEPEGI</b>		Procrastinate..... Jade Hunter
2011	Danpegi	Fusaichi Pegasus..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Rose of Dane..... <b>Danehill</b>

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIMEPEGI**, by Time Thief. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE OF CHOICE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DANPEGI**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Three-quarter-sister to **Ladysea**, half-sister to **Lauradane, Marseille en Fleur**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., Kellys Kay's 60th Birthday H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE OF DANE**, by Danehill. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., VRC Nursery Car Park H., VATC Computershare P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Chandon Rose (dam of **RIISING EMPIRE**), half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Lauradane** (General Nediym). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**Marseille en Fleur** (Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 2 to 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Darley Kingsford-Smith Day 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**. Princess Bayley. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Mosseratti. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$156,750, to 2016-17, WATC Corporate Membership 2016/17 H., Penfolds H.

**4th dam**

**ROSE TWIG**, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). **5 wins**. See above.

**Yes It's True** (Is it True). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$144,108 in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of- **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

Chandon Rose. Raced twice. Dam of-

**RIISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. **6 wins** to 1400m, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.





Account of TOREBY PARK, Oakford, WA.

Lot 6 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Barn 5&6

Foaled 3rd August 2016

Branded :  $\Xi$ VI nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Canny Lad	Blethingly .....	Biscay
<b>TRANSIT REEF</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2007	Fox Reef	Foxhound.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Catherine Reef.....	Alvaro

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wnr, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRANSIT REEF, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Through the Glass (f. by Vital Equine). **2 wins** at 1300m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Carbine Club Congress-PNG H.

**2nd dam**

FOX REEF, by Foxhound. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROS REEF, KNIGHT ACADEMY, Kathros**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Catchphrase. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$107,405, WATC Terrace Buffet H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Perth Racing Members H.  
Days Like These. **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Country Challenge Final, Twitter.com/rwwa thor H., Crown Perth H., 3d WATC Crown Perth H.  
Yerakina. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d WATC St Luke's Friendship Group H.  
On the Reef. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

CATHERINE REEF, by Alvaro. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LONG RANGE**. Dam of 15 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**ROS REEF** (Muros). **5 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, \$229,140, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, ATA S., **L**, Singapore Tourist Board H., AH Jordan Quality S., Vista Blinds H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC Imperial S., **L**.  
**KNIGHT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$167,675, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**.  
**Kathros** (Muros). **Winner** at 2100m, 2d WATC Queen Inca H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, TV Extra H., Topaz H., 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.  
Knight School. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, WATC Migram Micro & HP H.  
Catherine Rose. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-  
**TICK TICK BLOOM** (Viscount). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$496,590, to 2016-17, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.  
Sirens' Melody. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Antico Mio** (Old Spice). **5 wins** at 1650m, 2200m, \$111,025, WATC Edward Broad H., Myer H., Bumbelina H, 2d WATC St Leger, **L**.  
Cathedral Rock. Unraced. Dam of-  
Scotland Street. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, WATC PR Membership Packages H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Playeronline.com.au H.

**4th dam**

APRIL MELODY, by Indian Order. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**LONG RANGE** (Star Wolf). Third top colt on The 1981-82 NZ 2YO Free H. **24 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 3200m, \$140,392, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**



**Lot 7** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Love a Dane	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>TRANSLATE</b>		Tristalove .....	Sir Tristram
2003	Secret's Out	Key Business .....	Success Express
		Quatrain .....	Zemindar

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TRANSLATE**, by Love a Dane. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$493,135, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC FMG Consulting H., WATC Reed Resources Gold H., Priceless Matt 2YO H., Ascot Signs H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Great Cat 2YO H., Westwide Financial Services H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- All Day Baby (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 900m, 3d MVRC Aquanas Foods 2YO H. Codebreak (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**SECRET'S OUT**, by Key Business. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **TRANSLATE** (Love a Dane). **5 wins**. See above. Rebel Waltz. **4 wins** to 1200m, WATC Constructive Media H., 3d WATC TAB H. Annie's Luck. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**QUATRIN**, by Zemindar. **Winner** at 1250m, 2d WATC Rentokil Insurance H. Half-sister to **EBONY MAGIC, MOST SECRET** (dam of **COVERTLY, SO SECRET, SECRET LINK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Secret Elite. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Howard & Louise H., Elite Premium Beef H., 2d WATC Eat More Veg H., 3d WATC National Boy H. Lots of Secrets. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, WATC Major Reward H. Dam of- **Secret Vault** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$115,000, WATC Statewide Oil H., NJ Way 2YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer. **Stored Energy** (Alfred Nobel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, \$223,700, WATC Lifeinthepark P., 2d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

**EBONY PAK**, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Cambana Lad H. Sister to **PAKSIAN**, three-quarter-sister to Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**), Dignitina (dam of **TIGNADINA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **EBONY MAGIC** (Bletchley Park). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$171,815, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**. Producer. **MOST SECRET** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**. Dam of- **COVERTLY** (Metal Storm). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$764,840, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 8 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Row RSTU

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : 60W nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Danetime	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>TRUE DANE</b>		Allegheny River.....Lear Fan
2003	True Roman	Is it True.....Raja Baba
		Must be Mahal.....Raffindale

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

1st dam

TRUE DANE, by Danetime. Unplaced. Sister to **ROMAN TIME**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

**Indigo Ora** (f. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 2000m, 3d WATC Natasha S., **L**, Perth Racing Instagram P.

Tango Ora (g. by Oratorio). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d WATC Penfolds H.

2nd dam

TRUE ROMAN, by Is it True. **3 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, WATC Saratov H., 2d WATC Talk With Her Eyes H., 3d WATC Radiant Amber H., Gypsy Frolic H. Half-sister to **GREY MAN, TOLO HARBOUR, Man of Mahal**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROMAN TIME** (Danetime). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$633,100, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, York S., **L**, Beau Heed 2YO H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**-twice, Farnley S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, York H., **L**.

Russell Road. **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$263,713, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Myer 2YO P., Creating Opportunities H., Pink Metalskin 2YO P., Safety Bay Bowling Club H., Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., Mark Allday H., Cardinal Virtue H., Playeronline.com.au H., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Time to Climb. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$242,600, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Advanced Hot Water & Air 2YO P. Dam of-

Rising Sea. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, WATC Opening Day H., Flying Colours Restaurant 2YO P.

3rd dam

MUST BE MAHAL, by Raffindale. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GREY MAN** (Family of Man). **13 wins** to 1200m, \$249,850, VATC Christmas H., **L**, VRC Schweppes 1200 H., TROA H., Members H., VATC Hawksburn H., Din San Nurseries H., Household Financial Services H., 2d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

**TOLO HARBOUR** (Success Express). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$268,340, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer Fashion S., **L**, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gallantic H., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.

**Man of Mahal** (Family of Man). **3 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, WATC John Johnson H., Gold Casket H., Camperdown H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Imperial S., **L**, 3d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Tis Mahal. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

**MR ARMSTRONG** (Dylan Thomas). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$463,799 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 9 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row ABC

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch ..... Bletchingly
<b>TRUE STORM</b>		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
2009	True Bloom	Is it True ..... Raja Baba
		Vivano ..... Slant

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRUE STORM, by Hurricane Sky. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$187,007, WATC Crown Perth H., Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Keys Bros Solutions H., Mitavite Horse Rail H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., 2d WATC Vale Takeover Target H., MPA Skills H., Tabtouch Sprint H., Rentokil Pest in the West H., Westspeed H., Ozbet.com.au H., 3d WATC Crown Perth Sprint H., Crown Perth H., Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., City of Belmont Community Cup, Westralian Diamond H. Half-sister to **Mendicity, Xaar Boom**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRUE BLOOM, by Is it True. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Petite Amour H., 2d WATC TV Extra Magazine H. Blood-sister to **Warisan**, half-sister to **Xaarvano**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Mendicity** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$231,062, WATC Sandfire Roadhouse H., Westspeed H., Irish Day H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Birthday S., **L**.  
**Xaar Boom** (Xaar). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$118,510, WATC Brooklands Tavern H., Port Bouvard Real Estate H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
The Dee Nine. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.  
Snuglet. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$111,550, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Playeronline.com.au H. Dam of-  
Sir Snugalot. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m to 2017-18, WATC Smartline Mortgage Advisers H., 2d WATC JJ Richards & Sons H., Heineken 3 H., 3d WATC Toll H., Heineken H.

**3rd dam**

VIVANO, by Slant. Raced once. Half-sister to **BRADSON**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Xaarvano** (Xaar). Placed, 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.  
Sir Viv. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$103,375, WATC Carlton Mid Welter H., Classic Lady H., RM Williams H., 2d WATC Prime Gain H.  
La Vida. **3 wins** to 1400m, MRC Summer H., 2d MRC Australia Day H.

**4th dam**

CORAL BLOSSOM, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK BEAU**, half-sister to Vazila (dam of **ACADEMUS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**BRADSON** (Serheed). **15 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$501,300, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.  
Coral Park. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Warisan** (Is it True). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, \$111,460, VRC Rothsay H., SAJC Lockleys H., ABCOS H., 3d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 10 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Poliuto	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
<b>TRUE SURRENDER</b>		Ploy.....Posse
1998	Partner Me	Steel Glow.....Pago Pago
		Silent Partner.....Sir Chatary

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TRUE SURRENDER**, by Poliuto. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Blood-sister to **SURRENDER TO ME**, half-sister to **WORLD OF FUN, King's Carnival**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners-**  
**MOCCASIN BEND** (f. by Eternity Range). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Go for 2&5 H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Dam of-  
Moccasin Miss. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Schweppes P.  
Touch of Magic. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.  
Dane la Belle (f. by Danetime). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Ozbet.com.au H., 3d WATC Norween Crawcour 29 Years H., Craft Memory H. Dam of-  
Diamond Princess. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$106,322, to 2016-17, WATC Minearc Systems 2YO P., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Perth Racing 2YO P., 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.  
Val Torio. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.  
Surrendering (f. by Danehill Express). **2 wins** at 1400m, WATC Perth Racing S., 3d WATC Westspeed Nominations H., Build Scan Pay With Tabtouch H.  
Heaven Tonight (f. by Oratorio). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Wider Vision Bassendean H., Twitter.com H.  
Egg Freckles (g. by Oratorio). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1800m.  
Sonata in Dee (f. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.  
On Stage (f. by Dick Turpin). **Winner** at 2000m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**PARTNER ME**, by Steel Glow. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Sister to She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners-**  
**WORLD OF FUN** (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.  
**King's Carnival** (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., Jebesen & Jessen Trophy, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**SILENT PARTNER**, by Sir Chatary. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
He's My Partner. **6 wins** to 1500m, WATC Colony H.  
She's My Partner. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil H. Dam of-  
**SURRENDER TO ME** (Poliuto). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Seppelt Moyston H., The Dimmer H., Vatilla H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.



Lot 11 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>EXCEED AND EXCEL</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gladiolus..... Watch Your Step
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
<b>VERSE</b>		Aryenne..... Green Dancer
2000	Loyal Lyric	Sovereign Red..... Sir Tristram
		Miss Entertainer..... Vain

**EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1713 mrs, 1196 wns, 141 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Mr Stunning, Sidestep, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.**

1st dam

VERSE, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANTHEMS, VOCALIST** (dam of **YELL, SUNG**), **Patriotism, Hit**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

- LAMASERY** (g. by Commands). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$630,450, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, AJC Dover Heights H., Australia Day at Warwick Farm H., ATC Tony & Manera Lahood H., 3d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sky High S., **L**.
- Rivalled (g. by Commands). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, ATC Jim Beam H., AJC Lurnea H., 3d ATC Endeavour Foundation Packaging Services H.
- Spun Dry (g. by Hard Spun). **3 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Corporate Events H., 2d SAJC Camp Gallipoli H., 3d SAJC Jim's Cleaning H.
- Tune Out (g. by Canny Lad). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$119,881, to 2016-17, 2d MVRC World Class Locally P.
- Platinum Power (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 1500m in 2016-17.
- Doggerel (g. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1450m.

2nd dam

LOYAL LYRIC, by Sovereign Red. **4 wins** to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H., STC Diners Club International H. Half-sister to Party Miss (dam of **WRITTEN TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

- ANTHEMS** (Palace Music). **10 wins-6** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$860,368, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.
- VOCALIST** (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, \$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
- YELL** (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,566,450, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**.
- SUNG** (Anabaa). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$176,950, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown, 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.
- Shouts. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
  - HOLLER** (Commands). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$748,625, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.
- Patriotism** (Commands). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$126,200, STC Franklins No Frills H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
- Hit** (Night Shift). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.
- La Fraise. Placed at 2. Grandam of-
  - TIGER QUEST** (Where's That Tiger). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.





Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 12 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row ABC

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VINTRACK</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2002	Private Vintage	Serheed.....	Nijinsky
		Vintage Glory .....	Chanteclair

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Vintrack**, by Blackfriars. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$193,900, WATC Non Aqua Sprint H., Premiership Cup H., Tip the Pro H., First Prince H., Railways Football Club H., Dodgy Brothers H., Brave Kite H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, MRC Pendant H., WATC D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Heed the Toll H., Ambitious Task H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Alabama Whirly H., Master Park H. Sister to **Miss Vinnoire**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Bolord (g. by God's Own). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, \$119,230, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Moraitis Communications H., Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Bairnsdale H.

Vino Beneteau (g. by Beneteau). **Winner** at 1100m.

Meditrina (f. by God's Own). Placed.

**2nd dam**

PRIVATE VINTAGE, by Serheed. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Miss Vinnoire** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** to 1600m, \$210,817, WATC Ramelius Resources H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

**Vintrack** (Blackfriars). **8 wins**. See above.

Vindane. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Twitter.com Perthracing H., Rancho Man H.

The Tote Crusher. Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

VINTAGE GLORY, by Chanteclair. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Aspiring H., 2d WATC Just Right H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Kunishi. **Winner** at 1300m.

**4th dam**

GLORYVINE, by Indian Conquest. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIALEAH** (dam of **CHARITY**, **IMPOSING**), Mighty Puff (dam of **PRINCE OF POWER**).

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Topsana. **4 wins** to 1500m, 2d WATC Tania H. Dam of-

Bonsana. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Breeders' Champion Sprint 2YO H., Busselton 1404AM H., Mamselle H., 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**5th dam**

**KUCH PARWANI**, by Landau. **Winner** at 1m, MVRC Foundation S., L, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**HIALEAH** (Arctic Explorer). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 11f, VRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

**IMPOSING** (Todman). **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion sire.

**CHARITY** (Vain). **5 wins** at 2 to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1.

**Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**  
(As Agent for M & S Block)



**Lot 13** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  $\square$ 55 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill..... Danzig
		Roupala..... Vaguely Noble
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>VIRTUAL</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
1998	Lady in Reality	Fair Sir..... Sir Tristram
		Cousin Bridget.....In Reality

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

VIRTUAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Virtual Trader (g. by Trade Fair). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$181,750, WATC Crown Perth H., Ozbet.com.au H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H., Tabtouch H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Rottnest Island H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nominations H., Biodegradable Remote Solutions Sprint H., Kalgoorlie Railway H., Slater Standing at Gold Front Thoroughbreds H., 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

The Zeustar (g. by Galileo). **Winner** at 2400m, MRC 1300 Go Race H., 2d MRC James Grice H., MVRC National Union of Workers H.

Mums Apparition (f. by Bel Esprit). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in NZ.

Ballistic Miss (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1600m.

Circle the World (f. by Spinning World). **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Coongoola. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Classy Spin. **Winner** at 1300m.

**2nd dam**

**LADY IN REALITY**, by Fair Sir. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$112,380, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, MVRC Gillies Blue Ribbon Cakes H., WJ Lawrence H., VATC Tabaret at New Caulfield H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, VRC Cornwall H., MVRC Governor Phillip H., Donnybrook H., Trackside Tabaret H., 3d VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Rough Reality (dam of **BLAZING REALITY, CHETWYND SOUTH**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Youthful. **18 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$466,813, VRC Celtic Club Welter H., Feltex Carpets H., MVRC Specto Security H., QTC Villanova Cup, Pakenham Cup, BTC IPG Print H., 4th BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Casteja. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MVRC Strathayr H.

Golden Vista. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1650m.

**3rd dam**

COUSIN BRIDGET, by In Reality. Unraced. Half-sister to Peachtree's Belle (dam of **KHALIL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**LADY IN REALITY** (Fair Sir). **3 wins**. See above.

Rough Reality. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Hollymount H., 2d MVRC Governor Phillip H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BLAZING REALITY** (Blazing Sword). **10 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$422,500, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CHETWYND SOUTH** (High Yield). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$165,600, MRC Boronia S., **L**, MVRC Bob McKerral H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d MVRC Timbercorp H. Producer.



Account of ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.

Lot 14 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row FG

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : 2→A nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Honour and Glory	Relaunch.....In Reality
<b>WESTERN SUNSET</b>		Fair to All.....Al Nasr
2001	Reflected Image	Bluebird.....Storm Bird
		Superb Prospect.....Superbity

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Caper, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

WESTERN SUNSET, by Honour and Glory. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, ELUSIVE IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-Western Fever** (f. by Flying Pegasus). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$193,661, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.  
Western Tom (g. by Balmont). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Hosemasters H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.  
Twilight Obsession (g. by Stratum). Placed, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**2nd dam**

**REFLECTED IMAGE**, by Bluebird. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Newbury H. Half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**PERFECT REFLECTION** (More Than Ready). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,401,950, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**IDEAL IMAGE** (More Than Ready). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$434,400, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Starstruck Classic, **L**.  
**NEW IMAGE** (More Than Ready). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed P., Goldfields Golden Oldies H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Producer.  
**ELUSIVE IMAGE** (Elusive Quality). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**SUPERB PROSPECT**, by Superbity. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, \$148,605, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**REFLECTED IMAGE** (Bluebird). **4 wins**. See above.  
**True M'Lady** (Is it True). **2 wins** at 2, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**. Grandam of **FIGHTER JET** (Jetball). **11 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$426,552 in Malaysia, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**. Cotton Bay. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$118,560, WATC Roses H. Dam of **STORMCAT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). **10 wins** to 1200m, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.  
**FACILE TIGRE** (Catbird). **8 wins**-2 at 2, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.

Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.



**Lot 15** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row JK**

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor ..... Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess ..... Southern Appeal
Dam	So Secret	Danetime ..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>WISE TALK</b>		Most Secret..... Bletchley Park
2010	Real Hi	Real Jester ..... Rory's Jester
		Dance Hi ..... Key Dancer

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WISE TALK, by So Secret. Placed. Sister to **WACKED OUT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

REAL HI, by Real Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARAKEY, HI ON LOVE, IFESTIO** (dam of **MAGNIFISIO**), Time is Money (dam of **KEYTOMONEY**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**WACKED OUT** (So Secret). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, WATC Perth S., **L**. Puck Shapeshifter. **3 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18, WATC D'Orsogna H., 3d WATC Amelia Park H.

**3rd dam**

**DANCE HI**, by Key Dancer. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Eagles Welter H., Champs Eatery H., Banks H., 2d WATC February H., 3d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Princess H., WA's Miss Italy Quest P. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**BARAKEY** (Key Business). **13 wins** to 1300m, \$864,500, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, WATC PR Festival Club Sprint H., Playeronline.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Ozbet.com.au H., Myer Fashions Trophy, Ken Good H., Facebook.com Perthacing H., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.  
**HI ON LOVE** (Love a Dane). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$268,455, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., SAJC Excel Rent a Car H., WATC Bankwest Business Loan Sale H., Star System 2YO H., Victoria Bitter H., Winter Championship Heat One H., 3d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.  
**IFESTIO** (Key Business). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Grey Affair H., 2d WATC Sans Fear H. Dam of-  
**MAGNIFISIO** (Magnus). **14 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,547,200, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Summer Scorcher, **L**, Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, Northam S., **L**-twice, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.  
Key's Ace. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$273,507, WATC Refemme H., Rosamoss H., Aptly H., Yalartos H., Supranto H., Brava Mento H., Perthacing.com.au H.  
Time is Money. **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Bellavega H., Aptodell H. Dam of-  
**KEYTOMONEY** (Key Business). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$416,275, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Carbine Club Trophy H., Lord Mayor's Cup, Smpage Commercial Flooring H., Radnor Sprint H., Cool Business H., 2d MRC Hussonet Cup, **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.  
**New Time** (Key Business). **14 wins** to 1400m, \$540,700, to 2017-18, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Lab Trends H., Auto Classic Motorcycles H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.



**Lot 16** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Row N**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
<b>YLANG YLANG (IRE)</b>		Island Kitty.....Hawaii
2001	Princess Alydar	Alydar.....Raise a Native
		Sunny Morning.....Amber Morn

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnr, 456 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

YLANG YLANG, by Hennessy. **Winner** at 9½f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NOVEMBER SNOW, SCATMANDU**, A Chance of Storm (dam of **GRASS WORLD**), half-sister to **LADY SOROLLA**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**- Viva Ocho (g. by Encosta de Lago). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$262,490 in Macau, Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, Musket H., Flemington H., 2d Macau Singapore Turf Club Goodwill Cup, 3d Macau Ayr H., 4th Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**. Justice (g. by Elusive Quality). **3 wins** to 1300m. Beautiful Assassin (f. by Wanted). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2050m. Vital Mist (f. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- Charlie Garcon. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$132,635, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Viatek 2YO H., Mypunter.com H., 3d MVRC Telstra Phonewords 2YO H. Ha Long Wan (c. by Encosta de Lago). Placed in Japan.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS ALYDAR, by Alydar. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STUTZ BEARCAT, STUTZ BLACKHAWK, STUTZ FINWHALE, STUTZ GOLDRUSH** (dam of **SKY CHARIOT**), Stutz Firehawk (dam of **PEREGRINO, SORTILEGIO**), Misty Panorama (dam of **FINAL APPROVAL, TO BE APPROVED**), Selket's Treasure (dam of **BROTHER, ILLAKA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:- **NOVEMBER SNOW** (Storm Cat). Joint top filly on The 1992 USA 3YO Free H. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, \$554,628, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **MORNING LINE** (Tiznow). **5 wins** from 7f to 9f, \$1,251,300, Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**. Sire. **KUROSHIO** (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. **BELIEVE'N'SUCCEED** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$191,200, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of- **BOUNDING** (Lonhro). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2013-14. Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$654,766, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**. **HIRABOKU WILD** (Wild Rush). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$1,747,385, Hanshin Polaris S., **L**, Galaxy S., **L**, Tokyo Kumpu S. **AGULHAS** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**, \$108,920, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. **SCATMANDU** (Storm Cat). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, \$330,789, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Leonard Richards S., **L**. **LADY SOROLLA** (Pancho Villa). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$202,975, Del Mar Vieille Vigne H., **L**, 2d Fairplex Las Madrinan H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**. A Chance of Storm. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of- **GRASS WORLD** (Rahy). **7 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, \$3,362,906, Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, **L**, 2d Tokyo Keio Hai Spring Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 17** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Barn 1**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Trade Fair	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>ABSOLUTE PLEASURE</b>		Danefair.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2007	Magic Puff	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Absolute Pleasure**, by Trade Fair. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$213,250, WATC Ledge Finance H., Your TAB is Turning 50 H., BMW Lifestyle 2YO P., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, EJ R Reilly H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Turbo Power (g. by Vital Equine). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, WATC Garry McGowan P., 3d WATC Young Membership 2YO P., James Boag's Premium 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

MAGIC PUFF, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLANT TESS** (dam of **ROCK HERO**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Absolute Pleasure** (Trade Fair). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Galldora. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$208,821, WATC Chancery Star Sprint, Star System H., Miss Muffet H., Asian Tsunami Assistance H. Dam of-  
 Victorious Lad. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, WATC Toll H., James Boag's Premium P., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Creating New Destinies P.  
 Smokin Dragon. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$126,925, WATC Dark Beau H., Become a Perth Racing Member Today H., Drill Rigs Australia H.  
 Zed Magic. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., Playeronline.com.au H., Perthracing.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

DRAGONCELLO, by Diesis. Unraced. Half-sister to **LITTLE BRIANNE**, **Cornish Music**, Spicy Harem (dam of **LITTLE TATUM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**GALLANT TESS** (Galileo). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$813,425, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Fernhill H., **L**, Marriott Hotels H., STC Champs Cafe H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ROCK HERO** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, \$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Australian Turf Club H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

SPICY LIFE, by Cornish Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to Danceable (dam of **COZZY GREY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**LITTLE BRIANNE** (Coastal). **15 wins**-1 at 2, \$981,110, Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.  
 Spicy Harem. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LITTLE TATUM** (Tatum Canyon). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 5½f, Prescott Downs Thoroughbred Futurity, **L**.



Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.



**Lot 18** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row LM**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : 4-ZI nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Tribu	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>ALCHEMIC</b>		Vain Princess .....	Biscay
2003	Goldtrice	Fimiston .....	Gold Brick
		Sinatrice .....	Monakea

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALCHEMIC, by Tribu. **11 wins** to 1200m, \$199,620, WATC Penghulu H., Santaland H., Mercurial Madam H., Walenska H., Amour Limousines H., 2d WATC Trueantallan H., Westspeed 3YO H., Service World H., Statewide Oil H., 3d WATC Turn a Glow H., Carlton Draught H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Faulty (g. by Demerit). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Lucky Rooster P., 2d WATC Pink Ladies Raceday P., 3d WATC Fast Track to Membership P. Miss Somebody (f. by Demerit). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17, 3d WATC JJ Richards & Sons P., James Boag's Premium H., Club Membership P.

**2nd dam**

GOLDTRICE, by Fimiston. **2 wins** at 1100m, WATC Brava Jeannie H., 2d WATC BMW 7 S., Old Money H., Dark Beau H., 3d WATC Venetian Princess H. Half-sister to **Rexicon**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- Auric. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d WATC Perth Racing TV H., Railways Football Club H., Tabform H., Racing Radio H. Undeterred. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17. Gold Caviar. Placed. Dam of- **Arrum Boy** (Demerit). **Winner** at 1200m, \$115,725, in 2017-18, WATC Fifth Leg P., 2d WATC MPA Skills 2YO P., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SINATRICE, by Monakea. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Appealathon Quality H. Half-sister to Lady Latrice (dam of **FRIENDLY MANNA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **Rexicon** (Dynamo). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Potential 2YO H., 2d WATC All Stars S., **L**, 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

INATRICE, by Matrice. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- Typist. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC AH Jordan Welter H. Lady Latrice. **9 wins** to 1400m. Dam of- **FRIENDLY MANNA** (Ifrad). **7 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, \$123,770, WATC Easter Cup, **L**, Hahn Premium H., Safilo Eyewear H. **Siledes** (Carry a Smile). **3 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg H., Premiership H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**. Hearts and Flowers. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of- Extra Terrestrial. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Pinjarra Sires' Produce S. Something Extra. Unplaced. Dam of- Cherawsome. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$116,070, WATC JR Marks Welter H. Bleepak. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$104,260, WATC Legatees Welter H. Best in the West. **4 wins** at 1200m, WATC George Moore Quality Sprint. Extra Blest. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Monaghan H., Leake H.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**



**Lot 19** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>NOT A SINGLE DOUBT</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester ..... Crown Jester
		Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Blackfriars	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>ALL FRIARED UP</b>		Kensington Gardens ..... Grosvenor
2007	Proto's Path	Protos ..... Mr. Prospector
		Round Path ..... Brahms

**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 723 rnrs, 519 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Scales of Justice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Gunnison, Into the Red, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ALL FRIARED UP**, by Blackfriars. **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$308,050, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Baileys Coffee H., Pink's Bio-Degradable Remote Solutions H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, WATC S., **L**, Summer Scorcher H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Nun Too Savvy (f. by Savabeel). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

PROTO'S PATH, by Protos. **6 wins** to 1300m, WATC Happy Wanderers H., 3d WATC Queen of the May H. Half-sister to **CHANTES PATH**, **Nervola Belle**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**ALL FRIARED UP** (Blackfriars). **7 wins**. See above.  
 Mr Wisby. **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d WATC Ron Green 33 Years H.  
 Better Lighten Up. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

ROUND PATH, by Brahms. **2 wins** to 1100m, WATC Graduation S. Half-sister to **EVER READY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**CHANTES PATH** (Chanteclair). **18 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$236,090, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Singapore Tourist Board H., Budget Four Wheel Drive Welter H., Veterans Welter H., Metropolitan H., Saratoga Welter H., Carnation H., 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Farnley S., **L**.  
**Nervola Belle** (Chanteclair). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$110,150, WATC Magic Millions 2YO S., Pretoria 2YO H., First Mate H., 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**.

**4th dam**

ANOTHER ROUND, by Estaminet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Extravagance** (dam of **SERENDIPITY**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
**EVER READY** (Consenting). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$212,160, WATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**ROHAN** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$539,225, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.  
**Wynyard Hall** (Blackfriars). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$120,925, WATC BMW Group Sprint H., 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DARLINGTON ABBEY** (Stratum). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$413,525, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 20 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>ALMACHINO</b>		Show Dancing..... Don't Say Halo
2008	Zecchino	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Zaborowska.....Top Ville

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Almachino**, by Al Maher. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$227,225, WATC The Breakwater H., Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, SL Hanson 40th Birthday H., 2d WATC Jackson's Restaurant H., Reliance Worldwide H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to **Lets Get Nauti Gal**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ZECCHINO**, by Fairy King. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Almachino** (Al Maher). **4 wins**. See above.

**Lets Get Nauti Gal** (Harbour Watch). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Zazparella. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2350m, \$193,520, MRC Elephant & Castle Hotel H., Wellington Racing Club H., Sportingbet Maxidiv H., MRC A Positive Move H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H.

Leicachino. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-twice.

Boarding. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**ZABOROWSKA**, by Top Ville. Placed at 3 in Italy. Three-quarter-sister to Adjriyna (dam of **ADJARELI**), half-sister to **ZABARELLA** (dam of **TISN'T**), **ZACCOLINO**, **ZAMPIERI**, **ZEOLIDE LECRAU** (dam of **ZEUSI**), **Zadkine**, **Zambrano**, **Zannino**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

The Bartered Bride. **8 wins** from 1300m to 2050m, \$156,130, VATC Light Fingers H., Caulfield Tabaret H., VRC Sheraco H., VATC May H. Dam of-

Carla Etude. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Rising Stars Final H.

**4th dam**

**ZANNIRA**, by Sovereign Path. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFAYOON** (I), **FLAMING HEART** (dam of **MAROUN**), **ADJARIDA** (dam of **ADJMAL**), Runaway Bride (dam of **BLUSHING GROOM**, **BAYRAAN**, **CHATEAU GAILLARD**), Khazaeen (dam of **THE DANCER**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ZABARELLA** (Clouet). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix de Meaux. Dam of-

**TISN'T** (Shergar). **3 wins** at 1m in GB and U.S.A, Kempton Easter S., **L**.

**ZAMPIERI** (Canisbay). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, Milan Premio Mario Locatelli, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Trenno, **L**.

**ZACCOLINO** (Sharpen Up). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, Rome Premio Viminale, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ZEOLIDE LECRAU** (Mourne). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, Milan Premio Baggio, **L**, 2d Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ZEUSI** (Pitskelly). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Milan Premio di Lombardia, **L**, Rome Premio Ezio Vanoni, **L**, Premio Sette Colli, **L**.



Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



**Lot 21** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 16th September 2016 Branded :  $\square$ 20 nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Catbird	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>AMALFI CAT (NZ)</b>		Fitting ..... Marscay
2005	La Sirenuse	Barathea ..... Sadler's Wells
		Prohurst..... Protos

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 253 mrs, 139 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Top of the Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AMALFI CAT**, by Catbird. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Culverin**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Amalfi Scape (f. by Dreamscape). **Winner** at 1100m. Highway (f. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d ATC Jamberoo Action Park P.

**2nd dam**

**LA SIRENUSE**, by Barathea. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$289,050, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Mark Sensing H., MRC Grace Darling H., Anna Carlovna H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Love a Show H., Dashing Eagle H., 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **PARADISE PARK** (dam of **GRAND NIRVANA**), **HARTLEYS DREAM**, **Propel**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Culverin** (Musket). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$137,562, WATC Little Creatures H., Flying Colours H., Amelia Park P., 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Natasha S., **L**. Elegant Doubt. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, 3d ATC 16 Days to Slipper H. Count la Za. **5 wins** from 2400m to 3200m.

**3rd dam**

**PROHURST**, by Protos. Unraced. Sister to Cold Fusion (dam of **HOT SHOT BROTHER**, **COOL BUSINESS**), half-sister to **MACHINE GUN TOM**, **Eastern Mystique** (dam of **ROGAN JOSH**), Oriley's Daughter (dam of **EXHILARATING**), Saracen Girl (dam of **CORPORATE JAMES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**LA SIRENUSE** (Barathea). **4 wins**. See above.  
**PARADISE PARK** (Bletchley Park). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$160,050, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GRAND NIRVANA** (Scenic). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,157,775, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**-twice, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**-twice.  
On the Warpath. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$168,430, WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Westspeed 3YO H., Rogan Josh H.  
**HARTLEYS DREAM** (Bletchley Park). **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$583,810, WATC Farnley S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**-twice, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.  
**Propel** (Corporate Raider). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Saturate H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.  
Prohurst Express. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$218,690, to 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch H.





Account of ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.

Lot 22 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row FG

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : 2→A nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>AMAZINGTALE</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Amazing Face	Helissio .....	Fairy King
		Ivory Maid .....	Sir Ivor

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMAZINGTALE, by Tale of the Cat. Raced twice. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

Detente (f. by Due Sasso). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, WATC Belmont Raceday P, 2d WATC Magic Millions H., Sell Lease Property P.

Keeper's Tale (f. by Scandal Keeper). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Seacorp H., Schweppes P, 2d WATC Bonanza \$20 Offer 2YO P.

Starkle (g. by Danehill Express). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Book a Trade Show at Perth H., Amelia Park Lamb H., Lithium Australia H., 3d WATC Young Membership H., Perth Racing Young Membership H.

**2nd dam**

AMAZING FACE, by Helissio. Raced once. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Appeasing. **Winner** at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-

**DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). **12 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

**IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). **8 wins** from 5f to 1m, \$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-

**MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 5f to 9f, \$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**BECKY IN PINK** (Formal Gold). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$209,896, Delaware Park St Georges Overnight S., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Quill S., **L**.

**Whivory** (Marscay). **12 wins** from 1250m to 2100m, \$277,198, AJC December H., 2d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Wolf** (Marscay). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$143,730, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**SAVUTE** (Danzero). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$212,364, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Freckled Face. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$104,500. Dam of-

**BRING ME ROSES** (High Chaparral). **Winner** at 1600m, \$328,700, in 2017-18, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flaming Ivory. **Winner** at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

**GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1200m, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**



**Lot 23** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Catbird	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ANHINGA</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2003	Rippling Mill	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Blemill.....	Bletchingly

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Anhinga**, by Catbird. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Anniversary H., 2d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO P, MRC True Jewels H., MVRC Jet Fighter H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Anhing Adingding (g. by Flying Pegasus). **Winner** at 1400m.  
Gazelle (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**RIPPLING MILL**, by Crested Wave. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$142,950, AJC Bowin Heating 2YO H., STC Great Deals H., Exchange Hotel Balmain H., 2d STC Sheraco Quality H., AJC Ingham Love 'em H., Dark Sky 2YO H., Chatham H., Korea Racing Association Trophy, STC Rydges North Sydney 2YO H., Bradley Australia H., Apple Blossom H., 3d AJC Raine & Horne H., 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Anhinga** (Catbird). **2 wins**. See above.

Vankedisi. **5 wins** to 1100m, MRC Sammuel Griffiths H., SAJC Tooheys New H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., 3d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H.

Xi Ying Men. **3 wins** at 1000m, \$269,650, HKJC Shanghai H., Suisse Programme H., Panasonic Lumix Digital Camera H., 2d HKJC Hoi Ping H., Revlon H., 3d HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Citigold Private Client H.

Hot Millie. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d ATC New Law, Solicitors H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

**3rd dam**

**BLEMILL**, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Tuig. **11 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$106,190, AJC Pall Mall H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat H., 2d STC Turf Monthly H., AWA Gaming & Wagering H., 3d AJC Sprite Lemonade H.

Fleur Dansant. **2 wins** at 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., 2d ARC Executive Travel H., 3d BOP RC Bank of New Zealand H. Producer.

City Star. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Minstrel Milly. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-  
King Hal. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m.

Interstate. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m.

**4th dam**

**MILLEFLEURS**, by Natural Bid. **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, VATC Invitation S., Gr.2, WATC Railway S., Gr.2, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, 2d VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Triumphant**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Lloyd's Fear. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Rego H.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 24 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 27th July 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	<b>Roberto</b>
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Al Mufti	<b>Roberto</b> .....	Hail to Reason
<b>ARABIAN LASS (SAF)</b>		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
1993	Lorehana	Lord Henham .....	Prince Tenderfoot
		Loredana .....	Pantheon

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

1st dam

**ARABIAN LASS**, by Al Mufti. Champion 2YO Filly & Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1995-96 & 1996-97. **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$351,780, Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **PRAIRIE BREEZE, PRINCELY AFFAIR**, Larapinta (dam of **SMART BANKER, BANKER'S GOLD, NATIONAL BANKER**), Arabian Design (dam of **ARABIAN BEAT**). This is her twelfth living foal. Dam of eleven foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**SOLDIER'S LASS** (f. by Soldier's Tale). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$130,325, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**.

**Arabian Jazz** (f. by Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**. Dam of-Silvan Jazz. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, Scottsville Sentinel S., Fairview Racing It's a Rush S., 2d Fairview Aloe H.

Arabian Dynasty. **Winner** at 1800m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

**Dash for Home** (g. by Dash for Cash). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$179,140, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Crown Perth Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

Musashi of Mieko (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **11 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$167,550, Toowoomba Cup, 3d Toowoomba Cup.

Arabian Empire (g. by Anabaa). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Scottsville Team Valour International H.

Shahryar (g. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Direct Alarm H.

Topjeu (g. by Montjeu). **Winner** at 11¾f in GB.

Lamri (f. by Fort Wood). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Guess Its Me. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa.

2nd dam

LOREHANA, by Lord Henham. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ARABIAN LASS** (Al Mufti). **10 wins**. See above.

**PRAIRIE BREEZE** (Al Mufti). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$134,755, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, 3d South African Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PRINCELY AFFAIR** (Al Mufti). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

Larapinta. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**SMART BANKER** (Strike Smartly). **11 wins** from 1150m to 2000m, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Arabian Design. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARABIAN BEAT** (Black Minnaloushe). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$110,209, to 2017-18, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

Account of CLARE DOWNS STUD, Mount Barker, WA.



**Lot 25** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Row H**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : 6JS nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Akhenaton	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>AROUND JINDABYNE</b>		Marrouge .....	Marscay
2002	Degrade	Metal Storm .....	Kenmare
		Demoralizer .....	Cheraw

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

AROUND JINDABYNE, by Akhenaton. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WATC Kaysart H., Brockman's Lass H. Half-sister to **SALISBURY STREET, Broome Time**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**COOL TRADE** (f. by Trade Fair). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$568,800, WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**, Westspeed Sprint H., Wild Turkey Spiced Sprint H., Westspeed Sprint H., WA Day H., Skyy Vodka H., Budget Minibus H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., Thunderbolt H., 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Idyllic Prince S., **L**.

Stock Trader (g. by Trade Fair). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$105,675, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Biodegradable Remote Solutions Sprint H., Morley Growers Market H., Grant Thornton H., Build Scan Pay Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Remembering the Anzacs H., Gold Front Thoroughbreds Sprint H., Harcourts WA H.

Just Maud (f. by Blevic). **3 wins** at 1600m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H.

**2nd dam**

DEGRADE, by Metal Storm. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SALISBURY STREET** (Blevic). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Eastern Temple Classic H. Dam of-

Rosewood Hill. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$386,056, to 2016-17, WATC Fashions on the Field 1/4 H., D'Orsogna Italian Raceday H. -twice.

**Broome Time** (Danetime). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$354,525, WATC Cat in a Hat H., Robert Bogle Memorial H., Westspeed 3YO H., Marketing Mix H., True Flight H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Variety Fair. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., Perthracing.com.au H., Constructivemedia.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**Demoralizer**, by Cheraw. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Glenal's Girl. Unplaced. Dam of-

Delamaine Diva. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

**4th dam**

RAINBOW JANE, by Jungle Boy. Unraced. Sister to **GREY JANE**, blood-sister to **KAYSART**, three-quarter-sister to **Jungle Vine** (dam of **CLIMB THE VINE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Demoralizer** (Cheraw). **Winner**. See above.

Oui C'Est Moi. **Winner** at 1400m. Grandam of-

**Cougar Nights** (Trade Fair). **6 wins** to 1800m, 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Account of **LYNWARD PARK STUD, Bullsbrook, WA.**



**Lot 26** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Row JK**

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : EVH nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Serheed	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>AUNT LYDIA</b>		Native Partner .....	Raise a Native
2001	Summer Silence	Zabaleta .....	Shecky Greene
		Surfside Lady.....	Pago Pago

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Aunt Lydia**, by Serheed. **Winner** at 1650m, WATC Paragon of Virtue H., 2d WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**, Prime Again H., 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners-**

**FONTAINEBLEAU** (f. by Alfred Nobel). **3 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$149,150, in 2016-17, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Kalgoorlie Reunion H., 2d WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Amelia Park H., 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Uncle George (g. by Bletchley Park). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$445,800, WATC Ernie Perkins Memorial H., Paulas Naughty 40's H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Mt Hallowell Stud H., Westspeed Stayers Bonus H., Simone Montgomerie Tribute H., Membership Pro-Rata Rates H., Carbine Club International H., Constructive Media H., 2d WATC ATA H.

Casablanca Lily (f. by Balmont). **Winner** at 1600m.

Theseus (g. by Bletchley Park). **Winner** at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**SUMMER SILENCE**, by Zabaleta. **6 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Martin Foster H., Easter P., Little Sandown H., 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **RIPPED, Stedman**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Aunt Lydia** (Serheed). **Winner**. See above.

La Lollobrigida. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d WATC Sister Patricia H. Dam of **Falcon Crest** (Musket). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$309,830, to 2017-18, WATC Terrace Restaurant H., Belmont Bonanza H., Devil's Lair H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

Tempestuous Strike. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$117,635, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SURFSIDE LADY**, by Pago Pago. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Mackay H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Sister to **MOVIE MAKER**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**RIPPED** (Second Empire). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$375,775, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**SUMMER SILENCE** (Zabaleta). **6 wins**. See above.

**Stedman** (Second Empire). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, \$272,585, VRC Arwon H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Mazarro. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Pimlico H. Grandam of-

**SOCIALLY UNIQUE** (Vital Equine). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$260,750, to 2016-17, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Account of **AMELIA PARK RACING & BREEDING PTY LTD, Vasse, WA.**

**Lot 27** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 8**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : **SUN** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>AUSMAID</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Terrenora	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Tattenora.....	Tattenham

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 355 mrs, 247 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AUSMAID**, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **REBEL CALL - GHOST** (Sing.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners-**

**Capannello** (g. by Onemorenomore). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$125,800, in 2016-17, VRC Piping Lane H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L.** Hellaroo (f. by Casino Prince). **5 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Sirromet Collection H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H.  
Lead Husson (f. by Husson). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m.  
Bel Sonic (g. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Terrenora**, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$113,950, VRC Fire Oak H., Functions at Flemington H., 2d VRC Beachside H., MRC Jack Godby P., VRC Orsay H., MRC Princess Veronica H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Nylex Rotomould H., VRC Vecci H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**REBEL CALL - GHOST** (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$319,014, WATC Perth S., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Singapore TC Forest Gold S., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Revolte S., Open H., Benchmark 89 H.  
Nielson. **6 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, TTC Blair & Sons Sawmill H., Great Northern Beer H., Devonport RC A&T Horse Transport H., Luxbet.com H., 2d TRC Trchobart.com.au H., TTC Field Family H., Seniors Festival H., Devonport RC Stridemaster at Tasracing H., Le Bel Opera H.  
Tellora. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, MRC Schweppes H. Dam of -  
I Am the Fox. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.  
Noble de Love. **Winner** at 1400m, \$164,101, in 2016-17, HKJC Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC A Lange & Sohne Excellent H., 3d HKJC Daisy H., Nanjing H.  
Teraset. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, 2d BRC David Jones H.  
Laserjack. **3 wins** to 1350m, 3d BRC Channel Seven H.  
Too Funny. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**TATTENORA**, by Tattenham. **8 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, VRC Scomeld H. Half-sister to **Racing Ruler**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced-  
**Terrenora** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**GIELGORA**, by Gielgud. Unraced. Sister to Glean (dam of **DANCER'S WAVE**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners-**  
**Racing Ruler** (Bluebird). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$126,935, MVRC Distaff P.H., VATC Swell Time H., Eskdale H., 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Beck's Bier S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**MAXIMUS MOONARD - KING OF PATCH** (H.K.) (Fomalhaut). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.



**Lot 28** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 1**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>BELAVYN Shi (NZ)</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Shynzi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Shywing .....	Wing Out

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

BELAVYN Shi, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MALDIVIAN, Pump It**, half-sister to Stray (dam of **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG - DAN THE MAN** (Sing.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Salubrious (g. by Wanted). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$182,800, to 2017-18, WATC Freshman Sires 2YO P, Tabtouch 2YO P, Hahn Superdry H., 2d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO P, Penfolds 2YO P, Pinjarra RC Programmed Property Services 2YO P, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEWAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**MALDIVIAN** (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

Stray. Unraced. Dam of-

**ADRIFT** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, \$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

**XIONG FENG - DAN THE MAN** (Sing.) (Iffraaj). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$510,111, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

**Pump It** (Savabeel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

Marcey's Belt. **3 wins** to 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic H. Dam of-

**Satin Belt** (Power). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Lost in Dubai. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Star Treasure** (Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Skaapa. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

**Flying Orca** (Perfectly Ready). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SHYING**, by Wing Out. **8 wins** from 6½f to 1m, \$453,930, Hollywood Park Valkyr H., **L**-twice, Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**, Las Cienegas H., **L**, Hollywood Park Senorita S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **COMPELLING SOUND, CRESTON, SEQUOYAH, Sky Feather**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**.



Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 29** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SIZZLING</b> 2009	Snitzel  Admirelle	Redoute's Choice ..... <b>Danehill</b> Snippets' Lass ..... Snippets General Nediym ..... Nediym Laudemio ..... Alzao
Dam <b>BELLE D'AMOUR</b> 2008	Jet Spur  Troop the Colours	Flying Spur ..... <b>Danehill</b> Verocative ..... Bletchingly Military Plume ..... Sir Tristram Reinstated ..... Cut Above

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of Sugar Sizzle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BELLE D'AMOUR**, by Jet Spur. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$128,000, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC AHS Netball Support Group 2YO H., Winning Edge Supports Queensland Racing 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy QTIS 2YO P. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**TROOP THE COLOURS**, by Military Plume. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, 2d BTC Beaudesert Blue H., 3d QTC Woodbine H. Half-sister to **Change of Fortune**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**BELLE D'AMOUR** (Jet Spur). **Winner**. See above.  
Sneaky Squirrel. **7 wins** to 1200m, 2d BTC BDO Kendalls H.  
Super Sorted. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d BRC Winning Edge H.  
Mighty Knight. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m.  
Basheeba. **4 wins** to 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**REINSTATED**, by Cut Above. Unplaced. Half-sister to **World Leader, War Whisper, Winning Boy**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Change of Fortune** (Star Way). **15 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$293,315, MVRC Sunicrust Bakeries H., Kyneton Cup, VATC CCI Insurances Welter H., Morse Code H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC Polio Eradication H.  
Run Moor. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m.  
Sweet Rina. Raced twice. Dam of-  
Centrelarina. **7 wins** to 1200m, BTC Treasury Casino H.  
Moss Teak. Unraced. Dam of-  
Handle on a Star. **2 wins** to 1150m, 3d TRC It's All About the Shoes H.

**4th dam**

**WORLICA**, by Bon Mot. **Winner** in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Diatrelic (dam of **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**), Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**World Leader** (Bolkonski). **4 wins** from 6f to 1¼m in GB and U.S.A, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Valdoo S., **L**.  
**War Whisper** (My Swallow). **10 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, 2d Rome Premio Rumon, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Mediterraneo, **L**.  
**Winning Boy** (New Chapter). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Beaupreau, 2d Evry Prix Geoffroy de Waldner, **L**.  
Word From Home. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, Evry Prix d'Avon, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ronde de Nuit. Dam of-  
**Vent d'Ete** (Young Generation). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Beauvais, 3d Longchamp Prix Major Fridolin, **L**.  
Worlds Above. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-  
**Grand Beau Temps** (Ganges). **7 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, Nantes Grand Handicap de la Loire, 3d Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**.



**Lot 30** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Row I**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : AT4 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GOD HAS SPOKEN</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>BISCAY LASS</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2005	Fair Diana	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
		Sister Shannon .....	Solitary Hail

**GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BISCAY LASS**, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Fair Diana**, by Covetous. **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$152,300, STC Round Table 2YO H., Sir Ivor 2YO H., WATC Lift H., Banksia H., STC Petersham 2YO H., 2d STC Thredbo 2YO H., Hialeah H., AJC Roden Securities 2YO H., STC Man o' War Cup H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Triscay S., **L**, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Cupiditias. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, WATC Petola H., Gold Aura H., Mt Henry H., 2d WATC Jesmondene H., Straight No Ice H., Cento H., Flexi Quartet H., 3d WATC Magic Millions Race Series H., Legacy Laurel Clubs H., Bundaberg Rum Country Cup H.

Fair Appraisal. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Premiership Flag H., Dexian H., Rose Chapeau 2YO H., 2d WATC Island Morn H., Irish Club of WA H., Ingram Micro & Vmware H., Mines Rovers Football Club H., 3d WATC Brisbane Lions H., Vapa-Chek H.

**3rd dam**

**SISTER SHANNON**, by Solitary Hail. **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Fair Diana** (Covetous). **8 wins**. See above.

Our Mr Coachman. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H., QTC Sir Wisp H., 2d AJC Abbeville 2YO H., 3d AJC Bunnerong 2YO H., QTC Starlite Window Coverings H., Sukhothai H.

Acquiring. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Ambervale H. Dam of- Zuback. **6 wins** to 1550m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d STC Vabys Restaurant H.

Shannon Star. **4 wins** to 1500m, 3d AJC M&S Smallgoods H.

Lumarlyn. **Winner** at 1300m. Producer.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S DREAM**, by Vain. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **YOYANGAMBLE**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-

Jennelli. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Dahlia H., Leeson Pastrol H., 2d AJC Vincent O'Brien H., STC Austral Bowling Club H., 3d AJC African Queen H.

**5th dam**

**Margaret's Dream**, by Sky Diver. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1100m, BATC Juvenile H., 3d QTC CE McDougall S., L. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**YOYANGAMBLE** (Lorenzaccio). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Des Hoysted H., Five Dock H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **L**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Sir Robert Askin Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of BELLBRIDGE PARK, Myalup, WA.

Lot 31 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Barn 2&3

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : 7KX nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister.....Vice Regent
<b>BLOOMY</b>		Sister Dot.....Secretariat
1999	Stay in Bloom	Tolomeo.....Lypheor
		Just Blooming.....Yeats

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnr, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLOOMY, by Dehere. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**DOYODARE** (g. by Langfuhr). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$400,225, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Farewell Takeover Target H., Rogan Josh H., Fishers Circle H., Amelia Park Welter H., Marjoleo H., Starbaleta H., Dandaragan Organic Beef H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Nui-Mara H., 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, York S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**Jetoomy** (g. by Reset). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, \$260,750, to 2017-18, WATC Gold Membership H., James Boag's Premium H., Rommel at Mogumber Park H., Crown Towers H., Get the Tabtouch H., Del Basso Smallgoods H., 2d WATC Dayana P., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

**Just Marika** (f. by Grandera). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$103,150, WATC Celestial Show Sprint H., Widows & Wards 2YO P., 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

Let's Go Lakers. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1800m, \$113,582, WATC World Plumbing Day Trophy H., 2d WATC Karrakatta Plate Raceday H.

Miss Tahitian (f. by Pearl of Love). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$182,712, WATC Careers in Racing H., Westspeed 3YO H., Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale H., Balerin H., Vale EIH (Harold) Jarvis H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Rocky's Brother (g. by Tobougg). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$140,265, WATC RJ Priestman H., 2d WATC Provincial Championship Series Final H.

Black Carat (f. by Lonhro). **3 wins** to 1100m, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

Berni and the Jets (g. by Bernardini). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

STAY IN BLOOM, by Tolomeo. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Thredbo H., 2d AJC Blondies Hairdressers H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL GEM** (dam of **THE OMEGA MAN**), It's Spring Again (dam of **MOTI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Game Hunter. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, VRC Polo Prince H.

Stay in Honour. Raced once. Dam of-

Just Orm. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$145,500, to 2017-18, SCTC Yalumba 2YO H., BRC Coolphase P., 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**JUST BLOOMING**, by Yeats. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Beauty Pageant (dam of **RICH AUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**BEAUTIFUL GEM** (Peintre Celebre). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$710,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**THE OMEGA MAN** (Northern Meteor). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$198,829 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

It's Spring Again. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

**MOTI** (Don Eduardo). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$313,800, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.



Lot 32 (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

Row NOP

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>BORN BOLD</b>		Patrona..... Lomond
2005	Serene City	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Savana City..... New Regent

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achnar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BORN BOLD, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **CITIRECRUIT** (dam of **ROYALSECURITYBABY**), **Serein** (dam of **SLOTS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**RAFAELLO** (g. by Oratorio). **7 wins** at 1200m, \$395,564, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Canada Cup, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**. Brazen Soldier (c. by Soldier's Tale). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

SERENE CITY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, **Impulsive Rhythm** (dam of **KING OF DANES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CITIRECRUIT** (Citidancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$162,320, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ROYALSECURITYBABY** (Choisir). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Master Judge of Pace H.

Citiscene. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

**NICOSCENE** (Nicconi). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$373,130, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Jeep P., Slickpix 2YO H., Aim for the Stars H., 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**Serein** (Snippets). **4 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, SAJC Junction Winning Post Sports Bar H., Bianconi H., 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-

**SLOTS** (Casino Prince). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$322,840, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**.

Mascara Magic. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

**Definitive** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, \$106,350, MRC Bore Head H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Shadow Assassin** (Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$233,650, AJC Magic Millions 2YO Prelude, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$473,526, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**MR VITALITY** (Snippets). **12 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,367,330, VRC Mollison H., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BALMORAL PARK STUD, Bedfordale, WA.**



**Lot 33** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Barn 3**

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : ~~WH~~ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>BRACKLOON (USA)</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
2002	Brackish	Alleged .....	Hoist the Flag
		Change Water .....	Swaps

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 199 rns, 103 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls and of Masculino, etc.**

**1st dam**

BRACKLOON, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TIMBER COUNTRY**, half-sister to **MERZOUK, PACIFIC WEST, VALSES POUR MOI**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Atlantic Oak** (f. by Singspiel). **6 wins** from 1450m to 2450m, Turffontein Jandb Met P, Allez France H., Sansui Summer Cup P, Greyville Bollyworld P, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Kenilworth Mr FW Sharp H., Turffontein Osram P, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

Reckless Assassin (f. by Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, \$199,505, VRC Trevor Dray & William Nield H., National Patient Transport Rising Stars Final H., MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., Simpson Construction H., 2d SAJC Sold by Luke Domingo P.

Tom's Charm (g. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1650m, \$242,687, HKJC John Peel H., Mut Wah H., 2d HKJC Quarry Bay H., 3d HKJC Parmigiani Excellent H., Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Sauternes Cup.

It's All Irish (g. by Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** to 1500m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

BRACKISH, by Alleged. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **MAZZACANO**, half-sister to **FALL ASPEN** (dam of **FORT WOOD, HAMAS, NORTHERN ASPEN, TIMBER COUNTRY, BIANCONI, COLORADO DANCER, ELLE SEULE, PRINCE OF THIEVES**), **McCracken, Paintbrush**, Existentialist (dam of **YOUTBETTER-BELIEVEIT**), Sweet Cielo (dam of **TSURUMARU TSUYOSHI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**VALSES POUR MOI** (Gate Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m in France and U.S.A, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Agen-Le Passage Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**. Producer.

**MERZOUK** (Theatrical). **2 wins** at 2400m, Longchamp Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**PACIFIC WEST** (Gone West). **11 wins**, \$214,198, Turfway Park Marfa H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Phoenix H., **L**.

Jenny Lake. **2 wins** at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 7f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-

**Andeluna** (Mineshaft). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Luis Rodríguez Mariátegui, Clasico Enrique Aguinaga Asenjo, 2d Monterrico Clasico Cesar A del Rio Suito, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Love in the Desert** (Lemon Drop Kid). **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 3d Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 4th Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.

Pine Shelter. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ROY'S REVENGE** (League of Nations). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2400m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Jose Maria Vargas, **L**.

**IVANA VALENTINA** (Vacation). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Senegal, **L**, G.P. Unicria.





**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 34** (100% GST)      **CHESTNUT COLT**      **Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : 1W3 nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky .....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Surtee	Memento..... Roberto
<b>BROCKY'S ACE</b>		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
2003	Brocky's Gamble	Land Speed Record.....Bluebird
		Jungle Invader.....Bold Invader

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Brocky's Ace**, by Surtee. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Initial 2YO P, Rose Chapeau 2YO H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Flexi Trifecta H., Royal Hand 2YO H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

**QUILISTA** (f. by Scandal Keeper). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$229,300, to 2017-18, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, MRC Beveridge Williams H., WATC Heineken H., 2d WATC Kirin Megumi H., Corporate Membership P, 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 4th Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Brocky's Deal (g. by Balestrini). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$155,530, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Beer & Bourbon H., HMAS Perth Ships Company H., 2d WATC Ascot Shamrockin Deck Party H., Southern Habitat Wholesale Nursery H.

Boutique (f. by Discorsi). **Winner** at 2050m, 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

Peter Perfect (g. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 1300m.

Confidence (g. by Bletchley Park). Placed at 3 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**BROCKY'S GAMBLE**, by Land Speed Record. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Rivose H., Evergreen H., 2d WATC Guildford 2YO H., Hocking 2YO H., Theodolite H., 3d WATC Monaghan H. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

**Brocky's Ace** (Surtee). **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**JUNGLE INVADER**, by Bold Invader. **6 wins** to 1500m, 2d WATC Nicopolis H., 3d WATC R Howe H., Sapling H. Half-sister to **Scartrice**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Hot Ego. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Perak TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 2).

Twice the Speed. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WATC Pago Mystery H.

**4th dam**

**JUNGLE MAID**, by Jungle Boy. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Lavender Graduation S. Sister to **HASTEN LASS** (dam of **HASTY DEPARTURE, INDIA'S DREAM**), half-sister to Great Haste (dam of **GREAT TROOPER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Scartrice** (Scarlet Man). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, WATC Rentokil Property Protect H., 2d WATC Florabel H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Record Attempt-Amazing (Mal ). **7 wins** at 1200m, Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice.

Eliare. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Mulder H., Milady H., Exchange H., 2d WATC Damsel H., 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Real Cheeky - Sichuan Hero** (H.K.) (Real Jester). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$214,593, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.



Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**

**Lot 35** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date .....Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent .....Danzig Snowtop .....Thatching
Dam <b>CAJUN WALTZ</b> 2007	General Nediym Hennessy Waltz	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer Military Belle.....Without Fear Hennessy .....Storm Cat Painted Blue .....Sovereign Red

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAJUN WALTZ, by General Nediym. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 2d AJC Longfield H., 3d ATC Paramount Function Centre H. Half-sister to **BRING A RING**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**HENNESSY WALTZ**, by Hennessy. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$221,455, AJC Angst H., **L**, Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Bidvest Stephenson's Foodservices H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, STC McDonald Ross Developments H., 4th MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BRING A RING** (Sebring). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$220,600, SAJC Sportingbet S., **L**, Centrebet 2YO P., ATC TAB Rewards H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, ATC Blackwoods Pacific Hoists H., 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Henman. **2 wins** at 1700m, 2200m, BRC Bundaberg Five P.

Hennessy Rock. **Winner** at 1200m, MRC Bowman & Company P., 3d VRC Nursery P., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Our Matilda. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

PAINTED BLUE, by Sovereign Red. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Broker's Tip H., Atlantic Welter H., Indian Summer H., Veiled Threat H., 2d AJC Warrawee H., Lawn H., GA Eastment H., Manchester Unity H., Valicare H., STC Truscott H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**HENNESSY WALTZ** (Hennessy). **5 wins**. See above.

Forward Scout. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$169,060, AJC Do it At Diggers H., City Tatt's RC Matthew Talbot Hostel H., STC Business Class H., Legends of Balmain Tigers H., Truscott's Toyota H., 2d AJC Les Diplock H.

Pandani. **8 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, AJC Orbit Offset Printing H., 2d AJC Toongabbie RSL Club H., 3d AJC Ingham Chicken H. Dam of-  
Sad Eyes. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Steel Blue H., Barry Harris 70th Birthday H., 3d WATC Carlton Mid H.

Roman General. **6 wins** to 1200m.

Forest. **4 wins** at 1050m, \$122,513 in Macau.

Blue Mistral. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d STC City of Blacktown H. Dam of-  
Terra Amata. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$168,080, TRC Belfair Carbine Club P., ATC St George Motor Boat Club H., Pro-Ride P., TRC Liz Gifford Best Western Hobart H., TTC Launceston Autobarn H., W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., 2d TRC Autumn 3YO P., ATC Tab.com.au H.

Millijule. **2 wins** at 1600m to 2016-17.

Snow Gleam. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One H.

Mono Blue. **12 wins** from 1250m to 1800m, \$104,000.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 36 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Serheed	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
<b>CALICO BLUE</b>		Native Partner ..... Raise a Native
2002	Royal Guilt	Is it True ..... Raja Baba
		Queen Inca ..... Jungle Boy

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achnar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CALICO BLUE**, by Serheed. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, \$397,890, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Auto Classic Mile Welter H., Hasten Lass Welter H., Hakim Lad Sprint H., K&N Traditional Landscapes H., Schweppervesence H., Geraldton Cup, 2d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Liquor Barons Melville H., Muros Sprint H., Kalatiara Classic, Miss Andretti Sprint H., Kentiara Classic, City of Opportunity H., Carlton Draught Welter H., Widows & Wards H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Blues Shadow (f. by Alfred Nobel). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

ROYAL GUILT, by Is it True. Unraced. Sister to Tahoe Queen (dam of **SECRET MONARCH - FERRO BEAU** (H.K.)), half-sister to **SON OF VASAC, Beggar Rose**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

**CALICO BLUE** (Serheed). **12 wins**. See above.

Rosie's Gesture. Placed. Dam of-

Pearler. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$179,625, WATC Beeches Tavern H., Midweek Lunch Package H., Westspeed 3YO H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., Agrum Collection H., 2d WATC Pink Innovation H.

Turfstar. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**QUEEN INCA**, by Jungle Boy. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2800m, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Belmont Guineas, Gr.3, 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.2. Half-sister to Lady Manihi (dam of **BRECHIN CASTLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SON OF VASAC** (Zedrich). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$247,795, WATC December S., **L**, Durham Lodge Welter H., Coolgardie Cup, 2d WATC ATA S., **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

**Beggar Rose** (Pago Pago). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, WATC Huntsman & Hounds H., 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Producer.

Soliciteuse. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Jimmy's Edge** (Racer's Edge). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1850m, \$123,100, SAJC Top Cut Food Industries H., Carlton Draught H., Joe Quirk 2YO H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Tahoe Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SECRET MONARCH - FERRO BEAU** (H.K.) (Bletchley Park). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$478,577, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**, Shot of Thunder H., 4th WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

**Very Auspicious** (Zedrich). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, San King H., Venetian Princess H. Producer.

Don't Look Back. Raced once. Grandam of-

**QUEEN OF THE BREEZE** (Dr Johnson). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Twilight Spy 2YO H.



Account of TAUNTON VALE, Dardanup, WA.

Lot 37 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Row LM

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **h-vo** nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>SESSIONS</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Spirit .....	Danehill
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
<b>CAPE TO CAPE</b>		Express a Smile.....	Success Express
2010	Siesta Park	Seignorial .....	Kingmambo
		Most Secret.....	Bletchley Park

**SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CAPE TO CAPE, by Oratorio. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Siesta Park**, by Seignorial. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$139,660, WATC Doctor Golly H., MRC Regal Wench H., WATC Busy Raider H., 75th Anniversary H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **COVERTLY** (dam of **DETECTIVE - BOMBAY BLITZ** (H.K.)), **SO SECRET**, **SECRET LINK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Vanrippa. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Download Tabtouch Mobile H.  
Many Secrets. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Perth Cup Day H.

**3rd dam**

**MOST SECRET**, by Bletchley Park. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**. Sister to **EBONY MAGIC**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**COVERTLY** (Metal Storm). **6 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$764,840, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, NJ Way S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DETECTIVE - BOMBAY BLITZ** (H.K.) (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$199,200, in 2016-17, VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.  
**Bourne Supremacy** (Snitzel). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$203,360, WATC Race Replays Now Free H., 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.  
**SO SECRET** (Danetime). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$305,475, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**-twice, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**. Sire.  
**SECRET LINK** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$135,255, WATC December S., **L**, Clear Mak P., Resolution H., All Spark H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Dayana S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.  
**Siesta Park** (Seignorial). **5 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**EBONY PAK**, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Cambana Lad H. Sister to **PAKSAN**, three-quarter-sister to Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**), Dignitina (dam of **TIGNADINA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**EBONY MAGIC** (Bletchley Park). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$171,815, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Yearling Sales 2YO H., 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**. Producer.  
Quatrain. **Winner** at 1250m, 2d WATC Rentokil Insurance H. Grandam of-  
**TRANSLATE** (Love a Dane). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$493,135, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

**Lot 38** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Barn 1&2**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Capote	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>CAPOZZENE (USA)</b>		Too Bald.....	Bald Eagle
2003	Lady Cozzene	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Baronova.....	Nijinsky

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CAPOZZENE**, by Capote. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 1m, \$152,897, Monmouth Junior Champion S., **L**, 2d Calder Three Ring S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mom's Day**, **Senorina Valentina**, Lady Zenne (dam of **FLOR DE LUNA**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- American Maid (f. by Big Brown). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**LADY COZZENE**, by Cozzene. **Winner** at 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RIVER JIG** (dam of **DANCE PARADE**, **OCEAN QUEEN**, **JIG**), **SECRET**, **Miranda** (dam of **ALWAYS ALOOF**), **Minjinsky**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CAPOZZENE** (Capote). **2 wins**. See above.

**Mom's Day** (Din's Dancer). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, \$112,628, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Del Mar Sandy Blue H., **L**, Piedra Foundation H., **L**.

**Senorina Valentina** (Flying Victor). **6 wins** at 5½f, 6f, 3d Beulah Park Samuel H., **L**. Producer.

Lady Zenne. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLOR DE LUNA** (Badge of Silver). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Hipódromo de Santa Beatriz, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BARONOVA**, by Nijinsky. **Winner** at 9f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to State (dam of **REGION**, **ANNOUNCE**, **DOUBLE FEINT**, **NARRATE**, **DIBS**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SECRET** (Secretariat). **4 wins** in U.S.A. and Jamaica, Caymanas Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Mateo County Sophomore H., **L**.

**RIVER JIG** (Irish River). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, Rome Premio Fausta, **L**, 2d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**TOYLSOME** (Cadeaux Genereux). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Germany in 2002 & Champion Older Miler in Germany in 2007. **16 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, in France and Germany, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**.

**LEADING LIGHT** (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2013. Champion Older Stayer in Europe in 2014. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 9f to 2½m, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

**Miranda** (Forli). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ALWAYS ALOOF** (Alleged). **6 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, \$450,957, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**. Sire.

La Miserable. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**BEL SPRINTER** (Bel Esprit). **8 wins** to 1200m, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

**PERFORMER** (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$107,000, in 2017-18, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.



Account of NAMERIK THOROUGHBREDS, Serpentine, WA.

Lot 39 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 4&5

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : AB nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Fraar	Topsider .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CARLTON SPIRIT</b>		Alchaasibiyeh .....	Seattle Slew
2000	Aces Royale	King's High.....	Full on Aces
		Fairest Afar.....	Brave Salute

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

1st dam

**CARLTON SPIRIT**, by Fraar. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, \$199,850, MRC Debutante S., L, Dual Choice H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., L, MRC New Gleam H., Benalla RC D&R Henderson H., VRC Jade H., MRC Herald Sun Australia Day H., MVRC Essendon Quarries H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., L, MRC WW Cockram S., L. Half-sister to **Carlton Ace**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**- Kernahan (g. by Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Femelle (f. by Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 1100m in 2016-17. Spareel (g. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1100m. Anabeer (g. by Anabaa). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m.

2nd dam

**Aces Royale**, by King's High. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Tobin Bronze S., L, SAJC Canonise H., 3d VRC Kevin Sheedy 2YO H., SAJC Plympton Park H., Oakbank RC Nubrik Hallet 2YO H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CARLTON SPIRIT** (Fraar). **2 wins**. See above.

**Carlton Ace** (Bianconi). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$130,100, MRC Rancher 2YO P., MVRC Skilled Employees 2YO Sprint P., 2d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Carlton Forward** (Charge Forward). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$157,197, VRC Western Health P., BRC Markinson Business Solutions H., 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, L, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**Al's Magic Miss** (Magic Albert). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$164,530, ATC Rosebud Fillies Preview H., New Beginnings 2YO H., International Animal Health H., 2d ATC Heritage S., L, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**.

Stratumsphere. **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$257,638, MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 2YO H., SAJC Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Day H., G Ormandy & B Leahy H., Myer H., Peter Kittle Motor Company H., Consolidated Plant H., MRC Centrebet Now on Mobile H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., Telstra Phonewords H., SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Action Linemarking H.

Winning Hand. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC CBUS 2YO P.

Carlton Game. **6 wins** to 1550m.

Carlton Show. Unraced. Dam of-

Action Button. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

Quick Brown Fox. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

3rd dam

FAIREST AFAR, by Brave Salute. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **FLANDERS FIELDS** (dam of **POTTER MCQUEEN**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**, inc:-

**Aces Royale** (King's High). **2 wins**. See above.





Account of SCENIC LODGE (As Agent), Muchea, WA.

Lot 40 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Row ABC

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Royal Abjar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>CATCH THE CAT</b>		Encorelle .....	Arctic Tern
2000	Pic Light	Is it True .....	Raja Baba
		Edge of Darkness.....	Jungle Boy

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

CATCH THE CAT, by Royal Abjar. **2 wins** at 1000m. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

**BLACK FELIX** (g. by Blackfriars). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$264,350, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Ozbet.com.au H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Auto Classic Motorcycles H., Pink's Touch Free H., Way to Go Troy Smith H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Happy 30th Greg Hooper H., Merrywell H.

Pic's Pride (f. by Blackfriars). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Belmont Community H., Perth Racing Youtube P.

Feisty Felix (f. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Frere de Felix (g. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**Pic Light**, by Is it True. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d WATC Princess H., RSL H., WJ Morris H. Dam of 1 named foal, **a winner**- Catch the Cat. **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**EDGE OF DARKNESS**, by Jungle Boy. **10 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$296,500, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, 2d WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Medal Rose (dam of **CRIMSON MEDAL**, **PLATINUM MEDAL**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Pic Light** (Is it True). **Winner**. See above.

**4th dam**

PRIX DE FELIX, by Chez Felix. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC El Alamein Graduation S. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EDGE OF DARKNESS** (Jungle Boy). **10 wins**. See above.

Medal Rose. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m. Dam of-

**CRIMSON MEDAL** (Scarlet Man). **11 wins**-1 at 2, WATC Quality S., **L**.

**PLATINUM MEDAL** (Barclay Joy). **5 wins** to 1600m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Aussie Invader. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Tiny Tots H. Dam of-

**LAWMAKER** (Old Spice). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, \$356,230, WATC St Leger, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

Marrich Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

**HARDRADA** (Marooned). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$841,730, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**RANGER** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

**STORM ALERT** (Metal Storm). **4 wins** to 1600m, \$333,825, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**DARK ALERT** (Testa Rossa). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, to 2016-17, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.





Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



**Lot 41** (No GST)

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : EVH nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CATTALO</b>		The Filly .....	Appiani
2007	Mammoth	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Mannerism .....	Amyntor

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CATTALO**, by Tiger Hill. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Tobique**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**MAMMOTH**, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, AJC Rockdale 2YO H., 3d AJC Ambarvale 2YO H., Warren Saunders 2YO H. Half-sister to **DANDIFY, MANNER HILL**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Tobique** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$201,250, AJC TAB Big 6 Mega Jackpot H., Canberra Guineas, STC Bradcorp H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Fastcar. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$152,190, to 2017-18, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H.

Silver Magic Ships. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., Westspeed H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Sharpen. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Sea Sharp. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Theraces H.

**3rd dam**

**MANNERISM**, by Amyntor. Top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **13 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,787,575, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VRC Milady S., **L**, Matron Trophy H., MVRC Bicentennial S., VRC Janet Orr H., VATC Forina H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. Half-sister to **Lady's Way**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANDIFY** (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, \$752,020, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Renaissance Sydney Hotel 2YO P.H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MANNER HILL** (Danehill). **6 wins** from 1100m to 2400m, \$364,310, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Elms H., STC Giddy-Up Day H., New Idea Marquee H., 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Tummler. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$159,010, AJC Moet & Chandon 2YO H., MRC Idolou H., STC Australian Ladies Variety Association H.

Sinology. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Cabra Vale Diggers Club Members H., 2d STC Emerald Press H., 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.



Account of **BALMORAL PARK STUD, Bedfordale, WA.**



**Lot 43** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 3**

Foaled 9th August 2016

Branded : R88 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>HELMET</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Holy Bull	Great Above.....	Minnesota Mac
<b>CHELSEY'S IMAGE (USA)</b>		Sharon Brown .....	Al Hattab
2004	Lucky Chelsey	Danzig Connection.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Chelsey Dancer .....	Affirmed

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 245 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqтираan, Taamol, SP Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, Athlete, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHELSEY'S IMAGE**, by Holy Bull. **2 wins** at 2 at 6½f, \$136,973, Hastings Park Sadie Diamond Futurity, **L**, British Columbia Cup Debutante S., **L**, 2d Hastings Park CTHS Sales S. (2YOf), **L**, Timber Music S., **L**, 3d Hastings Park Fantasy S., **L**, CTHS Sales S. (3YOf), **L**, 4th Hastings Park Emerald Downs H., **L**, British Columbia Cup Dogwood H., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Chelsea Hotel (f. by Dylan Thomas). **6 wins** at 1200m, ATC Cellarbrations H., MRC Champagne Pommery H.

**2nd dam**

**LUCKY CHELSEY**, by Danzig Connection. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHELSEY FLOWER** (dam of **KENTUCKY DYNAMITE**), **KEY GUY**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**CHELSEY'S IMAGE** (Holy Bull). **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**CHELSEY DANCER**, by Affirmed. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Lady Cheyne**, half-sister to **LADY TAP** (dam of **LADY'S LAUGHTER**), **Golden Spirit**, **Gorky**, Chelsea Green (dam of **PURE FUN**), Fleet Chelseanna (dam of **ANDIOTIS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CHELSEY FLOWER** (His Majesty). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 11f, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Allowance-3 times, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**KENTUCKY DYNAMITE** (Kingmambo). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €190,840, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Bay Middleton, Prix Victrix, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Wow** (Storm Cat). **3 wins** from 7f to 8¼f, 2d Remington Park Norman S., **L**. Floral Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

**TAPIT GIRL** (Tapit). Champion 2YO Filly in Turkey in 2012. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, in Turkey, Istanbul SIAY Ve Sah Der, **L**.

Floral Park. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-

**DOUGS BUDDY** (Badge of Silver). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, Canadian Juvenile S., **L**.

**FLORAL SKY** (Sky Mesa). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, \$206,732, Thistledown Scarlet & Gray H., **L**, 2d Thistledown Diana S., **L**.


**KEY GUY** (Key to the Mint). **7 wins**-1 at 2, \$160,827, Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**. Sire.

Celestina Agostino. **Winner** at 1800m in France. Dam of-

**Toruk - King Genki** (H.K.) (Arcano). **4 wins** at 1650m, 2100m, €333,793, to 2016-17, Saint-Cloud Prix Casterari, HKJC Arculli Trophy H., Cafeteria H., 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 44** (100% GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 1&2**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>CHICKITTY CHICK</b>		Lacovia.....	Majestic Light
2008	Madame Flurry	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Flurry .....	Warmington

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHICKITTY CHICK, by Tobougg. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **HAPPY TRAILS, DANISH TWIST, ALL TOO HUIYING, Heart of a Lion**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Carmalita (f. by Commands). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

MADAME FLURRY, by Perugino. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Flurry's Gem** (dam of **TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN** (Mal.)), half-sister to **LAKE VILLA, Flurry's Autumn** (dam of **ROYAL SASH, Birdbrain**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**HAPPY TRAILS** (Good Journey). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$3,292,650, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, CFMEU Ark Tribe 2YO H., MRC Orion Expedition Cruise Cup, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.

**DANISH TWIST** (Dane Shadow). **8 wins** to 1400m, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, Provincial Championships Final, BRC Jim Beam H., Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

**ALL TOO HUIYING** (All Too Hard). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$219,180, in 2017-18, VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

**Heart of a Lion** (Lion Heart). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$316,085, to 2016-17, SAJC Timmy G Fringe H., Campolina Stud H., William Hill SA Sprint Series H., Drink Driving? SA Sprint Series Final H., Schweppes H., Fred Vella Tyre & Crash Repairs H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Lightning S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

FLURRY, by Warmington. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALLEY OF GEORGIA, Twinkling**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LAKE VILLA** (Curravilla). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Flurry's Autumn** (Southern Appeal). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ROYAL SASH** (Royal Academy). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Reba Anderson H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

**SABATINI** (Street Cry). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$479,675, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**VIVI VELOCE** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$120,120, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

**Birdbrain** (Catbird). **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Zootz Kitchen Bar H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.





Account of DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.

Lot 45 (100% GST) **BLACK OR GREY FILLY**

Row PQ

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>CITY MAGIC</b>		Enigma .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2008	Lucy Tudor	Statoblest .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Coin of Gold .....	Wilkes

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

CITY MAGIC, by Bletchley Park. **Winner** at 1300m. Sister to **HAPPY REALM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

LUCY TUDOR, by Statoblest. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM, TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE**), Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**HAPPY REALM** (Bletchley Park). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$174,090, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, Top Kingdom H., Perak TC Regal Tan H., Selangor TC JRA Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Lim's Classic S.

**3rd dam**

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TROTANOY** (Lord Seymour). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **ARRABEEA** (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MARIE CLAIRE** (O'Reilly). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$101,063, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of- Miranda Miss. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1850m in NZ. Dam of-

**THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.) (Iffraaj). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

M'Lady Fonteyn. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m. Dam of-

**BACCHANAL WOMAN** (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

**MONARCH STAR** (Kaoru Star). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Gatum Gatum H., VATC Chadstone H. Sire.

**SILVER STARDOM** (Bletchingly). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Leger H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Pride of Goodwood. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

**PRIDE OF RANCHO** (Rancho Ruler). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Beat Diabetes 2 S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Seaside Attraction. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Scmeld H. Grandam of- **DAN BARONESS** (Statue of Liberty). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.





Account of LYNWARD PARK STUD (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.

**Lot 46** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT**

**Row JK**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : 4DW nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon.....Nijinsky
<b>CLASSIC SMILE</b>		Enigma.....Ahonoora
2006	Tacey's Smile	Carry a Smile.....Haulpak
		Wha-Wha Tacey.....Jevington

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Caper, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLASSIC SMILE, by Bletchley Park. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Eat More Fruit 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Craigie Tavern H., 3d WATC Owner for a Day 2YO P. Half-sister to **Claise Brook**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

**DAINTY TESS** (f. by War Chant). **10 wins-5** at 2-to 1200m, \$744,200, to 2017-18, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Raceday Hospitality 2YO P., Passages Resource Centre 2YO P., Budget Car & Truck Rental 2YO P., Tabtouch 2YO P., Jim Chadwick 80th Birthday 2YO P., Morley Growers P., Penfolds P., Cabanossi H., Kirin Megumi H., 2d WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Perth Cup Raceday P., Carnivale at Crown P., Tabtouch P., Lifeinthepark 2YO P., Tabtouch 2YO P., Myer H., Events at Ascot H., Neometals H., 3d WATC Crown Towers P.-twice, Pinjarra RC Bunbury Apartment Motel P., WATC Amelia Park Lamb H.

Grindabella (f. by Musket). **4 wins** from 1700m to 2250m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Penfolds H.

Backtobevery (g. by Discorsi). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

TACEY'S SMILE, by Carry a Smile. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Karri H., 2d WATC Nasrullah H., 3d WATC Riverside H., Tobruk H., Hocking 2YO H., HA Lance 2YO H., Orchid H. Half-sister to **ROYAL RETRIEVE, Mr. Debernals, Scenic Mist**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Claise Brook** (Euclase). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Sugar Raegala H., 3d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Fond Heart H. Producer.

Antofagasta. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ever Ready H. Dam of-

**De Andes** (De Troy). **6 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H., 3d Northam S., **L**, WATC Thomas Sabo H., Westspeed H., 4th Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

Audie. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

WHA-WHA TACEY, by Jevington. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **(MY) BLUE KINGDOM, How Sweet She Is**, Myriad (dam of **COUNT THE CASH**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-


**ROYAL RETRIEVE** (Royal Abjar). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1250m to 1650m, \$202,700, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Lord Treat 2YO H., British Steel H., Bob Burns H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**Scenic Mist** (Scenic). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$135,215, WATC Show Ego H., Oakbank H., Highden Belle H., Rick Hart H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**. Producer.

**Mr. Debernals** (Namaqualand). **6 wins** from 1650m to 2300m, WATC Bosanquet H., Young Filipino H., Geraldton H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Monocoustic H., Jason Brown H., Micron H., Eat Healthy Be Healthy H.

**Lot 47** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1&2**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>COAST TO THE POST</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2003	Nanny Maroon	Alquoz .....	Caerleon
		Fyzabad .....	Memento

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Coast to the Post**, by Anabaa. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d STC Lions Supporting Cystic Fibrosis Clinic H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H. Half-sister to **DE LIGHTNING RIDGE**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Entrancing (f. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$101,355, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Ballarat TC Sam Miranda Mares H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H.

Raasmaal (g. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table Graduation P., 2d Turffontein Gold Rush Sprint, Itsarush.co.za H., July in Jozi Juvenile P.

Diamond Costa (g. by Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**NANNY MAROON**, by Alquoz. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$395,440, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Festival H., **L**, Millie Fox S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Health Research Fund Series H., Travelfinders.com.au H., Sanyo Panthers H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Bowen & Gerathy H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DE LIGHTNING RIDGE** (Tale of the Cat). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1150m, \$248,070, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, STC Gow-Gates H., AJC Michael O'Loughlin Gift H., STC Gold Edition H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, A Friends Place H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, AJC March Hare H., STC Bradley Photographers H. Dam of-

Pure Rebel. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18.

**Coast to the Post** (Anabaa). **2 wins**. See above.

Jamaican Warrior. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Phil Wagg Memorial H.

Caribbean Concert. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, 2d ATC First Pierro Yearlings P., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Ashanti Queen. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Francisca. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2017-18, SCTC Sky racing.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

FYZABAD, by Memento. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**NANNY MAROON** (Alquoz). **11 wins**. See above.

Buzz Butler. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, 2d BTC Salters of Morooka H., Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Commonwealth Games Medallists H., QTC Country Cup.

Bustamante. **7 wins** to 1300m, 2d STC Gladesville Women's Bowling Club H.

Cipriani. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, 3d STC Marsdens Solicitors H.

Lollipop Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Bella Girl. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1900m.



Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 48 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Row JK

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Key Business	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>CONAKEY</b>		Business Babe .....	Bletchingly
2005	Conamore	Acecay .....	Biscay
		Ramal .....	Karaman

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CONAKEY, by Key Business. **6 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$101,515, WATC Terrace Buffet H., Absent-Minded Southee H., Perthracing.com.au H., Playeronline.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Blue Spec Mining H., Racingjobs.com.au H., My Atacanta Stallion H., Westspeed 3YO H., Support Your Local Tab H., Perth Racing TV H., Become a Perth Racing Member H. Half-sister to **DANECAY, Original Lovalover**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CONAMORE, by Acecay. **3 wins** to 1200m. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DANECAY** (Love a Dane). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$254,170, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Kentiara Classic, Diggers' Cup, Argonaut Capital Corporate H., Ironport Email & Web Security H., Lizzy Long Legs H., Red Emperor Steaks H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Dr Sid Richardson H., 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Pharaoh H. Dam of-

Star Bay. **4 wins** at 1400m, \$100,887, WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., Schweppes WATC Derby Raceday H.

Durasun. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Argonaut H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Tabtouch.mobi H.

**Original Lovalover** (Love a Dane). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$173,650, WATC Strongbow Spark H., Reap H., Pinkhealthcare.com.au H., 2d WATC Bullfrog International H., Sister Patricia H., Profiteer H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Subiaco Football Club Paddington Alehouse H., Perthracing.com.au H., 4th Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Foxaround. **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$158,935, WATC Paklani 2YO P., Kaysart H., Edge of Darkness H., Belmont 2YO P., Queen's 2YO P. Dam of-

Smart as a Fox. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$119,636, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed H.

Foxalicious. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., Sir Richard Moore H.

One Hot Fox. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18.

Circular Quay. **12 wins** from 1300m to 1950m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Perfect Ace. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d MVRC Grosby 2YO H., 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

RAMAL, by Karaman. **Winner** at 1350m, BATC Le Filou H. Half-sister to **PERFECT BLISS** (dam of **PERFECT RAPTURE**), Saint Anora (dam of **CASANORA**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Stampede. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, BATC Doomben Punters' H., QTC Max Butler H., 3d STC AWA Gaming & Wagering H.

Kamala Beach. **5 wins** to 1400m, AJC Zora Cross H., Pat Fraser Real Estate H., 3d AJC Coolridge 2YO H., Ingleburn Town Centre H., Andrew Kennedy H.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 49 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Row ABC

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>CONTIKI KISS</b>		Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure
2001	Send a Kiss	Haulpak ..... Dignitas
		Kisses for Kathy ..... Red Diver

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONTIKI KISS, by Scenic. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Sealed With a Kiss (g. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Perth Racing Membership H., David Grays Aglink H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Twitter H., Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner Raceday H.  
Coconut (g. by Blackfriars). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$119,750, to 2017 in Malaysia, 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

**2nd dam**

SEND A KISS, by Haulpak. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PAGO ESCORT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Easy Proof. **13 wins** to 1300m, \$112,295, WATC Grove H., Banksia H., Lamperine H., Streamers H., John's Hope H., Martin H., 2d MVRC Qantas to Melbourne LAX H., VRC Family Funday H., WATC Arcadia H., 3d MVRC Redelva H., WATC Beau Temps H., Eastern Temple H.  
Gone Gold - Icon (Sing.). **3 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d WATC National 2YO H., Penang TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Class 1 H.  
Sean's Magic - Ocean Front (Mal.). **2 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d WATC Cambana Lad 2YO H.  
Is it a Kiss. Unraced. Dam of-  
Kiss a Dane. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, WATC One Team One Goal H., IAWCC Italian Festival H., 2d WATC Mining Corporate H., Transportation H., Centisle H., Oakbank H.

**3rd dam**

**KISSES FOR KATHY**, by Red Diver. **5 wins** at 2 to 1100m, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**PAGO ESCORT** (Pago Pago). **14 wins** to 1400m, \$286,245, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Summer S., **L**-twice, Raconteur S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Magister H., FA18 Hornet H., La Trice Quality Sprint H., Darlot Quality S., Maniana Quality S.H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford H., **L**, Quality S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**-twice, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.3**, WATC Australian Airlines Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**.  
Black Romance. **5 wins** at 1200m, 3d Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Dato Lee Kok Chee Trophy.

**4th dam**

EBONY GAL, by Burgess Point. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **SCARLET THREAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**KISSES FOR KATHY** (Red Diver). **5 wins**. See above.





Account of TOREBY PARK, Oakford, WA.

Lot 50 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 5&6

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  $\Sigma$ VI nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>CORTONA</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Hillure	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Cult Figure .....	Ahonoora

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

CORTONA, by Reset. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 2d WATC Super Saturday at Ascot H., PR Birthday Packages Now Selling H., 3d WATC PR Birthday Packages Now Selling H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Facebook.com Perthracing H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HILLURE, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2050m. Half-sister to **CARGO CULT**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:- Cortona. **4 wins**. See above. Cult Hero. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**CULT FIGURE**, by Ahonoora. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Grove H., 2d SAJC Sheraco H., 3d STC Truscotts City Daihatsu H., VATC Rogilla H. Half-sister to She's God's Gift (dam of **IMMORTALITY**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **CARGO CULT** (Spectrum). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**IDOL WORSHIP**, by Godswalk. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Sometime H., Sovereign Red H., 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **CULT FIGURE** (Ahonoora). **2 wins**. See above. She's God's Gift. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H. Dam of- **IMMORTALITY** (Lion Hunter). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Lamiraqui. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of- **PRESSING** (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$156,100, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**. Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of- **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY** (Wordsmith). **4 wins** from 1350m to 2200m, \$109,550, to 2016-17, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Cambridge Moto P. Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of- **CHOICE BRO** (Choisir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$544,190, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Hampden S., **L**.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 51 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>DANCING PAGO</b>		Line of Thunder .....	Storm Bird
1998	My Pago	Pago Mystery .....	Pago Pago
		My Marebelle .....	Red Anchor

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

1st dam

**DANCING PAGO**, by Thunder Gulch. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Selangor Turf Club H. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**PAGO ROCK** (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **11 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$623,723, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Sky High Mt Dandenong H., Elizabeth S Marshall H., Noel Rundle H., WATC Westspeed 3YO H., VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, March S., **L**, TAB Sportsbet H., 3d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**.

**ROCK MY PAGO** (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$220,655, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Pindan Group H., FC James 100th Birthday H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Australasia H., Pink Bug H., 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

**Dance Across** (f. by Giant's Causeway). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$221,887, WATC Mystic Chantry 2YO H., Spirit Lady H., Star Shot 2YO H., Wanneroo Gas & Air H., Winter Championship Heat H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Ngawyni H., 3d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**. Dam of-D'Great Era. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$100,742, to 2017 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Mauritius Friendship Trophy.

Puccini (g. by Galileo). **3 wins** to 1550m, BRC Mitty's H., STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 2d AJC Take a Chance On Me H., Campbelltown P.

Money Trainer (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

Island Pago (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1200m.

Shake Shake Shake (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**Boom Box** (Domesday). **Winner** at 1050m, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO P.

Three Rar. **4 wins** to 1000m to 2017-18.

King of Planets. Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d WATC Evolution AV 2YO P.

2nd dam

**My Pago**, by Pago Mystery. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Edwards & Chaffey H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANCING PAGO** (Thunder Gulch). **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

**My Marebelle**, by Red Anchor. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kiseki Belle. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**SHOWY CHLOE** (Alfred Nobel). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$468,450, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 52 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row RSTU

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Danehill Express	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>DANELYS</b>		Savana City.....New Regent
2012	Palace Alice	Palace Music.....The Minstrel
		Stuck Up.....Vain

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANELYS, by Danehill Express. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORDS RANSOM, PALACE INTRUDER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Palace Alice**, by Palace Music. **10 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$132,825, MVRC Chamber of Commerce H., AJC Paddington H., MVRC Sky Rewards H., TRC Michael the Tailor H., Thorpe Transport H., Rheem Hot Water H., Glass Mountain 2YO H., Cadbury Yowie 2YO H., TTC Southcorp 2YO H., 2d AJC Manager's H., TRC John Degraives H., Hard Working H., Tradelink Plumbing Supplies H., TTC RF Fergusson H., 3d TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, AJC Clifton Gardens H., MVRC Savrocca H., TRC RD Gunn H., Premier's P. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LORDS RANSOM** (Jeune). **11 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$869,845, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**-twice, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, WATC Dayana P., Bunbury RC AHA Cup, 3d MVRC Rosebud RSL H.

**PALACE INTRUDER** (Oratorio). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$272,975, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Pink Ladies Day H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

King of the Palace. **8 wins** to 1300m, \$242,442, WATC Crown Lager H., St Pats Raceday Next Saturday H., Broome Internationall Airport H., Vale Andrew Ramsden H., Geraldton TC Batavia Sprint H.

**3rd dam**

STUCK UP, by Vain. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **SIR AVON, Gold Condor, Perth Cowboy**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Palace Alice** (Palace Music). **10 wins**. See above.

Cheerful Happiness. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$399,936, HKJC Tseung Kwan O H., Orchid H., Wo Che H., Wuhu H., Panasonic Nano Ion Air Purifier H.

New Face. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, \$371,903, HKJC Fuk Loi H., Lark H.

**4th dam**

BALLOMETES, by Philoctetes. Unplaced. Half-sister to Logan Park (dam of **CAPTAINCY**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SIR AVON** (Avon Valley). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$113,269, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, AJC Milperra H., 2d AJC Cabochon H., **L**, STC Shannon H., **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Civic H., **L**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Sire.

**Gold Condor** (Avon Valley). **3 wins** at 1400m, AJC Gallipoli Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., Pharos H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**

**Lot 53** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>DE KAAP VALLEY</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2008	Barberton	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Gwalia .....	Geiger Counter

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

DE KAAP VALLEY, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **GENERAL PEEKAY**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BARBERTON, by Flying Spur. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$230,950, STC Kalymnos H., Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown, AJC Semaphore H., STC Berjani Jewellers H., Merrylands RSL H., 2d STC Zodiac Clearwater H., Moraitis Fresh Packaging 2YO H., AJC Liverpool Leader H., 3d STC AOG 2YO H., AJC Mosman 2YO H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**GENERAL PEEKAY** (General Nediym). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$270,750, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., MRC Robert Taranto H., MRC Orbit Fitness H., 2d SAJC Veolia H., 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Malibu Stacy. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1750m to 2016-17.

Lady Frere. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

GWALIA, by Geiger Counter. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d AJC Eschol Park H. Half-sister to **BALMORAL BEAU**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Flamenco Miss. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. and Philippines, 2d MRC Goleen H., 3d MRC Zonda H., Runaway Kid H. Producer.

**4th dam**

BALMORAL GOLD, by Francis Bacon. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Bynsaab H., Windsor Nissan H., Brooklyn Graduation S. Half-sister to **ROYAL BALLADEER**. Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**BALMORAL BEAU** (Don't Say Halo). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$173,555, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, AFL Life Members' H., Four'n Twenty H., SAJC Cabochon H., Mia Personal Care H., Giant Treasure Mart H., Rising Fast H., VRC Vichealth Winter Championship Heat, 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

Beau Curra. **6 wins** to 1450m, \$106,095, SAJC Channel 9 Racing SA H., VATC Din San Nurseries H., SAJC Renniks P., Hilton International Adelaide Welter H., 2d SAJC Quality S., Tuesday H., Adelaide Comedy Festival H., 4th SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Lin o' Dee. **4 wins** at 1000m, VRC Champagne Bar H., SAJC Gliderol H., Regency Food Services Flying H., 2d SAJC Nescafe H. Dam of-

**The Big Gee** (Strategic). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$336,867, SAJC Club Financial Services H., Allan Scott Park H., Michael Enright H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

**Go Lizzy** (Statue of Liberty). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Toro 2YO H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Michael Zaltron H. Producer.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**



**Lot 54** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>VERRAZANO (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....Woodman
2010	Enchanted Rock	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Chic Shirine..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister ..... Vice Regent
<b>DIVINE DEPUTY</b>		Mitterand..... Hold Your Peace
2006	Divine Secret	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Prayerful ..... Don't Say Halo

**VERRAZANO (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2014. 6 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,691,300, £110,169, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., Gr.1, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2, Monmouth Pegasus S., Gr.3, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW El Padrino (Fair Grounds Risen Star S., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DIVINE DEPUTY**, by French Deputy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONTOYA'S SECRET, DELAGO'S SECRET, Secret Delight**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**DENDEE** (f. by Denman). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$261,175, to 2016-17, WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, Marjorie Charleson Classic, Niko's 80th Birthday H., Tabtouch H., JJ Richards & Sons H., 2d WATC Vale Michael 'Mick' Taylor H., 3d WATC Perth Cup Raceday H., Kai Construction H., Pink Ladies Day H., Fast Track to Membership H.

**2nd dam**

**Divine Secret**, by Thunder Gulch. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$166,500, MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 2d MVRC Schweppes 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Poseidon's Secret**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MONTOYA'S SECRET** (High Chaparral). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$407,775, in 2016-17, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 2d VRC Pat Hyland 2YO P, MRC Ladbroke.com.au 2YO Fillies H.

**DELAGO'S SECRET** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$177,059, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Secret Delight** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1250m, \$117,100, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, Egroup Security H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Optus Sprint 2YO H., 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **L**.

Hush Hush. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$125,072 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**PRAYERFUL**, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Eracre Quality S., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Legislative H., 3d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Sister to **EXCITED ANGEL** (dam of **AQUIVER**), half-sister to **TYPHOON, Glory Be, Narcisse, Paris Snob**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Divine Secret** (Thunder Gulch). **Winner**. See above.

**Poseidon's Secret** (Fasliyev). **4 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, WATC Jim's Bonnie Boy H., 2d MRC George Vowles 2YO H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SO ELATED**, by Vain. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Avarna H., Forrest H., 2d WATC Printers Graduation S., 3d WATC Rhine Keller H., Hassell Graduation S. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**EXCITED ANGEL** (Don't Say Halo). **12 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$720,960, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TYPHOON** (Last Tycoon). **10 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$424,225, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.





Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 55 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row ABC

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Southern Image	Halo's Image .....	Halo
<b>DREAMALONG</b>		Pleasant Dixie .....	Dixieland Band
2010	Cool Business	Key Business .....	Success Express
		Cold Fusion .....	Protos

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

1st dam

DREAMALONG, by Southern Image. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Golden River Developments H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Half-sister to **SHINING KNIGHT, Intimidator**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

**COOL BUSINESS**, by Key Business. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$270,090, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, O'Grady Lefroy H., Where the Action Is Sprint H., Cadenas Welter H., Sunspeed Initial 2YO P, Swan Draught H., Southern Gazette Community H., Tag Heuer H., Lenarc H., Wyllie Group H., Arabian H., Special Test H., 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Bay Count H., 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**. Sister to **HOT SHOT BROTHER**, half-sister to Bluegrass Belle (dam of **MARASCO, SIESTA BAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**-**SHINING KNIGHT** (Blackfriers). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$660,250, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Joe Stratton Life Begins at 49 Sprint H., Auto BMW Motorcycles H., 2d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**-twice, Fairetha S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Northam S., **L**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**. **Intimidator** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$100,956, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**. Southern Princess. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

3rd dam

COLD FUSION, by Protos. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC First Lady H., Finance H., 2d WATC Hidalios H., Chantilly H., Rosebud H. Sister to Prohurst (dam of **LA SIRENUSE, PARADISE PARK, HARTLEYS DREAM**), half-sister to **MACHINE GUN TOM, Eastern Mystique** (dam of **ROGAN JOSH**), Oriley's Daughter (dam of **EXHILARATING**), Saracen Girl (dam of **CORPORATE JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-**HOT SHOT BROTHER** (Key Business). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. **COOL BUSINESS** (Key Business). **13 wins**. See above. Bluegrass Belle. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Orioles H. Dam of-**MARASCO** (Scenic). **16 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,740,050, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. **SIESTA BAY** (Scenic). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$170,955, WATC All Stars S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Champagne Amore. Raced 3 times. Dam of-**Chill the Champers** (Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$110,400, WATC Amelia Park P, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.





Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.

Lot 56 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** Row KLM

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date .....Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... <b>Danzig</b> Snowtop ..... Thatching Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
Dam <b>DUAL ROCK</b> 2009	Fastnet Rock Verocative	Piccadilly Circus .....Royal Academy Bletchingly .....Biscay True Verdict.....The Judge

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

DUAL ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Critical List**, half-sister to **JET SPUR**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**VEROCATIVE**, by Bletchingly. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$129,700, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, QTC Snippets H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Assizes (dam of **GENEROUS TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**JET SPUR** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$417,200, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Critical List** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Southern Cross Catering H., 2d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Super Smudge. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$164,830, AJC UD Trucks H., 4th STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Miss Brinkley. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Hotel Bay Rose 2YO H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Portrait. Unraced. Dam of-

**Raeburn** (Danehill Dancer). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$427,036, BRC The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Sky Racing H., 3d VRC Express S., **L**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Madame de Stael. Unraced. Dam of-

**Little Miss Smiley** (Husson). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, BRC Sky racing.tv 2YO H., 2d ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TRUE VERDICT, by The Judge. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d VATC Sweet Nell H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), half-sister to **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE** (dam of **CLOISTER**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**VEROCATIVE** (Bletchingly). **6 wins**. See above.

Assizes. Unraced. Dam of-

**GENEROUS TYCOON** (Generous). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Purfect Size. **Winner** at 1350m in NZ. Dam of-

**MYSTIC PRINCE** (Reset). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$484,179, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

**REAL CHARM** (Reset). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$264,710, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 57 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** Row ABC

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>EBONY MAGIC</b>		Enigma .....	Ahonoora
1997	Ebony Pak	Haulpak .....	Dignitas
		Titian Tina .....	Silver Knight

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EBONY MAGIC**, by Bletchley Park. **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$171,815, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Yearling Sales 2YO H., Paklani 2YO P, Budget Rent a Car H., MVRC Tabaret H., WATC My Juliet H., Colours & Silks Cafe at Belmont H., Lloyd Meredith H., 2d WATC Singapore Orchid Rose of Summer Final, 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**. Sister to **MOST SECRET** (dam of **COVERTLY, SO SECRET, SECRET LINK**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
Ebony Raider (g. by Danetime). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Westspeed 3YO H., Ozbet.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Turn a Glow H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.  
Celtic Wizard (g. by Ihtiram). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Schweppes Ginger Beer H., Perth Racing Facebook H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., Schweppes H.  
Ready Raider (g. by More Than Ready). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Festival of Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Cororate Gun H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.  
Mjolnir (g. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Super Hero Raceday P, 3d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H.  
More Black Magic (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d ATC Condell Park Produce H.  
More Magic (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3, 2d WATC Westspeed H.  
Magic Master (g. by Danetime). Placed.  
Testa Magic (f. by Testa Rossa). Unraced. Dam of-  
Hodge Podge. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WATC Fifth Leg H.

**2nd dam**

**EBONY PAK**, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Cambana Lad H. Sister to **PAKSIAN**, three-quarter-sister to Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**), Dignitina (dam of **TIGNADINA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**EBONY MAGIC** (Bletchley Park). **8 wins**. See above.  
**MOST SECRET** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P, **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**. Dam of-  
**COVERTLY** (Metal Storm). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$764,840, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, NJ Way S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**DETECTIVE - BOMBAY BLITZ** (H.K.) (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$199,200, in 2016-17, VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**.  
**SO SECRET** (Danetime). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$305,475, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**. Sire.  
**SECRET LINK** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$135,255, WATC December S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.  
Quatrain. **Winner** at 1250m, 2d WATC Rentokil Insurance H. Grandam of-  
**TRANSLATE** (Love a Dane). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$493,135, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.



Account of ANITA VALE STUD, Mardella, WA.



Lot 58 (100% GST)

# CHESTNUT COLT

Row G

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded : <v7 nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ELITE ATEATES</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Ateates	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Paris Miss .....	Opera Prince

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 534 rnrs, 368 wnrs, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, SP Street Allure, O'Malley, Indernile, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

### 1st dam

**ELITE ATEATES**, by Exceed and Excel. **5 wins** to 1100m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Timeform P., 2d BRC Woolworths P., 3d BRC Oh Hello H., SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**ATEATES**, by Zeditave. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$644,745, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Jasdell 2YO H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RUFFLES**, Torelgo (dam of **TRUE GLO**), blood-sister to **OSCA WARRIOR**, half-sister to Lyricalworks (dam of **BOSS LANE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Sixtyfour. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Paddington H., STC Everybody's Body Promotion H., 2d STC Children's Expo 2YO H. Producer.  
 Eight Under. **Winner** at 1300m, AJC Kingsford P.

### 3rd dam

**PARIS MISS**, by Opera Prince. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Leslie G Rouse H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Fionian (dam of **OSCA WARRIOR**), three-quarter-sister to **CAMPAIGN WARRIOR**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**RUFFLES** (Zeditave). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Australia in 1996-97. **8 wins** to 1300m, \$585,800, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Rough Chance** (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$126,260, 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Laelia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**.  
**Formal Attire** (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1250m, MRC Leopardstown H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**. Sire.  
 Defiant. **Winner** at 1000m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-  
**NOTONYOURLIFE** (Sebring). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$325,130, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Ubet Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.  
**ATEATES** (Zeditave). **6 wins**. See above.  
 Lyricalworks. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-  
**BOSS LANE** (Dubawi). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$607,110, to 2016-17, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Fireball S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**.  
 Allfores. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**Palmera Lad** (Tale of the Cat). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$127,760, to 2016-17, BRC Austcover H., 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
 Torelgo. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**TRUE GLO** (Brief Truce). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$695,325, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.



ELIGIBLE Account of AMELIA PARK RACING & BREEDING PTY LTD, Vasse, WA.

**Lot 59** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 8**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYCOON</b>		Yodells .....	<b>Marscay</b>
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ELLE LABELLE</b>		Circles of Gold.....	<b>Marscay</b>
2006	Red Labelle	Blevic.....	Scenic
		Top Polish.....	Top Post

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 473 mrs, 348 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Winning Rupert, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Bal's Choice, Grande Rosso, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELLE LABELLE, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **PELLIZOTTI, STRAWBERRY FIELD**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Flying Labelle - Coby Boy (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$146,082, to 2016-17, SCTC Yalumba H., HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H., 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 Miss Labelle (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.  
 Lipstick Lady (f. by Stratum). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**RED LABELLE**, by Blevic. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$231,660, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Easyshift 2YO H., Devaraja H., Schweppes H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Chez Jewels Pink Diamond S., Joseph Lyons 2YO H., Maybe Baby 2YO H., 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, MRC Boronia S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Provideo H., Tapestry Vineyards H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to **Sciatica**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**STRAWBERRY FIELD** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$246,050, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, STC Mobi Fridge Hire H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Nivison H., **L**, Rose of Kingston H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Almighty. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC United Petroleum H., 3d ATC Welcome Rydalmerie CBC 2YO H.

Meadow. **Winner** at 1650m in 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d BRC Tiland Construction Pty Ltd H.

**PELLIZOTTI** (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, BRC Dalrello P, **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Sire.

**3rd dam**

TOP POLISH, by Top Post. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1250m, SAJC Woodville Hotel S., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **ANGEL ON HIGH, High Glow** (dam of **SILVER GLADE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RED LABELLE** (Blevic). **4 wins**. See above.


**Sciatica** (Blevic). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$168,370, SAJC Better Loosen Up 2YO H., Lakes Resort Hotel 2YO H., Honda H., Grant Burge Wines H., El Moxie at Emirates Park H., Adelaide Saab Flying H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H., Forrest Estate Wines H., 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Narrung Gem. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, SAJC Colgate H., Sunday H., Living Health H., Rostrevor Collegians H., 2d SAJC Vanellus H. Producer.  
 Grandway Champ. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Triple M Party Week 3YO H.



**Lot 60** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1&2**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>ELUSIVE ZULU</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Bravo Zulu	Military Plume .....	Sir Tristram
		Outremer.....	Cure the Blues

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ELUSIVE ZULU, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAND ZULU, Field Commander**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

BRAVO ZULU, by Military Plume. **3 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, AJC Claymore H., STC Lakemba H., WATC Ascot Waters Sprint H., 2d STC Eveleigh H., National Cleaning Supplies H., Castlereagh H., Kogarah H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **SHALT NOT** (dam of **AMELIA'S DREAM**), **Wide Berth**, Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**GRAND ZULU** (Grand Lodge). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,862,787, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2400m-in track record time, Canberra Quality Guineas, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, HKJC Chevalier Cup H., Fairy King Prawn H., AJC Kogarah P., 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Field Commander** (Regal Classic). **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$357,151, WATC Fremantle Football Club Welter H., City of Belmont Welter H., Bradson Welter H., Vern Boys 45th Membership Anniversary H., 2d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Danzulu. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$740,257, HKJC San Po Kong H., River Verdon H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H., Edinburgh H.

Yeah Bravo. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, ATC Brigadier William Grant H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**Outremer**, by Cure the Blues. **Winner** at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SHALT NOT** (St Covet). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., Newcastle JC Coca-Cola 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

**AMELIA'S DREAM** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Producer.

**Elimbari** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**Youbolt** (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., TTC Betfair H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**.

**Wide Berth** (Broad Reach). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, STC Merryman H., Florida H., Parramatta Lancers H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Producer.

Vainremer. Unraced. Dam of-

**CATION** (Catrail). **7 wins** to 1400m, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Wanneroo Times Community H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.





Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.



Lot 61 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row KLM

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HINCHINBROOK</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ESCALOTTE</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Biscotte	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Strawberry Fair .....	Whiskey Road

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 201 mns, 118 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, Rhi's Rocket, etc.**

**1st dam**

ESCALOTTE, by Encosta de Lago. Placed. Half-sister to **BARKADA**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Moment of Music (f. by Hinchinbrook). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, 3d ATC Theraces H.

**2nd dam**

BISCOTTE, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of **JALBERRY**), **GALAXY FAIR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BARKADA** (Spectrum). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Zeditave S., **L**, GH Davey H., VATC Jayco Caravans H., MVRC 101.1 TTFM H., Freedman Brothers Lunch H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

Shelbey. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

Nilette. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, BRC Electrical Trades Union H., Veuve Society H., 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport, Ipswich TC Marquee Tix Selling Fast H., Fashions on the Field 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**STRAWBERRY FAIR**, by Whiskey Road. **4 wins** to, 1500m, \$210,450, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Mistress Anne H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIORITA**, Glorify (dam of **WEST DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TAINEBERRY** (Centaine). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Dam of-

**JALBERRY** (Jallad). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$101,006, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**PURPLE DIAMOND** (Var). **2 wins** at 2 to 1450m in 2016-17, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

**ON THIS ROCK** (Trippi). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

Strawberry Lane. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**SOLO TRAVELLER** (Western Winter). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$236,518 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Strawberry Ice** (Western Winter). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FLYING ICE** (Go Deputy). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, \$113,578, Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S., **L**.

Royal Purse. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**ROYAL PLEASURE** (Visionaire). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.

**GALAXY FAIR** (Bletchingly). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 62 (100% GST)

GREY FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Kendel Star	<b>Kenmare</b> .....	Kalamoun
<b>EVEN ASTAR</b>		Excited Regent .....	Vice Regent
2007	Even You	Tribu .....	<b>Kenmare</b>
		Even Richer .....	Chanteclair

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

1st dam

**EVEN ASTAR**, by Kendel Star. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$266,025, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Richard Mortimer PR Member for 40 Years H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Jungle Dawn H., **L**, PR Punters Club H., Careers in Racing H., Westside Auto Wholesale H., 3d WATC Ian Willey's 60th H., Dr Nicholas Anastas Anniversary H., Myer Fashion Trophy H. Sister to **KENS DOUBLE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

**EVEN YOU**, by Tribu. **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC Carbine Club H., Equestrian H., 2d WATC Edge of Darkness H., Tania H. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners-**

**KENS DOUBLE** (Kendel Star). **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$409,845, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Corporate James Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Northerly S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Ruabon S., **L**.

**EVEN ASTAR** (Kendel Star). **4 wins**. See above.

Starofken - Guan Dao (H.K.). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$213,387, WATC Investwealth.com H., Burswood Texas Hold'em 2YO H., Bradson H., Brava Jeannie 2YO H., HKJC Chevalier China Property H., 2d HKJC Port Shelter H.

Triple Ken. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Perth Racing Now on Facebook H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

3rd dam

**EVEN RICHER**, by Chanteclair. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Rich Ken. **5 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$194,347, WATC West Coast Eagles 2YO H., Westspeed 3YO H., Great Cat 2YO H., Winter Show H.

Even Duel. Raced twice. Dam of-

Go Ken. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$109,725, WATC Book Now for Cup Day at Ascot H., Skyy Vodka H., Thanks Bush for 15 Years H., Become a Perth Racing Member H., 2d WATC Stihl Pty Ltd H.

Ken's Astar. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Even You Too. Unraced. Dam of-

Kentoo. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, WATC Salinger H., Association of Great China P.

What Do You Know. **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Perth Racing on Facebook H.

I Don't Know. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

4th dam

**STILL RICH**, by Silver Prospector. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Crystal Grey. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Sovereign Red H., Energyhouse H., Readersmart Real Estate H., 2d WATC Razor Sharp H.



Account of TOREBY PARK (As Agent), Oakford, WA.

Lot 63 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Barn 5&6

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster..... Vice Regal
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>FAST FLOWING (NZ)</b>		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2010	Deutsche	Quest for Fame..... Rainbow Quest
		Lorelei..... <b>Danehill</b>

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAST FLOWING, by Dubawi. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., 3d WATC Nominate Now for Westspeed H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DEUTSCHE, by Quest for Fame. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Bells at Killcare H., 2d AJC St George Cancer Care H., STC Gardens Event Centre H. Sister to **THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **NOISE, TINAMOU**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners-** Sir Reginald. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore. Swisswatch. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in NZ.

**3rd dam**

LORELEI, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d AJC Aphrodites Restaurant H. Half-sister to **SYRINX, WHISTLE UP, NOISE**, Whistles (dam of **HAPPIER, TINAMOU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON** (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). **6 wins-1** at 2- from 900m to 1650m, \$605,098, MRC Debutant S., **L**, Classic Caulfield Advance Ticketing H., HKJC Mount Davis H., Kau To Shan H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Rheinfels. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Rosehill Picnics H. Dam of- Drachenfels. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au P., TAB H.

**4th dam**

**WHISTLING**, by Ace of Aces. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$185,600, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, AJC Bradshaw H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **SYRINX** (Desert Prince). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **WHISTLE UP** (Canny Lad). **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$365,480, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d AJC June S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. **NOISE** (Quest for Fame). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$229,280, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Chantal H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Whistles. Unplaced. Dam of- **TINAMOU** (Quest for Fame). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$302,811, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC Don Abell Cup H., MRC Bunratty Castle H. **HAPPIER** (Octagonal). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$143,100, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Kinglock H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. Fipple. Placed. Dam of- **Beyond the Dream** (Dream Ahead). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18, 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.



Account of **MISTY VALLEY THOROUGHBREDS, Gidgegannup, WA.**



**Lot 64** (23.75% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Row N**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 118 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>NOT A SINGLE DOUBT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Warring Nations	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>FEINT</b>		Durtal.....	Lyphard
2004	It's Not True	Carry a Smile .....	Haulpak
		Ksaraura .....	Ksar

**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 723 rnrs, 519 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Scales of Justice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Gunnison, Into the Red, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FEINT**, by Warring Nations. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Kaltaire Kalgoorlie Sprint H., 2d WATC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., 3d WATC Trend Micro H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Woken (g. by Heritage). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$175,600, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., LD Total H., Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Super Saturday at Ascot H.  
 Feint Dancer (g. by Citidancer). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Belmont Bonanza H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO H., 3d WATC Merrywell H.

**2nd dam**

**IT'S NOT TRUE**, by Carry a Smile. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD AURA**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Feint. **5 wins**. See above.  
 Prosperous. **3 wins** at 1000m, \$258,217, HKJC Tsap Tseung H., Quarry Bay H., Queen's Road East H., 2d HKJC Stadium Path H., Middle Bay H., Kam Shan H., 3d HKJC Perfect Partner H., European Tour Golf Cup.

**3rd dam**

**KSARAURA**, by Ksar. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Kalgoorlie Miner H., 2d WATC Qantas H., Hodgkinson H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**GOLD AURA** (Lucratif). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$170,030, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Starstruck Welter H., Midwinter Welter H., Lone Star State H., Metal Storm H., Muette H., Even Stevens Welter H., Verticordia H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Canberra Welter H., Cusack Sprint H., Baldivis Welter H., Dueler H., 3d WATC CIBC Eyres Reid H., 4th WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.  
 Perfect Aura. **4 wins** from 1250m to 1650m, WATC Where the Action Is H., Fitzroy H., 2d WATC Earl James H., Flying Medal H.  
 Special Spice. **3 wins** to 1500m, 2d WATC Shuzohra H. Dam of-  
 Bickerfield. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Perth Ice Works H.  
 Red Army. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.  
 Rebel Flight. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.  
 Chanaura. **4 wins** to 1500m.  
 Gold Ksar. **2 wins** at 1300m.  
 Marleycombe. **Winner** at 1600m.  
 Sovereign Gold. **Winner** at 1650m.

**4th dam**

**AURUM GOLD**, by Beau Sovereign. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, WATC Alma Graduation S. Half-sister to **Auburn Pocket** (dam of **PERFECT ANSWER**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
 Ksaraura. **Winner**. See above.



Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 65 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Row JK

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Verglas	Highest Honor .....	Kenmare
<b>FINE MEMORIES</b>		Rahaam .....	Secreto
2004	Memory Fine	Corporate Raider .....	Biscay
		Fine Arcade .....	Manacle

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FINE MEMORIES, by Verglas. **3 wins** to 1500m, \$136,745, WATC Midweek Lunch Package H., Pr.com Members Lounge H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Kalare Kalgoolie Sprint H., Celestial Show Sprint H., Perth Racing Midweek Lunch H., Singing the Blues H., Happy 21st Stacey Panton H., Westspeed 3YO H., Perthracing.com.au H., Perth Racing TV H., Winter Show H., 3d WATC Faulkner Park H., Westspeed 3YO H., Pocket Trim H., Mediterranean in Terrace H., Asian Tsunami Assistance H., Heroicity H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
Couleur Bizarre (g. by So Secret). **4 wins** at 1000m, 2200m, \$214,075, in 2016-17, WATC Subiaco Football Club H., Ramelius Resources H., Peacock Bros H., 3d WATC Tabtouch H., Devwest H., Perth Racing TV P., Galvins Plumbing Supplies H., Get the Tabtouch H., Peacock Bros H.  
Captain Bonehead (g. by So Secret). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m.

**2nd dam**

MEMORY FINE, by Corporate Raider. **5 wins** at 1200m, 2d WATC Toyota Landcruiser H., 3d WATC Optus Grand Prix H., Kalgoolie-Boulder Race Round H. Sister to **Corporate Memory**, half-sister to **BALFINE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
Steptoe. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$204,020, VRC Feltex Carpets P, WATC Prince of Paupers H., MVRC Pacom H., 4th WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.  
Lyoveldio. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Myer 2YO P.  
Group Memory. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Easy Beat Walkers H., Mirrow Magic H., 2d WATC Jacksons Restaurant H., 3d WATC Tackle the Pak H.  
Miss Velvet. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Heed the Toll 2YO H., 2d WATC Star System 2YO H., 3d WATC Jolly Aster 2YO H. Producer.  
Fimmo's Memory. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Zeinite. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, WATC Carbine Club of WA H., Has to be Vert de Grece H., Country Interstate International Membership H.  
Fine Forecast. Unraced. Dam of-  
Barometric. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Go for 2&5 H., 2d WATC Barcon Logistics H., 3d WATC BBW Group Australia H.

**3rd dam**

FINE ARCADE, by Manacle. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIORITY ROAD**, Vegahoney (dam of **LA VOLTA, TEREVEGA**), Fine Decision (dam of **RODIN**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**BALFINE** (Zabaleta). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$116,730, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, UBS Mortgages Sprint H., Bungler H. Dam of-  
**Our Spur** (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, MRC Mal Seccull H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Corporate Memory** (Corporate Raider). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$160,845, WATC Serheed Welter H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**.



**Lot 66** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Row N**

Foaled 3rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Citidancer	Lomond ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>FIVE FIELDS</b>		Mrs McArdy ..... Tribal Chief
2008	Belgrave Square	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
		Lady Belgrave ..... Prego

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

FIVE FIELDS, by Citidancer. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cubitt and Cundy, Flying Time, Mad Brad**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

BELGRAVE SQUARE, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Flying Time** (Heritage). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$373,531, to 2016-17, WATC Vale Ivan Jones H., PR Ultimate Sports Day H., Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour H., Lucky Street at Darling View H., Vale John Wilson H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

**Mad Brad** (Zentsov Street). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$209,300, WATC PR Christmas in July H., Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., Westspeed Sprint H., Geraldton TC Batavia Sprint H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

**Cubitt and Cundy** (Musket). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$102,500, WATC Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY BELGRAVE**, by Prego. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Belair Hotel H., 2d WATC Kontiki 2YO H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**. Half-sister to **OLD NICK, LADY BELVEDERE**, Bonus (dam of **MOGUL**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**, inc:-

Collegian. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$127,425, WATC Stainless Steel Ranger H.

**4th dam**

SO STUNNING, by Shirley Heights. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**OLD NICK** (Old Spice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$379,805, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Fairetha S., **L**.

**LADY BELVEDERE** (Royal Academy). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$248,225, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

**LADY BELGRAVE** (Prego). **2 wins**. See above.

Bonus. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Bottlebrush H. Dam of-

**MOGUL** (Serheed). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$166,085, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.

Mississippi Belle. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Swan Mild H. Dam of-

**ELITE BELLE** (Canny Lad). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,409,300, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

**BATTLE EMBLEM** (Second Empire). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$573,710, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

Petite Angel. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC TV Extra H. Dam of-

**CLUELESS ANGEL** (Oratorio). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$349,130, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.



Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Gingin, WA.**

**Lot 67** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : ~~20~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>FLYING FORAY</b>		Rolls.....Mr. Prospector
2007	Capri Blue	Bluebird.....Storm Bird
		Capricious Lass.....Carry a Smile

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FLYING FORAY**, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **GOON SERPENT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CAPRI BLUE**, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**GOON SERPENT** (Reset). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$172,175, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Poly-Tech H., 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Goonzales. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Isola Blu. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Skyy Vodka H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale 2YO P., 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Iza Lya. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

Pilbara Dream. **Winner** at 1200m.

Exelante. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Very Rich Man. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$259,197, in 2016-17, HKJC Great George H., Osmanthus H., 2d HKJC France H., Student Service H.

**3rd dam**

**CAPRICIOUS LASS**, by Carry a Smile. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, \$282,450, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Eastern Temple H., 2d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Miss Madcap (dam of **MERCURIAL MADAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Tale of Terror. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Waikato RC River Road Blast & Paint H., Rotorua RC Speedy Signs H.

Our First Chance. **Winner** at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Sureslim Wellness Clinic H., 3d ARC Summer Holiday Racing Classic H., Cambridge JC Ford H.

**4th dam**

**CAPICHI**, by Agitate. **11 wins-1** at 2, \$460,950, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Country Queen S., **L**, Somethingroyal H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, San Geronio H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Turbulation**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

**CAPRICIOUS LASS** (Carry a Smile). **5 wins**. See above.

Miss Madcap. Unraced. Dam of-

**MERCURIAL MADAM** (Is it True). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$206,780, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, York H., **L**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**. Dam of-

Maewest. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2200m. Dam of-

**Rusty Peaches** (Danehill Express). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$160,670, WATC LD Total H., Tabtouch H., Crown Perth H., 3d Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 68** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : ~~6B~~ nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>FOR YOUR EYES ONLY</b>		Enigma .....	Ahonoora
2006	Communique	Key Business .....	Success Express
		Send Your Regards .....	Fimiston

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FOR YOUR EYES ONLY**, by Bletchley Park. **10 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$620,275, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Air & Water Residential H., Owner for a Day 2YO P., Kilkenny H., Corfield Tavern H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Bundaberg Rum & Cola H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Secret Lady (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$102,800, in 2017-18, ATC Golden Gift 2YO P., 2d ATC Theraces 2YO H.  
 Snitz 'n' Giggles (f. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1100m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

COMMUNIQUE, by Key Business. **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC Healthy Weight H., Oh Sister H., Turf Belle H., 2d WATC Lady Fidelia H., Washington H., A Tribute to the Lark Hill Spy H., Railway Football Club H., 3d WATC D'Orsogna P. Half-sister to **Dead Eye Dick**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**FOR YOUR EYES ONLY** (Bletchley Park). **10 wins**. See above.  
 Cockeyed Bob. **2 wins** at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.  
 Fighting Impact. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

SEND YOUR REGARDS, by Fimiston. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**, inc:-  
**Dead Eye Dick** (Red Eye Special). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$216,845, WATC Winter Championship Final H., Jungle Patrol H., Lou Lewis Trophy H., CY O'Connor Pipeline Centenary Tribute H., Tyrol Prince H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Sooty H., Wool Zone H., 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon S., **L**, 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SOFTLY DOES IT, by Speak Low. Placed at 3, 3d WATC Corona H. Half-sister to **MR CUBE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Cocktail Dreams. **4 wins** to 1250m, WATC Millefleurs H. Dam of-  
 Magic Cocktail. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-  
 Law Rain. **4 wins** to 1200m, WATC MM Electrical H.

**5th dam**

**Satin Bow**, by Ragtime. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, WATC Beach H., Princess H., Gimcrack S., Initial S., 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**, VATC Siren S., 3d WATC H Smith H., Welter. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**MR CUBE** (Esquire). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$192,735, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 2d VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 69 (100% GST)

BLACK COLT

Row ABC

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>SESSIONS</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Spirit .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Blackfriars	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>FULL TIME</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2011	Stop in Time	Tenby .....	Caerleon
		Stop the Clock.....	Haulpak

**SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FULL TIME, by Blackfriars. Unraced. Sister to **FULL REIGN, IMPACT RATING, Black in Time**, three-quarter-sister to **EXQUISITE TIMING**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STOP IN TIME, by Tenby. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, WATC TAB Fixed Odds H., 3d WATC Ardross H. Half-sister to **EXQUISITE TIMING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**IMPACT RATING** (Blackfriars). **10 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$282,715, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Albany Cup, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Albany Cup, WATC Terry Parnham & Derrice Dillon H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

**FULL REIGN** (Blackfriars). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$285,300, WATC Challenge S., **L**, S O'Sullivan H., Happy 35th Birthday Reesy H., American Honey H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC Penang Turf Club Trophy H., Brian O'Malley 80th Birthday H., 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

**Black in Time** (Blackfriars). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$367,700, WATC Budget Rent a Car Sprint H., Flying Medal Sprint H., Winning Edge Presentations Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Saint James's Gate H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 4th WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Shostakovich. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., Argonaut H., 2d WATC Sunday Times H., Westspeed H., Sir Richard Moore H.

Laufey. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Amelia Park Lodge P.

Ambiente. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18.

Uray Nook. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, WATC Concrete H., Welcome Knight H. Dam of-

Let Me Impress. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WATC Membership Pro-Rata Rates H.

Temporise. **4 wins** to 1500m, \$188,642, WATC Carlton Dry Sprint H., Tabtouch With Cash H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Westspeed Nominations H., 2d WATC Initial Plus H., Tabtouch With Cash H.

**3rd dam**

STOP THE CLOCK, by Haulpak. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Kalgoorlie Miner H., Le Var H., 2d WATC Jenark Graduation H., Assembly H., 3d WATC Rheem Hot Water H. Half-sister to **STARBALETA, Island Traveller**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EXQUISITE TIMING** (Blackfriars). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$176,395, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Carlton Dry H., Treechange H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Bullwatch. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Carbine Sunspeed 2YO H., Cygnet 2YO H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Ngawyni S., **L**, Perth S., **L**.



Account of **TOUCHSTONE FARM (As Agent), North Dandalup, WA.**



**Lot 70** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	<b>Blethingly</b>
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>FULLY CHARGEABLE</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	<b>Blethingly</b>
2010	Paeroa	Dubai Destination .....	Kingmambo
		Armilla .....	Rainbow Quest

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 302 rnrns, 212 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Nieta, Niccolance, Bolero King and of Basara, Falconic - Falcon Turbo (H.K.), I Did it Again, Rubinic, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**FULLY CHARGEABLE**, by Charge Forward. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABILITY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

**PAEROA**, by Dubai Destination. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **WELL ROUNDED**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

**ABILITY** (Reward for Effort). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$371,400, to 2017-18, MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Country Achiever Gerald Egan H., MVRC Cafetto H., 2d MRC Sandown Park (UK) H.

#### 3rd dam

**ARMILLA**, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAMPANOLOGIST**, Peace Bell (dam of **ONE FINE DAY**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**WELL ROUNDED** (Reset). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$289,670, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Schiavello P., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Bridgestone Australia H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

#### 4th dam

**RING OF MUSIC**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **SLIGO BAY**, **MILLENNIUM WING**, **WOLFE TONE**, Ydillique (dam of **TRISTESSE**), three-quarter-sister to **SINGSPIEL**, **RAKEEN**, half-sister to **RAHY**, **Rivotious**, **Song of Freedom**, Morn of Song (dam of **MEZZO SOPRANO**, **EMIRATES TO DUBAI**), Chansonnette (dam of **DANON CHANTILLY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CAMPANOLOGIST** (Kingmambo). **11 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, £1,006,240 in GB, Italy, Germany and U.A.E, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Hamburg Grosser Preis von Lotto Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Peace Bell. Raced twice. Dam of-

**ONE FINE DAY** (Trippi). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

Dubai Soprano. Unraced. Dam of-

**Isobel Baillie** (Lomitas). **2 wins** at 1950m, 2000m, 3d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Dam of-

**ISABELLA SINGS** (Eskendereya). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$648,170, to 2017, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park West My Charmer H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Eatontown S., **Gr.3**.

**ALaura MICHELE** (Arch). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$229,179, Saratoga PG Johnson S., **L**, Nani Rose S., **L**.

Marine Winner. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

**WHITE FUGUE** (Kurofune). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, \$3,370,430, to 2017, Funabashi Marine Cup, **L**.





Account of QUANA PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Oldbury, WA.



# Lot 71 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

Barn 4

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : scI nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause .....	Waajib
<b>EQUIANO (FR)</b>		Princess Athena .....	Ahonoora
2005	Entente Cordiale	Ela-Mana-Mou .....	Pitcairn
		Mirmande .....	Kris
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>GALLETA</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Biscara	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Biscalowe .....	Biscay

**EQUIANO (FR) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 427 mrs, 219 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW The Tin Man (Ascot British Champions Sprint S., Gr.1), Medicine Jack, Fly on the Night, Belvoir Bay, Baciami Piccola, Lady Macapa, Dark Reckoning, Strath Burn, Alicante Dawn - Furious Boy (H.K.), Valliano, Waipu Cove - Jolly Convergence (H.K.), Final Venture, SP Blood Moon, Lola Beaux, etc.**

### 1st dam

**GALLETA**, by Zabeel. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Rising Fast H., SAJC Morphet Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ken Cox H., SAJC Scott's Transport Industries H. Half-sister to **Bold Selection**, Caralowe (dam of **TRIPLE ASSET**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
 Rich River (g. by Choisir). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$186,995, MRC Swimwear Galore H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., SAJC Where's Lewy Grantham H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Geelong Australia H., MVRC 1print Kerry Gillespie H., SAJC Ubet Festival of Racing H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Corporate Events at Morphetville H.  
 Straleta (f. by Stratum). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$100,034 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Sa Sa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Sales at Belmont H., Perthracing.com.au H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Connector Drilling H., 3d WATC Wheelchair Sports WA H., Playeronline.com.au H.  
 Two 'n' Wellgo (c. by Equiano). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in 2017-18.  
 Arleta (f. by Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.  
 Von Galleta (f. by Von Costa de Hero). **Winner** at 1600m.

### 2nd dam

**BISCARA**, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VRC AJS Window Clean Service H., 2d VATC Wenona Girl H. Sister to **Lake Alexandrina**, half-sister to **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN, Iwan**, Cajun Magic (dam of **VOODOO BEAT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Bold Selection** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC South Australian S., **L**, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H. Producer.  
 Our Renaissance. **7 wins** to 1200m, to 2016-17, ATC Noel McGrowdie H.  
 Caralowe. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Magna V6 2YO H. Dam of-  
**TRIPLE ASSET** (Nadeem). **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, \$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**, Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan, San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.  
 Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Dam of-  
**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.  
 Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-  
**SAVANNA AMOUR** (Love Conquers All). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.



**Lot 72** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row ABC**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... Danzig Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>GIVERNY</b> 2000	Peintre Celebre Dipping	Nureyev ..... Northern Dancer Peinture Bleue ..... Alydar Straight Strike ..... Mr. Prospector Fearless Dancer .....Danzatore

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

GIVERNY, by Peintre Celebre. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Ebbtide (dam of **ALDINI**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

Haut Normandie (g. by Viscount). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$129,925, ATC Bacardi H., 3d ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Gaillard (g. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H.

Water Lilies (f. by Catbird). **4 wins** to 1100m.

Claude (g. by Octagonal). **3 wins** to 1200m.

La Seine (g. by New Approach). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17.

Miserey (f. by Octagonal). Placed at 2 & 3, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**DIPPING**, by Straight Strike. **5 wins** to 1250m, STC Triscay S., **L**, Tooheys H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

From the Cellar. **4 wins** to 1200m, STC Motor Traders Association H. Dam of- Commandant. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$184,909, HKJC Carnarvon H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Castle Peak Bay H.

Caves. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2300m to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H.

Ebbtide. **3 wins** to 1200m, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H. Dam of- **ALDINI** (Magic Albert). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$246,935, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Makers Mark H., Bundaberg Rum H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Black Mamba. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$133,282, to 2017 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

FEARLESS DANCER, by Danzatore. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d Avondale JC Nassipour H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Magic** (dam of **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**DIPPING** (Straight Strike). **5 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**OUTWARD BOUND**, by Without Fear. **4 wins** at 2 to 1450m, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **DYBULBAS** (dam of **DYTHEUS**), **RUANLEE, STOCKTON**, Lilata (dam of **CLASSIC CONCEPT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Kiwi Magic** (Vice Regal). **3 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**FLITTER** (Bluebird). Champion Older Mare in Australia in 1993-94. **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**JESSY BELLE** (Rock of Gibraltar). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$784,425, to 2016-17, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.



Account of NAMERIK THOROUGHBREDS, Serpentine, WA.



**Lot 73** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4&5**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : **AB** nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Woodman	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>GOLDEN GIRL</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
2000	Biscay Dancer	Biscay .....	Star Kingdom
		Toscan Girl.....	Lyphard

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 355 mrs, 247 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLDEN GIRL**, by Woodman. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1750m, 3d AJC Cascades H. Half-sister to **BISLOTTO** (dam of **BEL DANORO**), **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-  
Comic Beauty (f. by Danzero). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, Turffontein Computaform Express H., 2d Turffontein Culture H.  
Hefner (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17.  
Zero to Gold (g. by Danzero). **Winner** at 1800m.  
The Rake (g. by Duporth). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers P.

**2nd dam**

**BISCAY DANCER**, by Biscay. **4 wins** at 1200m, WATC Gardenia H. Sister to **NANUTARRA**, half-sister to **MARWONG**, **Captain Piper**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**BISLOTTO** (Bellotto). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BEL DANORO** (Danehill). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Sire.  
**Tanith** (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**Niobe** (Niello). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$107,340, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.  
Rocotto. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2250m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H. Dam of-  
**Cocky Raider - King's Folks** (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.  
Bislieri. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**SOFIA ROSA** (Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$932,902, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.  
**Kenzig** (Kenmare). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$506,537, SAJC Lotto 4 Times a Week H., HKJC Duddell H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Centurion Trophy, **L**.  
Ushant. **7 wins** to 1300m, SAJC Lane Print Group P., 2d AJC 2YO H.  
Harry's Mate. **4 wins** to 1400m, in Aust. and Singapore, QTC Prince Gauntlet H.  
To the Music. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Munich H.  
Silk. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d MVRC FCL Interstate Transport H. Dam of-  
**NINE TALES** (Tale of the Cat). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$308,809, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Michael Mulcahy H., 2d MRC JRA S., **L**.  
**Silkyanna** (Anabaa). **Winner** at 1500m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

**Lot 74** (50% GST)**BAY COLT****Row NOP**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : 8YS nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Key Business	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>GRACEFUL TUNE</b>		Business Babe .....	Bletchingly
2009	Graceton	Fimiston .....	Gold Brick
		Dynomiss .....	Jungle Boy

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Caper, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

GRACEFUL TUNE, by Key Business. Unraced. Sister to **KEYTON GRACE, SHOCK VALUE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Graceton**, by Fimiston. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, WATC Frequent Flyer H., Brownlow H., 2d WATC Ipoh 2YO H., Seniors Week H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, CMPS & F H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**KEYTON GRACE** (Key Business). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$383,450, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Westrac Tom Price Tipsters H., D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Winter Championship Final, 2d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic S., **L**, WATC EDP Hayes Welter H., Magic Gauntlet H., Winter Championship Heat One H., 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kentiara Classic, WA Week Blue Spec H., 4th WATC York S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Dam of-

Dirkbrook Diva. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2200m.

**SHOCK VALUE** (Key Business). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$480,425, WATC Birthday S., **L**-twice, Westspeed 3YO H., Amelia Park Lamb Welter H., Pink Lady Luncheon Sprint H., Bali Recovery Project H., Perth Racing TV H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**-twice, MVRC Cafetto Sprint H., Drain Man Premium H., WATC Constructive Media H., Perth Racing TV H., 3d WATC S., **L**, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, MRC Manfred Phillips H., WATC Winning Edge Trophies H., 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Key Biscuit. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$197,345, WATC Z-Line Roof Truss Systems H., Westspeed 3YO H., The Vinnies H., Country Challenge Final H., 2d WATC Placid Ark Cafe & Bar H., VB H., Husson Lightning H., 3d WATC Belinda's Star H., Perfect Answer H., Touchstone Farm Apprentices Challenge H.

Champagne Lad. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

DYNOMISS, by Jungle Boy. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Graceton** (Fimiston). **4 wins**. See above.

Publicans Horse. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

SO GRACEFUL, by English Harbour. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Halls Head H., Durable H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Filtration. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d WATC Westralian H. Dam of- Pacer. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC The Lakes H.

Method. Placed, 2d WATC Westspeed Bonus H. Dam of- City Plan. **9 wins** to 1300m.



**Lot 75** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Row FG**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : D5H nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GOD HAS SPOKEN</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>HABOOB</b>		Words of War .....	Lord at War
2007	Stormarama	Metal Storm .....	Kenmare
		Bananarama .....	Best Western

**GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HABOOB, by E Dubai. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **VOLKOFF**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

STORMARAMA, by Metal Storm. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swan Song**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**VOLKOFF** (Time Thief). **9 wins** to 1100m, \$371,475, to 2016-17, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Padbury Pharmacy H., Crown Perth H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Stone Motherless H., Westspeed H.-twice, Amanda Energy H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Nominations H., 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Scenic Blast S., **L**.

Niccolodeon. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch H.

Chokumo. **Winner** at 1200m.

Grand Storm. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

BANANARAMA, by Best Western. Unraced. Sister to Mahnala (dam of **WEST COUNTRY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Swan Song** (Zabaleta). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Camfield H., 2d WATC Wild Rose H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.1**.

Metarama. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Lew Mutch H., Pago Escort H., 2d WATC DG Global H., 3d WATC Miss Italy WA H., Torchbearers H.

Swan Serenade. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Harridan 2YO H., Starlet 2YO H., 2d WATC Gest H.

Swan Soprano. Unraced. Dam of-

Mas Merah. **5 wins** to 1200m, WATC Power Prince H, 2d WATC Latin Saint H.

Zedlink. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC Ravinia H.

**4th dam**

SOME PINEAPPLE, by Hawaii. Unraced. Half-sister to **True Reality**, Away From Home (dam of **HOME AT LAST**, **NINER'S HOME**), Necessity (dam of **SPRING BEAUTY**, **ISLAND EMPRESS**). Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Sandals. **Winner** at 1000m.

Mahnala. Unraced. Dam of-

**WEST COUNTRY** (Timber Country). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2100m,

Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

**Secret Promise**, by Warfare. **3 wins**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, Gr.1, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., L. Sister to **TRIUMPHANT**, half-sister to **MAKE IT EASY**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**True Reality** (Round Table). **4 wins**, 3d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.2**.

Away From Home. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

**HOME AT LAST** (Quadratic). **5 wins**, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, **Gr.1**.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 76 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Row RSTU

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : 60W nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile..... <b>Haulpak</b>
Dam	Don't Say Halo	Halo.....Hail to Reason
<b>HALO NO</b>		Never Babble.....Advocator
2001	Watch Your Partner	I'm in Luck..... <b>Haulpak</b>
		Silent Partner.....Sir Chatary

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

HALO NO, by Don't Say Halo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **King's Carnival**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Topper's Halo (g. by Danehill Express). **4 wins** to 1500m, WATC PR Christmas in July H., PR AFL Grand Final Packages H., Crown Perth H., Tabtouch.mobi P., 2d WATC D'Orsogna Selection 2YO H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Habberley Valley (g. by McFlirt). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2200m, 2d WATC Wider Vision Bassendean H.

**2nd dam**

WATCH YOUR PARTNER, by I'm in Luck. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Partner Me (dam of **WORLD OF FUN**), She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

At a Loose End. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$134,395, WATC Kevin Sheedy H., England's Glory H., 2d WATC Pretoria 2YO H., First Mate 2YO H.

Steely Gaze. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Total Wines Solutions H., Jubilee Myth H., Budget Truck Rental H., Port Power. Dam of-

Mr Motown. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$265,175, to 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium H., Amelia Park Beef H., Triple Smoked Ham H., Bob Cramp 80th Birthday H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice.

Musgaze. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner H.

Connie's Partner. Unraced. Dam of-

Carlia. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1700m, WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H.

**3rd dam**

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

She's My Partner. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil H. Dam of- **SURRENDER TO ME** (Poliuto). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Seppelt Moyston H., The Dimmer H., Vatilla H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Partner Me. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Dam of- **WORLD OF FUN** (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.

**King's Carnival** (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., Jebesen & Jessen Trophy, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

True Surrender. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Dam of- **MOCCASIN BEND** (Eternity Range). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Producer.



Account of **BELUGA PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.**

**Lot 77** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : F1F nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
<b>HEAVEN TONIGHT</b>		Express a Smile.....	Success Express
2008	True Surrender	Poliuto .....	Last Tycoon
		Partner Me .....	Steel Glow

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HEAVEN TONIGHT, by Oratorio. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Wider Vision Bassendean H., Twitter.com H. Half-sister to **MOCCASIN BEND**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRUE SURRENDER, by Poliuto. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Blood-sister to **SURRENDER TO ME**, half-sister to **WORLD OF FUN, King's Carnival**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**MOCCASIN BEND** (Eternity Range). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Go for 2&5 H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Ozbet.com.au H. Dam of-  
Moccasin Miss. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Schweppes P. Touch of Magic. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.  
Dane la Belle. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of-  
Diamond Princess. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$106,322, to 2016-17, WATC Minearc Systems 2YO P., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Perth Racing 2YO P., 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.  
Val Torio. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.  
Surrendering. **2 wins** at 1400m, WATC Perth Racing S.

**3rd dam**

PARTNER ME, by Steel Glow. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Sister to She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-  
**WORLD OF FUN** (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.  
**King's Carnival** (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., Jebesen & Jessen Trophy, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
He's My Partner. **6 wins** to 1500m, WATC Colony H.  
She's My Partner. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil H. Dam of-  
**SURRENDER TO ME** (Poliuto). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Seppelt Moyston H., The Dimmer H., Vatilla H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.  
Watch Your Partner. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
At a Loose End. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$134,395, WATC Kevin Sheedy H.  
Steely Gaze. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Total Wines Solutions H., Jubilee Myth H., Budget Truck Rental H., Port Power H.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.



**Lot 78** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row NOP**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>HEPTONSTALL</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Pretence	Twig Moss .....	Luthier
		Leica Ruby .....	Red Lord

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HEPTONSTALL**, by Octagonal. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$204,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Chatham H., Semaphore H., Safilo Eyewear H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
 Hebden - Here We Come (H.K.) (f. by Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$105,230, ATC Cellarbrations H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H.  
 Puro d'Oro (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Lunar P.  
 Pennines (g. by Commands). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1300m.  
 Pace Egg (g. by Commands). **Winner** at 1400m.  
 Calderdale (g. by Viscount). **Winner** at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**PRETENCE**, by Twig Moss. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, STC Marrickville H. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE, DANSINO**), **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
**HEPTONSTALL** (Octagonal). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Docile. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, BTC Falvelon Horse of the Year H., QTC Romantic Dream H., 2d BTC Newsagency Sales H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**LEICA RUBY**, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **TELL FIBS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**LEICA WESTERN** (Best Western). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LEICA SMILE** (At Talaq). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.  
**Leica Vista** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, VRC Collex Waste H., SAJC Midnight Fever H., 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MOON DRAGON** (Danehill). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.  
**LEICA JEWEL** (Best Western). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC Lane Family Hotels H. Dam of-  
**REDDING** (Nassipour). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, \$997,250, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Leica. **Winner** at 1500m. Grandam of-  
**DELBRAE** (Thunder Gulch). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$414,949, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Leica Light** (Hennessy). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BEIRUT** (Lonhro). **8 wins** at 1200m, \$270,900, to 2016-17, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com H., Le Pine Funerals H.  
 Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SNITTY KITTY** (Snitzel). **6 wins** to 1100m, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

Account of NAMERIK THOROUGHBREDS, Serpentine, WA.



**Lot 79** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4&5**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : **AE** nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PATRONIZE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
<b>HIALEAH STAR</b>		Promising.....	Idomeneo
2000	Hialeah Gold	Sovereign Red .....	Sir Tristram
		Lady Hialeah.....	Tanzor

**PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 83 mrs, 52 wnsr, inc. SW Enchanted Dream (Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, RL), Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Pirate's Fortune, Terrorize, Closing Time, Silver Speck, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HIALEAH STAR**, by Luskin Star. **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1350m, \$156,700, BTC Cesars Nightclub H., Brisbane Riverview Hotel H., Making Loans Easy H., Couzinz H., 800 Wholesale 2YO H., 2d BTC Mater Hospitals Trust 2YO H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Florida Fellow (g. by Anabaa). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$175,650, BRC Grinders Coffee H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Mittys 2YO H.  
 Arafura (f. by Lookin at Lucky). **3 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18, WATC Hosemasters H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Young Membership H.  
 Paris Texas (f. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Amelia Park H., 4th WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.  
 Spursyn (g. by Jet Spur). **4 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.  
 Hialeah Jet (g. by Jet Spur). **2 wins** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**HIALEAH GOLD**, by Sovereign Red. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **RED CHIFFON, Heidi, Golden Step**, half-sister to Mrs. Bold (dam of **HADABECLORKA, SONGS OF VIENNA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
 Umagold. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Gordon Newton H. Dam of-  
**Umanugget** (Mossman). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$135,750, BTC Mitty's 2YO H., MRC Blue Diamond 1st Acceptances H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY HIALEAH**, by Tanzor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Biscapol, Miss Alaska**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**RED CHIFFON** (Sovereign Red). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$360,147, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Mr. Casanova** (Suave Dancer). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Ken Sturt H., 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Barton S., **L**. Take Silk. Placed in NZ. Grandam of-  
**CHOCANTE** (Shocking). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$402,877, to 2016-17, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.  
**Heidi** (Sovereign Red). **2 wins** at 1200m, City Tatt's RC A Punch H., AJC Wattle H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**DANEBAR** (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, \$336,550, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
**Golden Step** (Sovereign Red). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$261,200, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Mrs. Bold. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, STC North Illawarra H. Dam of-  
**HADABECLORKA** (Hurricane Sky). **9 wins** to 1400m, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.





## Account of GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.



**Lot 80** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HIDDEN WONDER</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Princess Shorna	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Egrette .....	Bletchingly

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**HIDDEN WONDER**, by Danzero. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$595,022, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, AJC Bacardi H., Paul Curran H., The Carousel on Sale Now H., MVRC Slickpix H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 2d ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, VRC Ritzenhoff H., Jezabeel H., BRC Caxton Hotel H., MRC Cyril Beechey H., SAJC BEA Motors H., STC Bradley Photographers H., 3d VRC Bundaberg Distilling Company S., **L**, AJC Waterloo H., MRC Brian Green H., VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Tooheys H., 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Strong Choice, Substation**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Canberra (f. by Sepoy). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

### 2nd dam

**Princess Shorna**, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Telecom Select Saver H. Half-sister to **KENWOOD MELODY, KALAMARCO**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**HIDDEN WONDER** (Danzero). **9 wins**. See above.  
**Strong Choice** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** to 1250m, \$126,400, STC Bacardi Breezer H., Mandarin Club H., Escape to the Races P., 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.  
**Substation** (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$108,140, BRC Brc.com.au H., SITA Australia 2YO P., 2d BRC Membership H., BRC Goa Get Noticed H., 3d BRC Dalrello S., **L**, Superior Pak H.  
Broken Silence. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, QTC Don't Play H., 2d MVRC Teac H., VATC Jayco Caravans H., 3d BTC Treasury Casino H.  
Snitzel's Jewel. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$109,930, ATC Share Care Directors Sprint 2YO H., BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.  
Rebridled. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments H., STC Scaffolding & Rigging P/L H., 3d AJC Crossing H. Producer.  
Miss Panama. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Miss Iano. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17.

### 3rd dam

**EGRETTE**, by Bletchingly. **Winner** at 800m. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**KENWOOD MELODY** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,827,240, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.  
**KALAMARCO** (Kala Dancer). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$113,000, AJC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Mitchell H., Golden Rhapsody H., STC Fairyhouse H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



**Lot 81** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Barn 8**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>REDOUTE'S CHOICE</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad ..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>HIFALUTIN</b>		Peinture Bleue ..... Alydar
2004	Gambei	Dehere ..... Deputy Minister
		Marooned Lady ..... Marooned

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1251 rns, 953 wns, 152 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Hifalutin**, by Peintre Celebre. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$199,115, WATC Sharks FC Trevor Sprigg Memorial H., SAJC Mortgage Force 131497 H., WATC Harry Dillion 23 Years H., Westspeed 3YO H., Bunbury RC South West Breeders Patron's P.H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed 2YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Half-sister to **REPRISAL, Europa Point, Pickin' Time**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Vaunting (g. by Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** from 1250m to 1800m to 2017-18.  
Uptown Gal (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 3d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**GAMBEI**, by Dehere. **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$151,485, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Sandy's Pleasure H., Eat More Fruit'n'Veg H., 3d WATC Invitational H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL HARMONY** (dam of **LITTLE SURFER GIRL**), **KING CANUTE, REDWOLDT, Jabal Tarik**, Sad Eyed Lady (dam of **DOUBLE HEART**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**REPRISAL** (Galileo). **7 wins** from 1700m to 2250m, \$345,283, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.  
**Hifalutin** (Peintre Celebre). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Europa Point** (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$170,138, MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P., 2d VRC Desirable S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.  
**Pickin' Time** (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MRC TMB Printing H., 3d VRC Taj Rossi 2YO Series Heat P.  
Atlantic City. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$147,935, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC National Jockeys Trust H.  
Akheron. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**MAROONED LADY**, by Marooned. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Edwards & Chaffey H., 3d WATC Keith Biggs H., Princess H. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**SPECIAL HARMONY** (Spinning World). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,879,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**LITTLE SURFER GIRL** (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins**, ATC Civic S., **L**.  
**KING CANUTE** (King of Kings). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$356,360, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.  
**REDWOLDT** (King of Kings). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$317,540, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.  
**Jabal Tarik** (Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** to 1800m, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.  
Sad Eyed Lady. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**DOUBLE HEART** (Lion Heart). **2 wins** at 2, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.


Account of **ALWYN PARK STUD (As Agent), Serpentine, WA.**

**Lot 82** (No GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Row FG**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Concise .....	Marscay
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>HONEST POLLY</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2001	Coalition	Pre Emptive Strike .....	Blushing Groom
		Regal Fantasy .....	Sir Tristram

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica (NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3) and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of the placegetters Brave Jewel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

HONEST POLLY, by Distorted Humor. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Orsay H., More Rain H., 2d MRC But Beautiful H., Nizam's Ring H., Bianco Flyer H. Half-sister to **COUNTRY LODGE, RAZOR BLADE** (dam of **FLAMBERGE, SUNBURNT LAND, DURENDAL, CURTANA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Maltese Knight (g. by Ad Valorem). **2 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17. Reggie Might (g. by Ad Valorem). Placed at 3 in 2016-17. Spark 'n' Joey (g. by General Nediym). Placed.

**2nd dam**

COALITION, by Pre Emptive Strike. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Katandra H., Sturt H. Half-sister to **HONOUR CODE, Tootsie Roll** (dam of **DOUBTFUL JACK**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**RAZOR BLADE** (Blazing Sword). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$271,526, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, BTC Diamond Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of-  
**FLAMBERGE** (Exceed and Excel). **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,777,780, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**.  
**SUNBURNT LAND** (Scenic). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$379,000, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Hussonet Cup, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**.  
**DURENDAL** (Medaglia d'Oro). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$573,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**CURTANA** (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$652,600, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, Gucci Red Roses S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Joyeuse** (King's Best). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$228,390, MRC Flying Spur Cup H., Starcraft P., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SWORD OF LIGHT** (New Approach). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$612,250, to 2017-18, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Vobis Gold Reef, 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Hilton S, **L**.  
**COUNTRY LODGE** (Grand Lodge). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$306,100, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Beachside H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Chubb S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.  
Country Skies. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Grandam of-  
**SATURDAY SKIES** (Any Given Saturday). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$230,806, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.



### Account of MUNGRUP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

**Lot 83** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Row RSTU**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Numerous Times	Numerous.....Mr. Prospector
<b>I'M HERE TO WIN</b>		Dramatical.....Theatrical
2006	Tribal Conquest	Tribu.....Kenmare
		Pink Slipper.....Sovereign Slipper

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**I'M HERE TO WIN**, by Numerous Times. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$216,295, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Player H., Pink's Floor Care H., Join the TAB Party H., 2d WATC Air & Water Residential H., Westspeed 3YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Emma's Child (f. by Dick Turpin). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

#### 2nd dam

**TRIBAL CONQUEST**, by Tribu. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Striking Zoe (dam of **KERRIFIC**), half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL ZOE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

London Court. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$135,500, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Private Steer H., 2d WATC Turn a Glow H., Calaway H., 3d WATC Budget Truck Rental H., Fishers Circle H., Grey Sapphire H.

If Only. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Amelia Park 2YO P.

Captivated Point. **4 wins** to 1250m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Italo-Australian Welfare H.

And So Am I. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Perth Racing Membership P., Lucky Rooster P.

Radio Pleasure. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1850m.

#### 3rd dam

**PINK SLIPPER**, by Sovereign Slipper. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BEAUTIFUL ZOE** (Swift Zephyr). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$149,625, WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, Selangor Turf Club H., RA Rigg Quality H., Port Jackson H., Pretoria H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Vain Zoe. **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$127,570, WATC Wynns Connewarra Estate H., 882 6PR Jenny & Gary H., Neil Chapman H., Blackfriars H.

Striking Zoe. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**KERRIFIC** (Blackfriars). **13 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$612,800, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Italian Festival 2011 H., Bonaire H., Playeronline.com.au H., Perth Racing on Facebook H., Ascot Corporate Villas H., Eddie Cant H., 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Northerly S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**.

Precious Lady. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Sans Fear H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., 2d WATC Exit Lane H., Dark Chalice H. Producer.

#### 4th dam

**Beautiful Conquest**, by Indian Conquest. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Sheila Gwynne Memorial Quality S., Avondale Graduation S., Graduation S., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race.



Account of QUANA PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Oldbury, WA.



**Lot 84** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : EQ8 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>STRATUM</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>IMANUN</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Sister Declan	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Cloister .....	Marauding

**STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 633 rnrs, 443 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Miss Wilson, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IMANUN**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Campbell Junior**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Chastity Strikes (f. by Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.  
 Persian (g. by Tale of the Cat). **Winner** at 1150m.

**2nd dam**

**Sister Declan**, by Quest for Fame. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Menin Gate H., Honda Jazz H., STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H., Mascot RSL P., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **MELITO**, **Across the Moon**, Secluded (dam of **PARIAH**), Lightning Spur (dam of **YOU'RE SO GOOD**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Resort Habit. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**CLOISTER**, by Marauding. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **UNISON**, Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **Our Webster**, Summary (dam of **SHIKOBA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Campbell Junior** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$1,153,531, to 2017, Kokura Kammonkyo S., Nakayama Makuhari S., 2d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hatsufuji S.

**Across the Moon** (Stratum). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MRC Bramerton 2YO P., MVRC Valley Events 2YO P., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC Tatts Group 2YO H., 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

**Sister Declan** (Quest for Fame). **Winner**. See above.

Secluded. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-

**PARIAH** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, \$525,100, to 2017-18, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Lightning Spur. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, Sistema Plastics P., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie Sprint H., MRC D'Urban H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.





Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

**Lot 85** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 1&2**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>INVESTMENT GRADE</b>		Scoop the Gold .....	Forty Niner
2002	Quinsigimond	Formidable.....	Forli
		Quillotern.....	Arctic Tern

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**INVESTMENT GRADE**, by High Yield. Placed. Half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**, Dawn Almighty (dam of **RUUD AWAKENING**), Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Dashing Ace (g. by Anabaa). **Winner** at 1200m, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir H., 2d HKJC Tseuk Kiu H.

Tatsu Stinger (c. by Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** from 1250m to 1600m in Japan.

Penny Shares (f. by Magic Albert). **3 wins** to 1300m.

Harry's Horse (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**QUINSIGIMOND**, by Formidable. **4 wins** at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**CHESTER COUNTY** (Hennessy). **7 wins** to 1200m, AJC Razor Sharp H., L, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Queen Elizabeth II P., Salinger H., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L.

**Aunt Flo** (Royal Academy). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Empress S., L, Charlotte S., L, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., L. Producer.

Roy Royale. **7 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, Greyville Equi-Feeds H., Spar KZN H., Nadasens Transport H., 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H., Soccer 4 H.

Hell on Earth. **6 wins** to 1600m, \$175,480, to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes H., SAJC Advanced Transport H., 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., L.

Revital - Mr Celerity (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, in NZ and HK, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Anniversary Cup H., Shek Mun H.

Seraphino. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Streetwall 2YO H.

Dawn Almighty. **Winner** at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H. Dam of-

**RUUD AWAKENING** (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. **5 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$613,575, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., L, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties Bowl H., L, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

**RUUD VAN SLAATS** (Van Nistelrooy). **5 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Savvan** (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m in 2016-17, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

**Smashing** (Pins). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., WRC New World Wellington City H., 3d WRC Lightning H., L-twice.

**Ocean's Fourteen** (Ocean Park). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Geelong Classic, L.



Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



**Lot 86** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : 09A nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYCOON</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	Patronize	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>JEST ENVY HER</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Jestceny	Real Jester .....	Rory's Jester
		Larceny Lady .....	Magic of Money

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 473 mrs, 348 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Winning Rupert, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Bal's Choice, Grande Rosso, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JEST ENVY HER**, by Patronize. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$137,450, WATC Bruce Kelley's 80th Memorial H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nominations H., Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Westspeed H., Westspeed Sprint H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Sister to **Jestpatim**, half-sister to **THE RIVER, Soundcheck**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**JESTCENY**, by Real Jester. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Elite Beef 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**-

**THE RIVER** (Magnus). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$391,400, to 2017-18, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, WATC Perth S., **L**, Amelia Park 2YO P, Fine Wine Wholesalers H.

**Jestpatim** (Patronize). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$257,825, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Pink's Bacteria Eliminator 2YO P, Bert Hammond H., Twitter.com Perthracing H., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**.

**Soundcheck** (Your Song). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, WATC Wireline Services Grou H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Perth S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LARCENY LADY**, by Magic of Money. Placed at 3. Sister to **VIZARD**, half-sister to **Le Perancis**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

Hide the Loot. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$446,320, WATC Machine Gun Tom H., Eastern Zone H., Euclase H., Healthy Food Fast H., Phoenix Shutdown Services H., Craft Memory H., Naidoc Celebration H., Winter Championship Final H., Italian Festival Winter Championship Heat H., Ozbet.com.au H., 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**TICKLE THE TILL**, by Corporate Raider. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Kirks Mixers Quality H., Seaview Shiraz H., Soothers 2YO H., 2d WATC Qantas Frequent Flyer H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**VIZARD** (Magic of Money). **11 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$370,525, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, Perthracing.com.au H.-twice, Key Business Sprint H., Portinari H., Sovereign Shell H., Golden Heights H., Flexi Quaddie H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC RS Crawford H., **L**.

**Le Perancis** (Belele). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Enjoy Healthy Eating H., Global Explorer H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Philby. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$208,545, WATC TAB Another 50 Years H., Supply Direct H., Pepsi H., 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

Tillibelle. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Kaytello H. Producer.


Magic Number. Unraced. Dam of-

Magic Eight. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$116,930, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Rosemount Twilight Harvest H., Become a Racing Facebook Fan H.



**Lot 88** (100% GST)**CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 1&2**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Noverre	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>JEVERRE</b>		Danseur Fabuleux .....	Northern Dancer
2005	Jevanswer	Serheed.....	Nijinsky
		Another Answer .....	Jevington

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Jeverre**, by Noverre. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$193,500, WATC The Bunch H., Budget Bus Rentals H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Members H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P, Vinnies Winter Championship Qualifying Heat H., 4th WATC Champion Filles S., **Gr.3**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **ANSWERS ARE, Svava**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**JEVANSWER**, by Serheed. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$160,905, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Eastern Temple Quality Sprint H., Pilbara H., Singapore Turf Club H., Carbineer Welter H., Ulyatt H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**-

**ANSWERS ARE** (Xaar). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$184,010, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Therock at Waterford Stud H., Assured Ascot Quays H., Tabtouch.Mobi H.-twice, June Membership Promotion H.

**Jeverre** (Noverre). **5 wins**. See above.

**Svava** (Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, WATC Schwenke Young Real Estate H., Racingjobs.com.au H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed H., 3d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 4th WATC La Trice Classic, **L**.

Tshuva. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m, 3d WATC Perth Ice Works H.

**3rd dam**

ANOTHER ANSWER, by Jevington. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **JE VEUT**, three-quarter-sister to **PARLEZ DOUX, Edited**, Chanviel (dam of **LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**JEVANSWER** (Serheed). **7 wins**. See above.

Rapid Reply. Raced once. Dam of-

Our Roger. **6 wins** to 1300m, WATC Sharks H., Fremantle H.

**4th dam**

PRINCESS HESTIA, by Pocket Mate. Placed. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**JE VEUT** (Jevington). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, WATC Queen's P, **Gr.3**, Breeders' Champion S., **L**, Ridgway Welter H., Taisho Welter H., Jolly Cosy H., 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lady Parlez. Unplaced. Dam of-

**PARLEZ DOUX** (Jevington). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.1**, Parade Quality Sprint H., Pinjarra Sires' Produce S.

Dynique. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, WATC Seaview H. Dam of-

**WESTRIVER KEVYDONN** (Danetime). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$423,892, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.



Lot 89 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Scandal Keeper	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>KEEPER QUIET</b>		Canny Miss .....	Marscay
2009	Rosie's Bungalow	Serheed.....	Nijinsky
		Mardi Lass .....	Arkenstone

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 82 rnrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcari, All Too Soon, Cuba, Demonetization, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, Darhad, Groundbreak, Hard Faith, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

1st dam

**Keeper Quiet**, by Scandal Keeper. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$187,500, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed 2YO P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Keeper Keen** (g. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$183,900, in 2016-17, WATC Crystal 2YO Slipper S., Evolution AV 2YO P., 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

2nd dam

ROSIE'S BUNGALOW, by Serheed. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**Keeper Quiet** (Scandal Keeper). **Winner**. See above.

Price Control. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Wanneroo Times Community 2YO H., Rose Chapeau 2YO H., Celestial Show H., Importune H., Supranto H., 2d WATC O'Grady Lefroy H., Foxseal H., Bar Dreamer H., Stars & Stripes 2YO H., Albany 2YO H., Muros 2YO H., 3d WATC Cleanaway H., Permastop H., Qantas Holidays H., Claremont H.

Rosaglow. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Flying Fay H., 3d WATC Pure Blonde H., Dexian H., Jolly Aster 2YO H. Dam of-

Cheree's Shinzig. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in 2016-17.

Jag Talk. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC True Devotion 2YO H. Dam of-Talk Ov the Street. **3 wins** at 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Buckshot Flyer. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d WATC Del Basso Smallgoods H.

Rose of Euclase. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC Corporate Bruce 2YO H.

Defy Me. **8 wins** from 1300m to 2300m, \$125,509.

Rosie's Mansion. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

Red Bananas. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

MARDI LASS, by Arkenstone. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Idram Fort. **6 wins** at 1200m, WATC January Welter H., Abernethy Welter H., Canberra Welter H., Western Underwriters H., Golden Heights H., Phizam H., 2d WATC Manikato Welter H., Emu Club H., Devenport H.

Reluctant Hero. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC De Grey H., Hygiene H., Longbrew H., Starlet 2YO H., 2d WATC Perth Heat H., Vulcan Chef H.

Battle Ridge. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Victory Grin. **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$179,370, SAJC Tayasu Tsuyoshi H., WATC Swan H., SAJC Smoke-Free H., Hamilton Holden H., Ericsson Voice Mail H., WATC Powered by Fruit N Veg H.

Cosmic Queen. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Sky Rewards 2YO P. Dam of-

**COSMIC COMMANDER** (Commands). **4 wins** from 1550m to 2250m, \$146,110, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Biodiesel Super Trucks H., Sportingbet H., Betfair.com H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park H., City of West Torrens H., 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Chairman's S., **L**.


Account of MISTY VALLEY THOROUGHBREDS, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 90 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row N

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway.....	Vain
Dam	Dubleo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>KEYSTONE ROSE</b>		Secret Red.....	Secretariat
2008	Caledonia Rose	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Calemeo .....	Tolomeo

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 355 rnrs, 247 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEYSTONE ROSE, by Dubleo. **3 wins** to 1300m, \$102,500, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-3 times, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

CALEDONIA ROSE, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Rampaging Ruler. **2 wins** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC William Pearson H. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **LADY OF THE PINES** (Bluebird). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.  
 Celtic Lass. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Gaelic Princess** (King of Kings). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **Testa Gee Gee** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Call to Arms Cup, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Silver Ingot 2YO H.  
 Belle's Best. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- **Exceedingly Regal** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.  
 Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of- **Let's Make it Rain** (Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, \$149,065, 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Caledonian Belle**, by Planet Kingdom. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Merri H., Ailsa H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Sister to **CALEDONIAN PLANET**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- **CALEDONIAN BOY** (Plush). **9 wins**-3 at 2, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Danish Pastry. **Winner** at 1050m, 2d VRC November Rain H. Grandam of- **STORM APPROACH** (Purrealist). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$241,404, to 2017-18, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.  
 Comely Lass. Unplaced. Dam of- **VIGIL** (Danehill). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$287,980, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**.  
 O' Venus. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 3d BTC XXXX H. Dam of- **THROSSELL** (Captain Sonador). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 91 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Row RSTU

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : 60W nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Reset	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
<b>LADY ALASKA</b>		Assertive Lass.....Zeditave
2008	Great Manners	Rubiton.....Century
		Val Chimene.....Twig Moss

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rns, 222 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

1st dam

LADY ALASKA, by Reset. Placed. Half-sister to **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.), **Mont Fleuri**, **Silverthorne**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GREAT MANNERS, by Rubiton. **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Kittyhawk H., SAJC Fair Patton P., VATC Agua Caliente H. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY WICKED** (dam of **AMBER SKY**), **White Mist**, half-sister to **TICKET TO ROME**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Regal Classic). **6 wins**-2 at 2- from 1000m to 1600m, \$855,369, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HKJC Toyota Cup H., Sinolink Worldwide H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Mont Fleuri** (Cape Cross). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$260,513, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Silverthorne** (Regal Classic). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$134,010, QTC Country Race Clubs Welter H., Watney H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Villa Lante. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Stella Lante** (Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$259,320, MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., SAJC Pure Envy H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, Centaurea S., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Crafted** (Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Grand Manners. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lalla Rookh** (Street Cry). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$156,050, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Melbourne Cup H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**Waratone** (Mossman). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, \$245,460, SAJC Sloans Sands H., MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.

3rd dam

VAL CHIMENE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Star Style Girl H. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**TICKET TO ROME** (At Talaq). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$186,390, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Dizzy Lass. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Gold Kildare P.H. Dam of-

**TRULY WICKED** (Rubiton). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$372,700, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**AMBER SKY** (Exceed and Excel). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$2,015,719 in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Midnight Mist. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H. Grandam of-

**SHIGERU SENDAN** (Denman). **2 wins** at 2, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.



Account of QUANA PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Oldbury, WA.



Lot 92 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 4

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
<b>LADY GWENDYLN</b>		Vadlava .....	Bikala
2003	East Meets West	Western Symphony .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Sashimi Express .....	Salmon Leap

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 224 mrs, 126 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, The Queen's Reward, etc.**

1st dam

LADY GWENDYLN, by Val Royal. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H., Skyy Blue Ladies Day 2YO H., 2d TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, 3d TRC Battery Point 2YO H., Knight Frank Real Estate H., TTC Impact Fertilisers H., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Must be Love (f. by Shinzig). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, TRC Rogerson & Birch Surveyors H., Mark Media H., 2d TRC Programmed Turnpoint H., TTC Weeding Hire H., Seaport Restaurants H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., Alwyn Shaw P., 3d TTC Mark Media H.

Al Zafir (g. by Al Samer). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

EAST MEETS WEST, by Western Symphony. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kaemess**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Chiming. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TRC Tattsbet.com H., TTC Primary Employers Tasmania H.

No Reflection. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Knots Sister. **3 wins** at 2100m, TRC Tatt's Park Function Centre H., TTC Ron Evans Memorial H., National Jockeys Trust P.

Fiftyfourknots. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, 3d TRC Early Bird Tickets P.

3rd dam

SASHIMI EXPRESS, by Salmon Leap. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **STITCHES**, **Smart Banker-Best Warrior** (Mac.), Titleist (dam of **CLUB HOUSE**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Kaemess** (Kenny's Best Pal). **4 wins** to 1400m, VRC Moet & Chandon H., Kilmore Trackside Classic H., VATC Forrest H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**.

Shinto. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, TTC Jackson Motor Company 2YO H.

Shahana. **4 wins** from 1450m to 1700m. Dam of-

Now and Zen. **13 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, \$380,508, to 2016-17, MRC Alannah Hill P., MVRC LF Signs H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

Belorum. **5 wins** at 1300m, 1500m, \$163,365, to 2016-17, MVRC TBV Newmarket Grandwest H., 2d MRC Art Series Hotel Group H.

4th dam

**FASHION FUN**, by Arch Sculptor. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Neo-Classic**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**STITCHES** (Alzao). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Widden S., **L**, Matraville H., 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H., STC Bravery 2YO H.

**Smart Banker-Best Warrior** (Mac.) (Scenic). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$375,749, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.



Account of DE GREY PARK, Capel, WA.

Lot 93 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row Y

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : VIO nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Seignorial	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>LADY MAMBO</b>		Suavite .....	Alleged
2003	Lady Danna	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Bare Minimum .....	Bustino

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

1st dam

LADY MAMBO, by Seignorial. **2 wins** at 1600m, VRC Hi Jinx H., 2d MRC ET Barnard H., MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmillers H., SAJC Be Trackside Cup Day H., PD Excavations H., 3d MVRC Arrow Training Services H., SAJC Anzac Day at Victoria Park 2YO H., Pasta Pasta H. Half-sister to **BARELY A MOMENT**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**CADENZA** (f. by Oratorio). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$312,637, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Silver Signature 2YO P, Danmar Homes H., Amelia Park Karrakatta Raceday H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Super Saturday H., Baking Association of Australia H., 3d WATC Marjorie Charleson Classic P, Westspeed H., Submit Westspeed Forms H., Young Membership H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Cloak and Dagger (g. by Scandal Keeper). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Devil's Lair H.

Major Mambo (g. by War Chant). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

2nd dam

LADY DANNA, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BARELY A MOMENT** (Gilded Time). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,295,250, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Club 2YO P, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Timber City - Timber Boy (Ger.). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$349,575, HKJC Tai Chung H., Salisbury H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Panasonic Lamdash Linear Shaver H., 2d HKJC Saunders Trophy, Poplar H., Miami H., 3d HKJC News Magazine H., Panasonic Charger H., Norfolk H., Starlight H.

Moment of Truth - Earl Grey (Mal.). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$193,533 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H.

Shamadan. **Winner** at 1200m.

Neraan. Unraced. Dam of-

Zeina. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 3d Southland RC PGG Wrightson AON Insurance Brokers H.

3rd dam

BARE MINIMUM, by Bustino. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Bastinado**, half-sister to **JOKING APART** (dam of **DEADLY SERIOUS**, **SANS BLAGUE**), **STRATHSPEY** (dam of **RIVER SPEY**, **SPINNING**), Serpentine (dam of **CLONFERT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Hacienda. **4 wins** from 5f to 1m, 2d Newmarket Maloney & Rhodes H.

**Lot 94** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Row N**

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Marooned	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
<b>LIP SERVICE</b>		Short Rations.....Lorenzaccio
2001	Miss Donna	Green Line Express.....Green Forest
		Prefontaine.....Nishapour

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVR William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIP SERVICE, by Marooned. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Asian Royale H., State City H., 3d WATC Major Show H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**EXPRESS SERVICE** (g. by Danehill Express). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, \$431,590, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed Nominations H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Belmont Park Cup, 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Playeronline.com.au H.

Not So Sweet (f. by Dash for Cash). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H.

Zee Dribbler (g. by Due Sasso). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Divine Bay (f. by Danehill Express). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m.

**2nd dam**

**Miss Donna**, by Green Line Express. **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Fremantle Cockburn Gazette H., Better Health H., Howard Sattler H., Greater Union H., 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 3d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 4th WATC Queen's P., **L**. Half-sister to Dame Fontaine (dam of **BLACK TYCOON**), Let's Shuffle (dam of **JUANMO**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Misty Donna. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC La Belle Russe H. Dam of-  
Shanghai Grey. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Dayana P.

With a Flourish. **9 wins** to 1300m.

**3rd dam**

PREFONTAINE, by Nishapour. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **GAYLE GAL**, **Mining Tycoon**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Miss Donna** (Green Line Express). **4 wins**. See above.

Dame Fontaine. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Superior Sunspeed Incentive Scheme H., Murray H., 4th WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of-

**BLACK TYCOON** (Blackfriars). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$806,914, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Detonator S., **L**.

Let's Shuffle. Unraced. Dam of-

**JUANMO** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, \$520,850, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sunshine. Raced once. Dam of-

**Teppanyaki** (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$177,930, SAJC Bob Cross Electrical H., Port Hedland Cup, Carnarvon Cup, 2d VRC John West the Best S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Broome Cup, 3d SAJC Be Discreet S., **L**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Covered in Class** (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 95 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
<b>LIVING COLOUR</b>		Express a Smile.....	Success Express
2011	Zabori	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Glorify .....	Boucher

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LIVING COLOUR, by Oratorio. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MOTION PICTURES**, half-sister to **Freeroller**, **Limani**, Beauty Kit (dam of **CONCEALER**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ZABORI, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEST DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Freeroller** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$169,300, MRC Melbourne Racing Club Classic H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-  
Freerocker. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$107,065, BRC SITA Australia H.

**Limani** (High Yield). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$142,610, AJC Ticketek.com.au H., 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

Multi Millions. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$529,236, HKJC Sinolink Number 8 H., Cherry H., Red Room H., Deep Water Bay H., Clague Cup.

Zabore Loch. Placed, 3d WATC Frank Martin H. Dam of-  
**MOTION PICTURES** (Oratorio). **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$572,800, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Stefan Prentice 2YO P, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Producer.

Sweet Epic. Unraced. Dam of-  
Break Time. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Beauty Kit. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CONCEALER** (Nicconi). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$171,900, VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

Zabere. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Shadow Minister** (Dane Shadow). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$181,090, AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **L**.

Angel's Touch. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, \$111,200, to 2016-17, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H.

Kirra Beach. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Silhouette Noire** (Dane Shadow). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$128,463, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

GLORIFY, by Boucher. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Parkway H., STC Canal S. Half-sister to **STRAWBERRY FAIR** (dam of **TAINEBERRY**, **GALAXY FAIR**), **FIORITA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**WEST DANCER** (Danatore). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$261,258, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, Concorde S., **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.





Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 96** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>LUCKY ANA (NZ)</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2008	Ana Zeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia .....	Hermes

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LUCKY ANA**, by Lucky Unicorn. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), **Hastein**, Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Ana Zeel**, by Zabeel. **3 wins** from 1900m to 2150m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Patty Scott Celebration H., Waikato RC NZ Insurance P.H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**ESTELLE COLLECTION** (Stravinsky). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$103,650, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Seafood Store H. Dam of-

**LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. **11 wins** to 1200m, \$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Inspired Estelle. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes.com.au 2YO Fillies H., BRC Channel 7 H., 3d BRC Harding Steel P., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Charming Estelle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MANHATTAN STREET** (Manhattan Rain). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Marton JC Rural Fuel 2YO S., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, WRC Hanley Formula Sprint H.

**Hastein** (Viking Ruler). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$204,760, SAJC Dominant H., Stellar Homes H., Yalumba H., Damien Grantham's 30th H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Point. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$147,475, to 2016-17, WATC Pro Rata Club Membership H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Sell Lease Property H.

Precious Time. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Saigon Moonlight. Unraced. Dam of-

**MONSIEUR GUSTAVE** (Al Maher). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$407,900, to 2017-18, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, Keith Noud H., **L**, BRC Coke Zero P., Natural Pest Control Qld H.

Outraged. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$430,700, to 2017-18, BRC Mother Mary Magdalan Burke H., Townsville Cup, GCTC Taste the Difference H., BRC Cascade H., Body Smart Exercise Physiology H.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 97** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : 09A nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... <b>Danzig</b> Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>MAGICAL BELLE</b> 2004	Blackfriars Magic Zem	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Kensington Gardens ..... Grosvenor Zemindar ..... Zephyr Bay Magic Pak ..... Haulpak

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAGICAL BELLE**, by Blackfriars. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$150,325, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., Don Pasquale H., Never Blue H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Black Magic Miss**, half-sister to **SUPERSCENIC**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

**ENCHANTED DREAM** (f. by Patronize). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$127,724, in 2016-17, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 2d WATC Amelia Park 2YO P., Gold Membership H.

**Mystic Maid** (f. by Patronize). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$278,000, WATC Mt Hallowell Stud P., Hall of Fame Northerly H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Bells Tower (g. by Statue of Liberty). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$107,700, to 2016-17, WATC Heineken 3 H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Skyy Vodka H., Sunday Times H., Gold Membership H., Amelia Park Lamb H.

**2nd dam**

**MAGIC ZEM**, by Zemindar. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$107,960, WATC Qantas Club H., Lawry H., Grove H., Powered By Fruit 'n' Veg H., Banksia H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FILLY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SUPERSCENIC** (Scenic). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$383,770, WATC York H., **L**, Perthracing.com.au Welter H., Dr Sid Richardson H., Nui-Mara H., Ambitious Task H., Autumn River Festival H., Amelia Park Beef H., Sursum Sootie H., Torchbearers for Legacy H., Amber Gambler H., 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**-twice, 4th WATC York S., **L**.

Noble Pak. **6 wins** to 1200m, 2d WATC Caliway H., John Baguley H., Concorde Lady H., Sister Patricia H., 3d WATC Shuzohra H.

Corporate Magic. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**MAGIC PAK**, by Haulpak. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Romulus H., SJ Mills Graduation S. Half-sister to **JUNGLE DAWN**, **JUNGLE MIST**, **JUNGLE HERO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MAGIC FILLY** (Bletchley Park). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$148,672, Newmarket Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Carnival City H., Apirilia H., 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Flamingo H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Lebelo H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket CT Brand H., **L**, Gardenia H., **L**. Dam of-

**Three Nations** (National Assembly). **3 wins** to 1200m, Turffontein Computaform Express H., 3d Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**.


Magical Dawn. **2 wins** at 1200m, Singapore TC NSF Breeders' Vase. Producer.

Magical Memories. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**Black Magic Miss** (Blackfriars). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$197,764, WATC Ausdrill H., 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**.

**Lot 98** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 1&2**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>ZOUSTAR</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Meteor Mist .....	Star Shower
Dam	Magnus	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>MAGNUS MISSILE</b>		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
2010	Siuya	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Last Lady .....	Centaine

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAGNUS MISSILE, by Magnus. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$109,500, WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., Taipa H., Schweppes H., Skyy Vodka Ladies Day H., PR Ultimate Sports Day H., 2d WATC Carbon Sports Bar H., 3d WATC Westspeed Initial 2YO P., Westspeed 2YO P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SIUYA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Blood-sister to Ice Maiden (dam of **ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.), **FROZONE**), half-sister to **SCAREDEE CAT**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Cosmopol. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

Tiger Gem. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Freeway Republic Beer H.

**3rd dam**

LAST LADY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, three-quarter-sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), Elle Taine (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**SCAREDEE CAT** (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, \$452,000, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

PILMUIR, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GIRL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**KINJITE** (Centaine). **10 wins**-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$2,203,220, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lake Lucerne** (Centaine). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Grandam of-

**ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.) (Pins). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$850,361, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**FROZONE** (Reset). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$348,115, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Belle Promenade. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**DAZZLING DIAMONDS** (Desert Wine). **11 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$271,641, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**. Producer.

**HAZARD** (Sandtrap). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.



Account of **BELLBRIDGE PARK (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 99** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN GELDING** **Barn 2&3**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : 07M nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Ihtiram	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MEKONG PRINCESS</b>		Welsh Love .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
2010	Balmerigia	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		La Grigia .....	Habat

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MEKONG PRINCESS**, by Ihtiram. Unraced. Sister to **MEKONG MISS, Redhage**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BALMERIGIA**, by Balmerino. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MEKONG MISS** (Ihtiram). **11 wins** to 1500m, \$358,350, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Kiwi Bride H., Festival of Perth Racing H., Country Challenge Final H., Moet & Chandon H., 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Northerly S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**. Dam of-Miss Jupiter. **2 wins** at 1100m.

**Redhage** (Ihtiram). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$147,688, WATC Passages Resource Centre 2YO P, CFC Phil & June Crabb H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Balgold. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$124,045, SAJC Mistral H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Variety The Childrens Charity H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Art H., 3d AJC Macau Jockey Club Trophy, Cele's Image H.

Not So Secret. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Carbine Club of WA Apprentices' Cup H., 3d WATC Rhythm Master H.

About Class. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**La Grigia**, by Habat. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2300m, Marton JC Motorcorp H., Matamata RC Cowling Toyota H., Wanganui JC Apprentices H., 2d STC Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Borough Counsel (dam of **WOOPI GOLD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sahara Saint. **6 wins** to 1100m, 3d BTC Guineas H. Producer.

Kaaptree. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Punchbowl H. Dam of-

Telesio. **10 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$160,472, QTC Qantas Club H., BTC Vo Rogue H., 2d BTC Greg Meek Tribute H., Coca-Cola Amatil Australia H., 4th BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.

Bustopher Jones. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Vittoria H., 3d BRC Landfill Logistics H., Brc.com.au P., Sky International P.

Teltree. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2250m, QTC Round the World H., Faustina H.

Kaapriesto. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tommy Two. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, 3d SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Express Colour Printing H.

Grigingly. **3 wins** to 1350m. Dam of-

Elizabeth's Dream. **Winner** at 2050m, BRC Mount Franklin H.

Philharmonia. Unraced. Dam of-

Edgy Affair. **6 wins** to 1450m, \$116,700, VRC AFL Life Members H., MRC Burrabil H., Chatham H., 3d VRC David Bourke Provincial P.

Redhot Edge. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Riva Diva H.





Account of **TOREBY PARK (As Agent), Oakford, WA.**  
(As Agent for Dorrington Farm)



**Lot 100** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 5&6**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		<b>Song of Norway</b> .....	Vain
Dam	Distant Music	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>MIDNIGHT BLUES</b>		Musicanti.....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
2004	Midnight Sun	Western Symphony .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		<b>Song of Norway</b> .....	Vain

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 355 rnrs, 247 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MIDNIGHT BLUES**, by Distant Music. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$119,736, VRC Better Draw H., MRC Claudette H., Magic Flute H., 3d MRC Sandal H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
For the Fallen (g. by Pentire). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Guinot Skincare P.  
Miss Scandilous (f. by Magnus). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT SUN**, by Western Symphony. **4 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, \$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, MVRC Sorbent H., STC Toohey's New H., 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, AJC Harvey Norman H., VATC Magic Flute H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, VATC Slixpix P.H. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT), FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun, McHappy** (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Norwegian. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Haden Engineering 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**SONG OF NORWAY**, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$1,311,050, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
Helsing. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. Joint Head of the 2013 WTR. **25 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$7,353,546, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times.  
**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**MIDNIGHT SUN** (Western Symphony). **4 wins**. See above.  
**FROSTY THE SNOWMAN** (Christmas Tree). **4 wins**-1 at 2, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**.  
**RUSSIAN TEA ROOM** (Raise a Cup). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Rancher S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.



Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



**Lot 101** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : <v7 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tagula	Taufan .....	Stop the Music
<b>CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)</b>		Twin Island .....	Standaan
2007	Mrs Marsh	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Drei .....	Lyphard
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy .....	Seattle Slew
<b>MISS BRANDYWINE</b>		Cara Rafaela .....	Quiet American
2011	Ski Lodge	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Yoghurt .....	Zoffany

**CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 269 mrs, 149 wns, inc. SW Painted Cliffs (Curragh Railway S., Gr.2), Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Cliff's Edge, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Sealla, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusseldorf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Bumbasina, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), Tomily, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS BRANDYWINE, by Bernardini. Raced once. Half-sister to **LE PLUNGE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SKI LODGE, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Gay Vista H., 2d AJC Abbeville H., 3d AJC Jim Donohue H., City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H., STC Daily Telegraph 2YO H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**LE PLUNGE** (Tobougg). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, \$178,400, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Victorian Bushfire Appeal H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Guinness 250 Anniversary H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Dam of-  
Fiery Combat. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17.

Prager. **6 wins** at 1100m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

**3rd dam**

YOGHURT, by Zoffany. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **The Searcher**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Yoplay. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Shenton Park H., Diet Coke with Lemon H., Botany Bay H., 2d WATC San Vista H., Paragon of Virtue H., 3d WATC Cardinal Colours H., Grey Metal H., Welcome Knight H., Botany Bay 2YO H., Old Money H.

Desert Culture. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Mercherie H., 2d AJC Zambari H., 3d AJC Larch H., BTC Northern City Finance H., STC City of Blacktown H.

From This Moment. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$128,518 in Macau.

Katisha. **2 wins** at 1100m.

Desserts. Placed. Dam of-

Sahara Strike. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2300m to 2016-17.

**4th dam**

NOSY PARKER, by Kashmir. Unraced. Half-sister to **LITTLE LAKE, LITTLE NANA, NORTH CLIFF** (dam of **NORTHERN CRYSTAL**), **Northern Green**, No Sugar Baby (dam of **SWEETNESS HERSELF, UNRIVALLED**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**The Searcher** (Bellman). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2900m, Longchamp Prix de l'Aqueduc, Saint-Cloud Prix de Morainvilliers, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Eragny, 3d Longchamp Prix du Lac, **L**.

Ultimo. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2150m, QTC Orianda H., 2d QTC George Bassingthwaite H., 3d BATC Sunday Mail Racing Liftout H.

Smartie Lee. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 2½m, Sandown Nursery H. Dam of-

Lygeton Lad. **13 wins** from 7f to 11f, £100,616, Lingfield Betdirect.co.uk H.



Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)

**Lot 102** (100% GST) **BAY FILLY** **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 23rd October 2016 Branded : 8ER nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>MISS CHLOETAMASH</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Miss Begotten	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Diorama .....	Zeditave

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wns, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS CHLOETAMASH, by Sebring. **3 wins** at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MISS BEGOTTEN, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRORAMA STAR, ZERO DRAMA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Miss Chloetamash. **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

DIORAMA, by Zeditave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYALE EXIT, Grey Jest**, Hasty Jest (dam of **JOURNEY**), Virtuouse (dam of **VEROSSI**), Hasty Bird (dam of **LIM'S OBJECTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**BRORAMA STAR** (Brocco). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$277,215, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Purity Ingham Jockey Club Cup, TTC Longford Cup H., VRC Jayco Welter H., TRC Ingham Love'Em H., 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC General Command H., TTC JA Dunn H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**ZERO DRAMA** (Danzero). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$409,100, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, VATC 125th Anniversary H., VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**HASTY DEPARTURE**, by Red Anchor. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **INDIA'S DREAM, Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYALE EXIT** (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2000m, \$165,700, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.  
**Grey Jest** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.  
Hasty Jest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-  
**JOURNEY** (Jeune). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2100m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Virtuouse. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1550m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of-  
**VEROSSI** (Verglas). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$159,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, WA Week Eurythmic H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.  
Hasty Snip. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m. Dam of-  
**Countersnip - Po Ching Treasure** (H.K.) (Stratum). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$632,882, to 2016-17, HKJC University Hall H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.  
Hasty Bird. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**LIM'S OBJECTIVE** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2007. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$769,680, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.



Account of **BELLBRIDGE PARK (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 103** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Barn 2&3**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : 7KX nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express ..... Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile ..... Haulpak
Dam	Pearl of Love	Peintre Celebre ..... <b>Nureyev</b>
<b>MISS TAHITIAN</b>		Aunt Pearl ..... Seattle Slew
2007	Bloomy	Dehere ..... Deputy Minister
		Stay in Bloom ..... Tolomeo

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnsr, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS TAHITIAN, by Pearl of Love. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$182,712, WATC Careers in Racing H., Westspeed 3YO H., Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale H., Balerin H., Vale EIH (Harold) Jarvis H., Playeronline.com.au H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **DOYODARE, Jetoomy, Just Marika**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

BLOOMY, by Dehere. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**DOYODARE** (Langfuhr). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$400,225, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Farewell Takeover Target H., Rogan Josh H., Fishers Circle H., Amelia Park Welter H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, York S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.  
**Jetoomy** (Reset). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, \$260,750, to 2017-18, WATC Gold Membership H., James Boag's Premium H., Rommel at Mogumber Park H., Crown Towers H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.  
**Just Marika** (Grandera). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$103,150, WATC Celestial Show Sprint H., Widows & Wards 2YO P., 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
Let's Go Lakers. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1800m, \$113,582, WATC World Plumbing Day Trophy H., 2d WATC Karrakatta Plate Raceday H.  
Rocky's Brother. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$140,265, WATC RJ Priestman H.  
Black Carat. **3 wins** to 1100m, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

STAY IN BLOOM, by Tolomeo. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Thredbo H., 2d AJC Blondies Hairdressers H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL GEM** (dam of **THE OMEGA MAN**), It's Spring Again (dam of **MOTI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Game Hunter. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, VRC Polo Prince H.  
Miss Evergreen. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$100,680, VRC Long Tan H.  
Stay in Honour. Raced once. Dam of-  
Just Orm. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$145,500, to 2017-18, SCTC Yalumba 2YO H., BRC Coolphase P., 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

**4th dam**

**JUST BLOOMING**, by Yeats. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Beauty Pageant (dam of **RICH AUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**BEAUTIFUL GEM** (Peintre Celebre). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$710,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**THE OMEGA MAN** (Northern Meteor). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$198,829 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.  
It's Spring Again. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-  
**MOTI** (Don Eduardo). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$313,800, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.



Account of BELUGA PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.



Lot 104 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 4

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : F1F nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>SEPOY</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill..... Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Eternity Range	Majestic Light..... Majestic Prince
<b>MOCCASIN BEND</b>		Northern Eternity..... Northern Dancer
2005	True Surrender	Poliuto..... Last Tycoon
		Partner Me..... Steel Glow

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 rns, 118 wns, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri, SP Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Indian Blessing, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Fullazaboot, Wake Gold, Acqume, Alwahsh, Destiny's Own, Mulk, etc.

1st dam

MOCCASIN BEND, by Eternity Range. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, WATC Belgravia S., L, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Go for 2&5 H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Cyril Flower S., L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Moccasin Miss (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Schweppes P. Touch of Magic (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

2nd dam

TRUE SURRENDER, by Poliuto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Blood-sister to SURRENDER TO ME, half-sister to WORLD OF FUN, King's Carnival. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- MOCCASIN BEND (Eternity Range). 4 wins. See above. Dane la Belle. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of- Diamond Princess. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$106,322, to 2016-17, WATC Minearc Systems 2YO P, 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P, Perth Racing 2YO P, 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, RL. Surrendering. 2 wins at 1400m, WATC Perth Racing S.

3rd dam

PARTNER ME, by Steel Glow. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Sister to She's My Partner (dam of SURRENDER TO ME). Dam of 4 foals, all winners- WORLD OF FUN (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., L, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer. King's Carnival (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., Jebesen & Jessen Trophy, 2d WATC Challenge S., L, Aquanita S., L, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., L, Melvista S., L, 4th WATC Derby, Gr.1.

4th dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. Winner at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- He's My Partner. 6 wins to 1500m, WATC Colony H. She's My Partner. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil H. Dam of- SURRENDER TO ME (Poliuto). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., L, Seppelt Moyston H., The Dimmer H., Vatilla H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., L, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3. Watch Your Partner. Winner at 1200m. Dam of- At a Loose End. 12 wins to 1400m, \$134,395, WATC Kevin Sheedy H. Steely Gaze. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Total Wines Solutions H., Jubilee Myth H., Budget Truck Rental H., Port Power H.





Account of MUNGUP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 105 (100% GST) **BLACK OR GREY FILLY** Row **RSTU**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Pricelessly	Affirmed.....	Exclusive Native
<b>MOODOMETER</b>		La Confidence .....	Nijinsky
2002	De Grey	Paris House .....	Petong
		Heart of Mayo .....	Harbor Prince

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MOODOMETER**, by Pricelessly. **8 wins** from 1100m to 2400m, \$289,820, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Ever Ready H., Matriculate H., Exit Lane H., 2d WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Tumeric H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Easter Temple Classic H., Budget Mini-Bus Rental H., Gladiator 2YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-  
Sooky Lala (f. by Danehill Express). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1350m to 2016-17, 3d WATC Crown Perth H., Perthracing.org.au H.  
Gauged (g. by Danehill Express). **3 wins** from 1300m to 2200m to 2017-18.  
Mubaloo (g. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.  
Al di La (g. by Dick Turpin). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WATC Penang Turf Club P.

**2nd dam**

DE GREY, by Paris House. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**MOODOMETER** (Pricelessly). **8 wins**. See above.  
Tropical Forest. **8 wins** to 1200m, \$263,726, 2d Singapore TC My Royal Captain S.  
Inexpressible. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

HEART OF MAYO, by Harbor Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BOLD MAYO**.  
Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
County Mayo. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Smokefree H.  
Howdy Pat - Howday Pat (Aust.). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1700m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d ARC Ellerslie Function Centre 3YO H., Mercedes A-Class H.  
Second Generation. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., Otago RC Ted Winsloe Farewell H., 3d Avondale JC Chances Sports Bar H., Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors H.

**4th dam**

**MAYO GOLD**, by Gold Sovereign. Head of The 1967-68 2YO & 1968-69 3YO NZ Free Hs. **18 wins-8** at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Wellington S., Gr.3, ARC Newmarket H., L, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L-twice, 2d ARC Wills Championship S., Gr.1. Sister to Relative Quality (dam of **CHATEAU BLEAU, SNABBEN**), half-sister to **PRESTO GOLD**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**BOLD MAYO** (Taipan II). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, JJ Liston S., Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., L, BATC Booroolong H., L, VRC Lawn H., MVRC Niddrie H., Flinders H., Cumberland H., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, 3d VATC Caulfield Futurity S., Gr.1, VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, Standish H., Gr.3. Sire.



Account of TOREBY PARK (As Agent), Oakford, WA.



**Lot 106** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 5&6**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : LL nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
<b>MOON OF BARODA</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2006	True Jewels	Brief Truce .....	Irish River
		Occasional Gain .....	Lunchtime

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 268 rnrs, 124 wnrs, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.**

**1st dam**

MOON OF BARODA, by Shamardal. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VILLAIN, Fashion**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 Prince of Baroda (g. by Casino Prince). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**TRUE JEWELS**, by Brief Truce. Second top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$986,200, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery, 2d AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **WAGER**, Achievable (dam of **NOESIS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**VILLAIN** (Carnegie). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$281,606, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 2d MVRC Marshall Lethlean 2YO H., Singapore TC Open H., Panasonic Systems Professional S., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Fashion** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$137,972, VRC Western Chances H., 2d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**, ATC Warwick Farm H., MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, AJC Dover Heights 2YO H., ATC Santos Coffee Cup H., MRC Sportingbet H. Dam of-  
 Hippogriff. **Winner** at 2100m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Irish Race Day H.  
 Dual Diamond. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d STC SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-  
**Dual Star** (Starcraft). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.  
 Meteora Miss. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P.  
 Diamonds Are. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO H., MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne P.

**3rd dam**

OCCASIONAL GAIN, by Lunchtime. Raced twice. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**TRUE JEWELS** (Brief Truce). **3 wins**. See above.  
**WAGER** (Flying Spur). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$804,400, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Broccacia. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**SAMANTHA** (Snitzel). **4 wins** at 1100m, \$280,305, to 2017-18, ATC Fireball S., **L**, Choisir H., TAB P., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.  
 Achievable. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**NOESIS** (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.  
**Cuddles for Naara** (General Nediym). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, SAJC Carbine Club H., 3d MVRC Diamondlite P.

**Lot 107** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 8**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 91 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>HINCHINBROOK</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Desert King	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>MORINDA</b>		Sabaah .....	Nureyev
1999	Crowning Jewel	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
		Jewel in the Crown .....	Mighty Kingdom

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 201 nrns, 118 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, Rhi's Rocket, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORINDA, by Desert King. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **SO GORGEOUS** (dam of **STERLING CITY, TIPUNGWUTI, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN, Veewap**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners-**

**Prix du Sang** (f. by Red Ransom). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., GCTC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**. Dam of Killer Woman. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.-twice.

**Happy Hussy** (f. by Hussonet). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$233,030, ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, TAB \$50K First 4 Jackpot H., Styletread.com.au H., 2d ATC Sally Large H., Carramar 2YO P, P&F Avellino 50th Anniversary H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Hicksons H., Liverpool Chamber of Commerce H., Fairfield RSL H., Parramatta Leagues Club H.

Be-Fabulous (g. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$113,056, HKJC Big Profit H., Beas River Country Club H.

Rubia Miss (f. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Belmont Community 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers 2YO P, Tabtouch 2YO P, 3d WATC Crystal 2YO Slipper S.

Pass the Parcel (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1100m, 2d ATC Guineas Restaurant H., Cartwright H., Zetland H., Moore Park H., Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d VRC Trevor Clarke H. Dam of Wrapsody. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Shanghai Bund (g. by Denman). **4 wins** at 1400m, \$249,317 in Singapore.

Floki (g. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Spiritriser Bean (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CROWNING JEWEL, by Bletchingly. **2 wins** at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SO GORGEOUS** (Brief Truce). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**STERLING CITY** (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. **8 wins** to 1400m in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**.

**TIPUNGWUTI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2000m, \$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**WILD QUEEN** (Loup Sauvage). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**TELPERION** (Street Cry). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**CUMBRIA** (Lake Coniston). **6 wins** to 1450m, \$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 108** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky .....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Commands	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>MS CHIEF BOUND</b>		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2007	It's Fun	Real Quiet ..... Quiet American
		Unison.....Marauding

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MS CHIEF BOUND**, by Commands. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Sanadaat**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Summer's Dream (f. by Denman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2017-18, WATC Salinger 2YO H., 3d WATC St Patrick's Raceday 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**IT'S FUN**, by Real Quiet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kidman** (dam of **ZAC INFLUENCE, ZAC SPIRIT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Sanadaat** (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., MRC Jim Conway H., 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, William Crockett S., **L**.  
 Quiet Control. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**UNISON**, by Marauding. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$268,052, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Silver Sharpe H., 2d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Kidman** (Quest for Fame). **Winner** at 1100m, MRC Corpfit H., 2d STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ZAC SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in Singapore in 2014 & 2016. **11 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,449,294, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**-twice, Lion City Cup, **L**-twice, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kristflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.  
**ZAC INFLUENCE** (Rock of Gibraltar). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$294,817, Singapore TC Proinn Construct S., **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ZEDAGAL**, by The Judge. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Coca-Cola H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ZEDITAVE, SQUARE DEAL**, True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), half-sister to **ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE** (dam of **CLOISTER**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**UNISON** (Marauding). **6 wins**. See above.  
 Indexed. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FLYING ALPHA** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$255,600, QTC Just Now H., **L**, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**CAMBIASO** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 109 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row RSTU

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Flying Pegasus	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
<b>MY LOVELY LOVELY</b>		Cashier.....Danehill
2008	She's So Halo	Don't Say Halo.....Halo
		She's My Partner.....Steel Glow

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rns, 222 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY LOVELY LOVELY, by Flying Pegasus. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Amelia Park H., Amelia Park Beef H., 3d WATC Budget Car & Truck Rental H., Amelia Park H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SHE'S SO HALO, by Don't Say Halo. Unraced. Blood-sister to **King's Carnival**, half-sister to **SURRENDER TO ME**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
She's So Right. **3 wins** at 1400m, WATC Wafex H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

SHE'S MY PARTNER, by Steel Glow. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil Pest Control H. Sister to Partner Me (dam of **WORLD OF FUN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**SURRENDER TO ME** (Poliuto). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Seppelt Moyston H., The Dimmer H., Vatilla H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
No White Flag. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$106,503, WATC Quaalup H.  
She's My Destiny. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, WATC Venetian Princess H.

**4th dam**

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
He's My Partner. **6 wins** to 1500m, WATC Colony H.  
Partner Me. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Dam of-  
**WORLD OF FUN** (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.  
**King's Carnival** (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.  
True Surrender. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Dam of-  
**MOCCASIN BEND** (Eternity Range). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.  
Dane la Belle. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H. Dam of-  
Diamond Princess. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$106,322, to 2016-17, WATC Minearc Systems 2YO P., 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.  
Watch Your Partner. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
At a Loose End. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$134,395, WATC Kevin Sheedy H.  
Steely Gaze. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Total Wines Solutions H., Jubilee Myth H., Budget Truck Rental H., Port Power H.





Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 110** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : BK2 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Polish Blue	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NIKITA BLUE</b>		Office Wife .....	Secretariat
1998	Florida Gal	Tolomeo .....	Lypheor
		Palm Beach Deb .....	Akureyri

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**NIKITA BLUE**, by Polish Blue. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H., George Grljusich H., Worthy Charles H., Bumbelina H., 2d WATC Junction Girl H., Surtee H., Diamond Chimes H., Cheeky Trot H., 3d WATC Special Harmony H. Half-sister to **Northpace**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

**Danablue** (g. by Husson Lightning). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$218,100, WATC Michael Pateman Memorial H., Crown Perth H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., 2d Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Craig Perkins 40th Birthday H., Workforce Clothing H., Tabtouch.mobi H., PR Christmas in July H., 3d WATC Stuart Taylor 60th Birthday H., Tabtouch.com.au H.

Atlanta Blue (g. by Cardinal Virtue). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch Race Replays H., Gate Bar & Bistro H., Pink Ladies Day Luncheon P., 2d WATC Perth Racing Newsletter H., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch H., Winterbottom Stakes Raceday H.

Toorak Deb (f. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1850m.

**2nd dam**

**FLORIDA GAL**, by Tolomeo. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, **PALM BEACH BABE**, Vain Deb (dam of **PASIKATERA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Northpace** (Cape North). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$120,020, to 2016-17, WATC Dayana P., Facebook.com Racingradiowa H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PALM BEACH DEB**, by Akureyri. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE**, **Ready Axe**, Harp (dam of **ANGRY ANGEL**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TEMPEST MORN** (Thunder Gulch). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$771,495, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Cyprus H., STC Clipsal H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**GOOD STANDING** (Artie Schiller). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$681,450, to 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

**TEMPT ME NOT** (Strategic Maneuver). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$271,140, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**.

**PALM BEACH BABE** (Squill). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

Vain Deb. Raced twice. Dam of-

**PASIKATERA** (Thunder Gulch). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

Flamboyance. Placed. Dam of-

**ATTENTION** (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1350m, 1400m, \$378,000, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepperverscence H., **Gr.3**.



Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**



**Lot 111** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>NISHIKAWA</b>		Millracer .....	Le Fabuleux
1999	Dance Attendance	What a Guest.....	Be My Guest
		Verdi.....	Showdown

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NISHIKAWA**, by Fuji Kiseki. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **ALMA'S FURY, ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.), **Daneforce**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners-**

**TAKANORI** (f. by Vital Equine). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$162,709, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Gold Front Thoroughbreds Sprint H.

**Tee Emar** (g. by Mossman). **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, \$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MRC High Caste H., Bill Collins H.

Lucky Hero (g. by Flying Spur). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$563,833, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Guilin H., Hibiscus H., Panasonic Joba H., Mount Gough P., 2d HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Yan Chau Tong P., 3d HKJC Special Cargo P., River Verdon H.

Blackline (f. by Blackfriars). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, WATC Gate Bar & Bistro H., Get the Tabtouch H., 2d WATC Melbourne Cup at Ascot H.

Nishi's Lad (g. by Vital Equine). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**DANCE ATTENDANCE**, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY, GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**ALMA'S FURY** (Refuse to Bend). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$841,605, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sky High S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

**ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.) (Snippets). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$759,942, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Hollywood Park 2YO H., BTC Coca-Cola H., STC Hunting Horn 2YO H., HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, The January Cup, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**Daneforce** (Danzero). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$206,480, SAJC Kirrihill Wines H., VRC Raise a Grand H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC PQA Thomas Elder Classic, **L**.

Mahoona Magic. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC 1857 Bitter H., Powerade H., Cyclone H., 2d WATC Keeneland H., Pimlico H., 3d WATC Budget H.

Run for Cover. Unplaced. Dam of-

Snip 'n' Run. **8 wins-2** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$149,785, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight H., Distinctive Homes H., Christmas Twilight H.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 112** (No GST)                      **BROWN COLT**                      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 11th September 2016                      Branded : 4-ZI nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>NOVADARL</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2009	Novariety	Kenvain .....	Kenmare
		Pro Challenge .....	Protos

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

NOVADARL, by Shamardal. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., Playeronline.com.au P., 2d WATC Harcourts Real Estate H., Westspeed H., Schweppes H., Yellowglen Colours H., Perth Racing H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Amelia Park H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

NOVARIETY, by Kenvain. Placed. Half-sister to **STORMY NOVA** (dam of **COSMIC STORM, MIKIMOTO**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**- Pretty Cingin. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**Pro Challenge**, by Protos. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, WATC Sunday Travel H., 2d WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, Queen Inca H., 3d WATC Tiara H. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**STORMY NOVA** (Metal Storm). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$307,980, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Calingiri City 2YO H., Jadan Spa 2YO H., Dangervorn H., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**COSMIC STORM** (Street Sense). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$472,000, to 2016-17, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Stone Motherless on Saturdays H., Get Westspeed Forms in Now H., Owners Only H., 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.

**MIKIMOTO** (Sebring). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$151,100, in 2017-18, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Amelia Park Lamb H., GTT Ventures Trophy H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Royal Command. **3 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Mumm Champagne H., Perth Racing Young Membership H.

Timebomb. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Twitter.com Perthracing H., 3d WATC Skyy Vodka Champion Fillies Day H.

Kheleva. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$244,100, WATC Golden River Developments H., Marilyn Raina Memorial H., Perthracing.com.au H.-twice, Myer Spring Fashion Trophy H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Skyy Vodka H., WA Diggers Departure Cup.

Clobberetta. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, WATC Hahn Superdry H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Perth Racing Facebook H., Westspeed H., Westspeed Forms in Now H., Baking Association of Australia H., Membership Pro-Rata Rates H., Book Your Function at Ascot H.

Challenge Accepted. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Hille's Home Extensions H., Albury Guineas, 3d Albury RC SDRA Country Qualifier.

Proconi. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Bonanza \$20 Offer 2YO P.



Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.



**Lot 113** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>YOUR SONG</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NUSA DUA</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	Amanusa	Alzao .....	Lyphard
		Storm Pearl .....	Storm Ruler

**YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Wimbledon. Sire of 60 rns, 27 wns, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Bold Kingston, Miss Exfactor, Tabbng, Brave Song, Devolving, Envy of All, French Tune, Girl in a Million, Mister Songman, Setoga, Songlike, Cedarwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

NUSA DUA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed. Sister to **DELZAO**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Denpasar (f. by Commands). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$114,213, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Ridgeview Park Thoroughbred Stud H., 3d MVRC Essendon Nissan H., Sportingbet 2YO P.
- Bali - Apollo (Sing.) (g. by New Approach). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017 in Aust. and Singapore.
- Resort (g. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.
- Jimbaran (g. by Teofilo). **Winner** at 1300m.

**2nd dam**

AMANUSA, by Alzao. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, 2d WATC Atrium Cocktail Bar H. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**DELZAO** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,140,070, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

- Largo da Barra. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., BOP RC Cafebravo.co.nz H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.
- Faltastic. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, SAJC Pagel Glass H., 2d SAJC Centrebet H., Myer H., 3d SAJC Schweppes H.
- Emblem Honour. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 2d Durbanville Jockeys Chase H., 3d Kenilworth Racing.It's a Rush H.
- Eulo. **2 wins** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

STORM PEARL, by Storm Ruler. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SIMBOLICO**, **EMBLEM BOY**, **GLORIOUS WAY** (dam of **TURTLE BAY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**-

- Casa de Campo - Sporting Gesture IV (Mal.). **4 wins** from 1500m to 1900m in Aust. and Malaysia.
- Tanglewood. Unraced. Dam of-
- Florique. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**IMPRESSIVE STATS** (Statoblest). **11 wins** to 1300m, \$270,290, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**.
- Pearlesque. **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., Yellowglen Bella H., 2d WATC Your Perth Glory H. Dam of-  
**Friaresque** (Blackfriars). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1700m, \$159,400, in 2016-17, WATC WA Bookmakers Association H., Awesome Rock H., 2d WATC Ken Donaldson H., 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.

**Lot 114** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>OMINOUS QUALITY</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Noircir	Bureaucracy..... Lord Ballina
		Philomoss..... Twig Moss

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 546 rnrs, 346 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Classic Uniform, Silverstream, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, Felicienne, Marheta, etc.**

**1st dam**

OMINOUS QUALITY, by Elusive Quality. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$163,777, MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Sportingbet App Mobile H., MRC International Truck Centre H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., **L**. Half-sister to **Blacken**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**NOIRCIR**, by Bureaucracy. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$521,035, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Le Hamel H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners-**

**Blacken** (Rubiton). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$135,838, MRC Aare H., Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Producer.

Dark Note. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2050m, \$217,295, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Belfair H., 2d VRC Spotless H.

Quality Appeal. Placed. Dam of-

Archytas. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Schweppervescence P.

Natural Black. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d SCTC Pool Pro P.

**3rd dam**

PHILOMOSS, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bellerophon**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**NOIRCIR** (Bureaucracy). **9 wins**. See above.

Beauriphul Gal. Unraced. Dam of-

**Creative Genius** (Master of Design). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**PHILOMEL**, by Zamazaan. **4 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **TURF RULER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Bellerophon** (Taj Rossi). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Beldivo** (Gold and Ivory). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Bianco Lady Quality H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Anemone. Unraced. Dam of-

**BELLA DIVA** (Centro). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Seaview Tawny Port H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**Amica Bella** (Dr Johnson). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**BELORA** (Oratorio). **9 wins** to 1750m, \$361,455, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.





Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.

# Lot 115 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>ORIGAMI</b>		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2002	Born Western	Western Symphony..... Nijinsky
		Rich Haul ..... Haulpak

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achnar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

ORIGAMI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to Alborada (dam of **EXCELORADA**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**MALIBU STYLE** (g. by Magnus). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$449,525, to 2016-17, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Westspeed Sprint H., Carlton Draught H., Del Basso Italian Day H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, VRC Sports H., MRC Sandown Park (UK) H., WATC Westspeed H., Budget 50th Year Celebration H., 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, WATC Schweppes H., Pink Ladies Raceday H., JJ Richards & Sons H., Amelia Park H., Racing Ascot happens H., Perth Racing Instagram H., Del Basso Smallgoods Nursery H., 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Source of Harmony (g. by God's Own). **3 wins** to 1300m.

Gracious Goddess (f. by God's Own). **Winner** at 1600m.

### 2nd dam

**BORN WESTERN**, by Western Symphony. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Delina 2YO H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH, Danarich, Little Doutes**, Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Nullarbor Crossing. **3 wins** at 1000m, VRC Flemington 1840-2010 H., 2d MVRC Variety Children's Charity H., SAJC Star Cruises H.

Red Pointes. **2 wins** at 1900m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Tooheys New H. Producer.

Alborada. Unraced. Dam of-

**EXCELORADA** (Exceed and Excel). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,990, WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Tabtime H., Perthracing.com.au H., Italian Day at Belmont H., Azza's 20th Birthday H., 2d WATC S., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

RICH HAUL, by Haulpak. **9 wins**-2 at 2- to 1400m, WATC Trafalgar H., Nine News H., Albany Advertiser Sprint H., Millefleurs H., RSL Welter H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). **8 wins**-3 at 2- to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

**HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins**-1 at 2- to 1000m, 1200m, \$630,631 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Vain S., **L**.

**BORN WESTERN** (Western Symphony). **2 wins**. See above.

**ZEDRICH** (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of TOUCHSTONE FARM (As Agent), North Dandalup, WA.



**Lot 116** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive ..... Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
		Announce ..... Military Plume
Dam	Perugino	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>PANORAMIC SKIES</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2004	Country Skies	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		Coalition ..... Pre Emptive Strike

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

PANORAMIC SKIES, by Perugino. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her fourth living foal.

Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

**SATURDAY SKIES** (g. by Any Given Saturday). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$230,806, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P, Vinnies & Rotary Partnership 2YO H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, G'Day WA 2YO H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

Acid Flo (f. by Strategic). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Nespresso H., 3d SAJC Harcourts Vennmillar H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.

Jai's Tuition (g. by Domesday). Placed to 2016-17.

### 2nd dam

COUNTRY SKIES, by Hurricane Sky. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to

**COUNTRY LODGE, RAZOR BLADE** (dam of **FLAMBERGE, SUNBURNT LAND, DURENDAL, CURTANA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Dr Strangelove. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BRC Bencee Les Wilson P.

### 3rd dam

COALITION, by Pre Emptive Strike. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Katandra H.

Half-sister to **HONOUR CODE**, Tootsie Roll (dam of **DOUBTFUL JACK**).

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**RAZOR BLADE** (Blazing Sword). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$271,526, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, BTC Diamond Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of-

**FLAMBERGE** (Exceed and Excel). **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,777,780, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

**SUNBURNT LAND** (Scenic). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$379,000, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Hussonet Cup, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**.

**DURENDAL** (Medaglia d'Oro). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$573,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

**CURTANA** (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$652,600, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**Joyeuse** (King's Best). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$228,390, MRC Flying Spur Cup H., Starcraft P., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

**SWORD OF LIGHT** (New Approach). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$612,250, to 2017-18, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

**COUNTRY LODGE** (Grand Lodge). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$306,100, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Chubb S., **L**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 117 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Row NOP**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
<b>PASSION CANTATA</b>		Express a Smile .....	Success Express
2009	Sanabresa	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Rosa Cantina .....	Conquistarose

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Passion Cantata**, by Oratorio. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$311,967, WATC Bulmers H., Playeronline.com.au H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., Melbourne Cup Packages Book Now H., Happy 70th Birthday Tony Oreb H., 2d WATC Perth Ice Works H., Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SANABRESA, by Scenic. Raced 3 times. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Passion Cantata** (Oratorio). **6 wins**. See above.

Riobresa. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC MM Electrical Kalgoorlie H., Westspeed 2YO P., Constructive Media H.

Hot Bresa. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m in 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Yellowglen H., Events at Ascot H.

Danabresa. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Perth Racing Facebook H.

Toronto. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Sanantorio. Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d WATC Argonaut Advisers 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

ROSA CANTINA, by Conquistarose. **Winner** at 1800m, 3d Counties RC Pukekohe Travel H. Half-sister to **VIZ VITAE, Java Siang**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Mexican Lass. **4 wins** at 1400m, WATC Support Your Industry H., Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Key Business H.

Rare Secret. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Tropical Prince H., Crown Prosecutor 2YO H., 2d WATC La Belle Russe H., Carbine Club Trophy H., 3d WATC WMP Elite Lamb & Beef H., 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Mi Tristena**, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins** from 1900m to 2200m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Cure P. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**-

**VIZ VITAE** (Shinko King). **12 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$387,423, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Remuera Cup, Whips 'n' Spurs H., Bay of Plenty Cup, Benalla Gold Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Manawatu RC Empire Cobb & Co H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.

**Java Siang** (Desert Sun). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rosetena. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Our Partner** (Take Your Partner). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, BTC Treasury Casino H., QTC All Our Mob H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**.



Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

**Lot 118** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 1&2**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>SESSIONS</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad .....	<b>Blethingly</b>
		Spirit .....	Danehill
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>PERPENDICULAR</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	<b>Blethingly</b>
2006	Highest	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Consular Belle .....	Pro Consul

**SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PERPENDICULAR**, by Charge Forward. Raced once. Half-sister to Altitude (dam of **EXOSPHERE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Shengmu (f. by Fath). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$278,000, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Vale Bob Howat H., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Scapel (g. by Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Amelia Park Lodge H.

**2nd dam**

**Highest**, by Marscay. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, STC Merrylands RSL Club H., Young Members Raceday 2YO H., 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **TELL ME STRAIGHT, VIBRANT VIRGO, Serious Matter** (dam of **GENUINE GIRL, IMPRESSING MATTERS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Altitude. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$190,253, MRC Love a Show H., MVRC Kyabram Club H., MRC John Ritchie 2YO H. Dam of-

**EXOSPHERE** (Lonhro). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

He's a Moral. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$107,730, to 2017-18, 2d MRC William Hill H., Jack Dunn H.

**3rd dam**

**CONSULAR BELLE**, by Pro Consul. **11 wins-3** at 2, \$118,129, Detroit Reward H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**VIBRANT VIRGO** (Zabaleta). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$328,512 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

**TELL ME STRAIGHT** (Is it True). **6 wins-4** at 2-to 1200m, \$143,300, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, Homefront Quality Sprint H., WA Breeders' Champion 2YO Sprint S., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Supremacy S., **L**.

**Serious Matter** (Carry a Smile). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, WATC San Toy 2YO H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**IMPRESSING MATTERS** (Viscount). **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Producer.

**GENUINE GIRL** (Is it True). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 4th WATC Queen's P., **L**. Dam of-

**DESTINO** (Bletchley Park). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$166,902, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Westspeed 3YO H., Panduit UPI H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

**Highest** (Marscay). **2 wins**. See above.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 119 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile..... <b>Haulpak</b>
Dam	Marooned	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
<b>PETITE ANGEL</b>		Short Rations.....Lorenzaccio
1996	Bonus	<b>Haulpak</b> .....Dignitas
		So Stunning.....Shirley Heights

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

PETITE ANGEL, by Marooned. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC TV Extra H., 3d WATC Gold Patois H. Sister to Mississippi Belle (dam of **ELITE BELLE, BATTLE EMBLEM**), half-sister to **MOGUL, Springtime Gold**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
**CLUELESS ANGEL** (f. by Oratorio). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$349,130, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Kilkenny H.  
**Impact** (g. by Eternity Range). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$275,124 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Combined S., Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.  
Crazy Dreams (g. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

BONUS, by Haulpak. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Bottlebrush H. Half-sister to **OLD NICK, LADY BELGRAVE, LADY BELVEDERE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**MOGUL** (Serheed). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$166,085, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Business Beat H., Stainless Steel H., Island Morn H., Mrs Mac's Pastries H., 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.  
**Springtime Gold** (Old Spice). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$112,520, WATC Salinger H., Singapore Invaders H., 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**. Producer.  
Mississippi Belle. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Swan Mild H. Dam of-  
**ELITE BELLE** (Canny Lad). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,409,300, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.  
**BATTLE EMBLEM** (Second Empire). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$573,710, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

SO STUNNING, by Shirley Heights. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**OLD NICK** (Old Spice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$379,805, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**LADY BELVEDERE** (Royal Academy). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$248,225, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**LADY BELGRAVE** (Prego). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Belair Hotel H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**. Producer.



**Lot 120** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BEL ESPRIT</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain ..... Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour..... Adios II
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>PINK DIAMONDS</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2009	The Golden Dane	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Yeatsina .....Yeats

**BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 903 mrs, 607 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Keen Array, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, Strike the Tiger, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PINK DIAMONDS**, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, 3d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst P. Sister to **DAN DE LAGO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**THE GOLDEN DANE**, by Danehill. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$234,835, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, MVRC Channel 9 - Ian Healy H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Victoria P., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SETO FLOWERIAN** (dam of **FUSAICHI JUNK, TIGER CAFE**), **PRESINA**, Poet's Breeze (dam of **BRINDABELLA, LAWSON'S STORM, PEACEMAKER**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**DAN DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$105,916, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Golden Falls. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$164,950, BRC PMP Limited BRC P., ATC Weathertex H., 2d BRC Your Digital File H., SCTC Wear in Business H.  
 Gold'n'casino. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Coombe Smith Chartered Accountants H., 2d Rotorua RC Marks Ewen & Associates H.

**3rd dam**

**YEATSINA**, by Yeats. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d AJC NE Jones H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SETO FLOWERIAN** (Bellotto). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$216,750, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**FUSAICHI JUNK** (Sunday Silence). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 2000m, \$1,030,966, Hanshin Wakaba S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Satsuki Sho, **L**.  
**TIGER CAFE** (Sunday Silence). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, \$3,218,879, Nakayama April S., **L**, 2d Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**. Sire.  
**PRESINA** (Prego). **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, \$142,800, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-  
**EAGLE FALLS** (Hussonet). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$1,077,275, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.  
**FABRIZIO** (High Chaparral). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, to 2016-17, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**.  
**MAHARA** (Hussonet). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$281,225, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.  
 Poet's Breeze. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**BRINDABELLA** (Bellotto). **7 wins** from 1050m to 1800m, \$214,140, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**.  
**LAWSON'S STORM** (Bellotto). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$206,890, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**PEACEMAKER** (Brief Truce). **5 wins** to 1600m, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.





Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



**Lot 121** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : 88 nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao .....	Lyphard
		Amaranthus .....	Shirley Heights
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>POINT PIPER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Mannerism	Amyntor .....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner .....	Knightly Manner

**OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**POINT PIPER**, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DANDIFY, MANNER HILL**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

- Sunny Fame (g. by Manhattan Rain). **3 wins** to 1550m in 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H.
- Bernin Loose (g. by Bernardini). **2 wins** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**MANNERISM**, by Amyntor. Top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **13 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,787,575, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VRC Milady S., **L**, Matron Trophy H., MVRC Bicentennial S., VRC Janet Orr H., VATC Forina H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Diet Sprite H., VATC Arthritis Foundation Welter H., 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. Half-sister to **Lady's Way**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANDIFY** (Danehill). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, \$752,020, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Renaissance Sydney Hotel 2YO P.H., STC Ingham Love'Em 2YO H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, AJC San Miguel Super Dry 2YO H., 3d BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MANNER HILL** (Danehill). **6 wins** from 1100m to 2400m, \$364,310, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Elms H., STC Giddy-Up Day H., New Idea Marquee H., 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, VRC Rowland Sodexo P., AJC Goose Boy H., Blundstone P., Travel Pty Ltd H., 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Roman Manner. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1850m in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius Derby, Kenilworth Soccer 6 H.

Tummler. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$159,010, AJC Moet & Chandon 2YO H., MRC Idolou H., STC Australian Ladies Variety Association H.

Sinology. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Cabra Vale Diggers Club Members H., 2d STC Emerald Press H., 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Top Light. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$653,132, HKJC Arsenal H.

Mammoth. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, AJC Rockdale 2YO H. Dam of-

**Tobique** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$201,250, AJC TAB Big 6 Mega Jackpot H., Canberra Guineas, STC Bradcorp H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 122 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky.....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy.....Snippets
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>QUEEN'S GEM</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2006	Seattle Gem	Khozaam.....Seattle Slew
		Hit the Trail.....Best Western

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achnar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN'S GEM, by Hussonet. Raced once. Half-sister to **ANACARDE, HOW ABOUT THAT, Benedetti**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**I Am Boudica** (f. by War Chant). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$192,900, to 2016-17, WATC Belmont Bonanza 2YO P, Bunbury 3YO Classic, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Black Gem (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**SEATTLE GEM**, by Khozaam. **Winner** at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ANACARDE** (Anabaa). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Thank You Tabradio 2YO H., Tapestry Vineyards H. Dam of-

**Cajou** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$228,750, STC International Animal Health Products 2YO H., AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

**ALLERGIC** (Street Cry). **8 wins** from 1750m to 2400m, \$681,945, to 2016-17, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup Prelude H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Frank Wilding Birthday H., 2d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Randwick City S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Randwick City S., **L**, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Interview. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$122,075, BRC Sky Racing H., Fresh Food Kids Hospital Appeal H., SAJC Schweppes Tonic H.

Shacarde. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$124,080, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., MRC Window Warehouse H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H.

**HOW ABOUT THAT** (Honour and Glory). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Lady Mayoress' P., **L**, Irish Day 2YO H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Owzat** (Redoute's Choice). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$134,055, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Diamond Envy. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, \$113,863, MRC Ken Hilton H.-twice, Bore Head H., Falbrav H.

**Benedetti** (Second Empire). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$536,760 in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Comedy King H., SAJC Bob Cox H., Sale Cup, Nad al Sheba Green Desert S., MRC Boulevard H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**.

Lizardis. **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Belmont City of Opportunity H., Crown Flute H., 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.



WESTSPEED

Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.

(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)

**Lot 123** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : OFL nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOSHE</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2007	Helsinge	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	<b>Snippets</b>
Dam	Pins	<b>Snippets</b> .....	Lunchtime
<b>RACHINE (NZ)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Martini	Centaine .....	Century
		Ice Frantic .....	Pandemonium

**MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 103 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu, El Venetian, Moshway and of Sheer Madness, Bord de Gain, Aljazmic, Gala Moshea, If You Will, Miss Dominance, Mr Dashing, Northern Divine, Sundell, Tattybogler, Tres, Takookacod, Flying Batya, Mosrai, Dutchesse Moshe, Mount Horeb, etc.**

**1st dam**

RACHINE, by Pins. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., MRC Whisked H., 2d MVRC Murrindindi Shire Bushfire Recovery H., TEAC Flashback LCD P.H., 3d WATC Zabanella H. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

MARTINI, by Centaine. **Winner** at 1100m. Three-quarter-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, half-sister to **Coat of Arms**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Pinzano. **5 wins** to 1400m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d ARC Lindauer H., Otago RC Life Members H.  
 Bushfire. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WRC Trentham Army Camp Tribute S., Hawkes Bay NZB National Weanling 8-9 May H., The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H.

**3rd dam**

ICE FRANTIC, by Pandemonium. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Coat of Arms** (Coats Choice). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, WRC Whyte H.  
 Maggiore. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC Madison Rose Gift Shop H., 3d CJC Racing Here Labour Weekend H.  
 Buckbeak. **5 wins** to 1300m, \$137,338 in Macau.  
 Supreme Cat. **3 wins** to 1300m, \$268,665 in Macau.

**4th dam**

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. **8 wins** from 1250m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**TAUPO RETREAT** (Centaine). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.  
 Not Sure. **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H. Dam of-  
**BETWIXT** (O'Reilly). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of-  
**PROVOCATIVE** (Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$349,713, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.  
 Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Sacred Pins** (Pins). **3 wins** at 1200m, \$110,212, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.



Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 124 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row JK

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Lion Cavern	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>RARING TO ROAR</b>		Secrettame .....	Secretariat
2002	Station Mistress	Imperial Baron .....	Imperial Prince
		Whistle Stop .....	Namnan

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

1st dam

RARING TO ROAR, by Lion Cavern. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, WATC Acropolis H., Swift Check H., Cat's Fun H., Maniana H., 2d WATC Exit Lane H., Go for 2 & 5 H., 3d WATC Centreman 2YO H., French Resort H. Half-sister to **PLAY STATION**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Flying Roar (g. by So Secret). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$470,500, to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed H., Crown Perth H., Westspeed H.-twice, Our Town H., Member Get Member Offer H., Amelia Park Lamb H., Heineken H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Crown Towers Trophy H., Westspeed H., Kai Commercial Interiors H., Corporate Membership 16/17 H., 3d WATC Peace for Paris H., 4th WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

2nd dam

**STATION MISTRESS**, by Imperial Baron. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 2d GCTC Golden Nugget S., 3d BATC Come on Eileen H., Jacobs Creek Chardonnay H., QTC El Laurena H. Half-sister to Untold (dam of **SECRETS UNTOLD**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**PLAY STATION** (Brief Truce). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$455,685, BTC Bernborough H., **L**-twice, GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**-twice, BTC FM104 Triple M S.H., Polyam H., QTC Elegance Gift & Book Shop H., Kitchener H., 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, QTC Qantas Club H., 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Play Mistress. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, QTC On the Beach H., STC Smart Dot H., BTC Yalumba Wines 2YO H., 2d BTC Livewire Bar H. Dam of-

Miss Bulawayo. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 3d TRC Betfair.com H.

Play the Game. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Creative H.

3rd dam

WHISTLE STOP, by Namnan. **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, QTC Cowan Cowan H., BATC Sandy Mauger Novice H., 2d BATC Federation H., QTC Ivanhoe H., 3d BATC Telford Southport Novice H. Sister to **Miss Whistle**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**STATION MISTRESS** (Imperial Baron). **4 wins**. See above.

Untold. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SECRETS UNTOLD** (Sequalo). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$496,450, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Schweppervesence H., Men of League & Optus H., Paynter Dixon Queensland H., SITA Recycling H., Yummy Noodle Box H., 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Dead Cat Bounce. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1350m to 2250m, \$153,500, QTC Sir James Hardy Wines H., BTC Stamford Plaza 2YO H., Air New Zealand H.





Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 125 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Row ABC

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>RAZZIA</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
1998	Biscay Bird	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Blooms.....	Biscay

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

RAZZIA, by Scenic. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Alanbridge Stud Beautiful Crown H.

Sister to **UNIVERSAL PRINCE, UNIVERSAL QUEEN**, three-quarter-sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**LUCY MAE** (f. by Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$541,350, in 2016-17, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Get the Tabtouch 2YO P.

White House - Gallant Triumph (H.K.) (g. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$237,504, HKJC Chan Trophy H., 2d MRC Inglis Bonus 2YO H., ATC Canterbury BMW Inglis Bonus, HKJC Guangdong Hong Kong Cup, 3d HKJC BMW Performance H., Sport for All H., Nanjing H.

Mako Magic (g. by Sharkbite). **Winner** at 1950m, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Global Squire (g. by Sharkbite). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d TTC B Dunstone Memorial H., Gee Gee Horse Stud H.

Long Long Ago (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-Stromlo. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

Merayaat (f. by Viscount). Unraced. Dam of-

**AVERAU** (Stratum). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$270,400, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Doriemus H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., Sweeney Estate Agents H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Aquanas H.

**Reigning** (Choisir). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$347,350, ATC Castaway H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale Now Welter H., Schweppes H., Blackwoods Trade Team Out Now H., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Sydney Markets Ltd Stayers Cup, VRC Rain Lover H., ATC Spring Carnival on Sale H., Kingsford 2YO H., Spring P, TAB Place Multi H., MRC Tile Importer H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Riva Encore. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

BISCAY BIRD, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**.

Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**UNIVERSAL PRINCE** (Scenic). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Joint Head of The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,976,076, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**UNIVERSAL QUEEN** (Scenic). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$605,150, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Marokish. Unraced. Dam of-

**Marocan Diva** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.



**Lot 126** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 8**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>REFIT</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	Victory River	Salieri .....	Accipiter
		Raging River .....	Cheyne Walk

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 199 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls and of Masculino, etc.**

**1st dam**

REFIT, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, **FLEISCHER** (dam of **COULIS**, **ROUBECHON**), Koeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

**CAVALOCE** (f. by Testa Rossa). **8 wins** to 1550m, \$312,925, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Camp Gallipoli H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Regency Showerscreens & Wardrobes H., Resourceco H., Penna Michael Accountants H., 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Relaunch (f. by Statue of Liberty). **3 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Befitting (g. by Purrealist). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m.

**2nd dam**

**Victory River**, by Salieri. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**REACTIVE** (Geiger Counter). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., MVRC Melbourne Food & Wine Festival H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, MRC Avon H., Infomedia Ltd H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

**FLEISCHER** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

**COULIS** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

**ROUBECHON** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H.

**Bocuse** (Quest for Fame). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Schipper. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d BRC Winning Edge Presentations H.

Riolago. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Love a Show H. Koeloah. Unraced. Dam of-

**FINGALBUNT** (Miesque's Son). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Owners Association H., Holy Grail H., WRC Team European 2YO H.

Spin on In. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Joondalup-Wanneroo Community 2YO H., 3d WATC Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 127 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>REVEAL SMYTZER (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Loreef	Main Reef .....	Mill Reef
		Lora .....	Lorenzaccio

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

REVEAL SMYTZER, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **Benarrivo**, half-sister to Night Dive (dam of **JADE DIVA**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Megusto (g. by Bon Hoffa). **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

LOREEF, by Main Reef. 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**, Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), Lora's Guest (dam of **CENTRE STALLS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Night Dive. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Eastlakes H. Dam of-  
**JADE DIVA** (Jade Robbery). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BLISS STREET** (Flying Spur). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$386,456, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.  
**JADE MARAUDER** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$205,800, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.  
**Shaf** (Wanted). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$353,260, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank S., **L**.

Danlora. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-  
**Benarrivo** (Zabeel). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$104,538 in Aust. and Malaysia, MRC Thomas Moule H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Pink Pier. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
**THUNDER FANTASY** (Lucky Owners). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$1,247,975, to 2016-17, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Flashing Speed** (War Pass). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

Kathleen. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Hairy Boy - Glory Age** (Mal.) (Jet Spur). **13 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$181,561, to 2017 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Perak Derby, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LORA, by Lorenzaccio. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **D'URBERVILLE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ON THE HOUSE** (Be My Guest). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 5f to 1m, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**RHADEGUNDA** (Pivotal). **3 wins**, Fontainebleau Prix Solitude, **L**. Dam of-  
**CRACKSMAN** (Frankel). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £1,298,968, to 2017, Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**



**Lot 128** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster..... Vice Regal
Dam	Orientate	Mt. Livermore.....Blushing Groom
<b>RISKTAKER</b>		Dream Team.....Cox's Ridge
2005	Reflected Image	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Superb Prospect ..... Superbity

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wns, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RISKTAKER**, by Orientate. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Phoenix Insurance Brokers H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Oh Pretty Woman H., 2d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., Perthracing.com.au H., National Jockeys Celebration Day H., Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H. Half-sister to **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, ELUSIVE IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**REFLECTED IMAGE**, by Bluebird. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**PERFECT REFLECTION** (More Than Ready). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,401,950, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

**IDEAL IMAGE** (More Than Ready). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$434,400, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Starstruck Classic, **L**.

**NEW IMAGE** (More Than Ready). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed P., Goldfields Golden Oldies H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Producer.

**ELUSIVE IMAGE** (Elusive Quality). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

Western Sunset. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

**Western Fever** (Flying Pegasus). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$193,661, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SUPERB PROSPECT**, by Superbity. **11 wins-1** at 2-from 1m to 8½f, \$148,605, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**REFLECTED IMAGE** (Bluebird). **4 wins**. See above.

**True M'Lady** (Is it True). **2 wins** at 2, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**. Grandam of **FIGHTER JET** (Jetball). **11 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$426,552 in Malaysia, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

Cotton Bay. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$118,560, WATC Roses H. Dam of **STORMCAT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). **10 wins** to 1200m, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

**FACILE TIGRE** (Catbird). **8 wins-2** at 2, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 129 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Danzig</b>	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ROKEBY'S WITCH</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2009	Street Talk	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Lady Sawino .....	Whiskey Road

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROKEBY'S WITCH, by Blackfriars. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to Simply Wicked (dam of **DELICACY**), Street Show (dam of **PROFIT STREET**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**STREET TALK**, by Marauding. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$285,190, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine P.H., Triple Crown Series H., MVRC Navy Racing Day 2YO H., 3MP Valentine H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, Bletchingly S., **L**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Half-sister to **PALLADIUM STAR, Kena**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- Simply Wicked. **2 wins** to 1200m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H. Dam of- **DELICACY** (Al Maher). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2014-15. **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$2,151,120, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. **Universal Law** (Beneteau). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$282,100, WATC Savanna Home Loans P, Magic Millions H., Vale Nicholas Martinovich H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Street Show. Unraced. Dam of-

**PROFIT STREET** (Viscount). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$373,300, to 2016-17, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, D'Orsogna H., Westspeed H., Country Interstate & International Membership H., Budget Commercials H., Perth Racing Instagram H., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

Prince of Stars. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$120,480, WATC Tabtouch H.

Amusement Park. **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC Mortgage Gallery H.

Very Angry Gal. **Winner** at 2 in 2016-17, WATC Mumm Champagne 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

LADY SAWINO, by Whiskey Road. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Janet Orr H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PALLADIUM STAR** (Palace Music). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$366,470, STC Civic H., **L**, MRC Air Conditioning Professionals P, 2d VRC Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**-twice, STC Festival H., **L**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

**STREET TALK** (Marauding). **8 wins**. See above.

**Kena** (Kenvain). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, VATC RSL H., 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Producer.





### Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.



**Lot 130** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>HINCHINBROOK</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ROMANTIC FLYER</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
1999	Batsman's Ballad	Century .....	Better Boy
		Bajan .....	Sovereign Edition

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 201 nrs, 118 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, Rhi's Rocket, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**Romantic Flyer**, by Flying Spur. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$121,450, VRC Jayco H., MRC Welcome Racing Club 2YO P, 2d MRC JB Hi-Fi H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Drumstick Royale Sprint H., MVRC Karcher Clean Sweep H., MRC Riva Diva H., 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mr Bossini, Matrilineal**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Romantic Spirit (f. by Bel Esprit). **4 wins** to 1200m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Sale H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

Martindale Hall (f. by Lonhro). **4 wins** to 1300m, 3d MVRC Murrindindi Shire Bushfire Recovery H.

Macca's Moment (f. by Dehere). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1150m.

Viscountable (g. by Viscount). Placed.

#### 2nd dam

**BATSMAN'S BALLAD**, by Century. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Dundonald H., VATC Proponder H., 2d SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery H. Half-sister to **PLEASURE BANDIT**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Romantic Flyer** (Flying Spur). **2 wins**. See above.

**Mr Bossini** (Racer's Edge). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Debutant S., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus 2YO H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Matrilineal** (Rancho Ruler). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

Big Red Machine. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Desert Dynamo. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Runaway Kid H.

Sister Agnes. **2 wins** at 1000m, VRC Mitch Dowd Boxers H. Producer.

Princess Iduna. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC Arrow Training Services P., 3d MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmillers P.

She's on Song. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

For a Song. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, 2d Pakenham RC Inglis VOBIS Gold 2YO P.

Smartacus. **2 wins** at 800m, 1000m.

#### 3rd dam

**BAJAN**, by Sovereign Edition. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Tagen, Grayzone**, Lee Zanne (dam of **SPLENDID MELODY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**PLEASURE BANDIT** (Brigand). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, VRC Reckless Welter H., True Version H., VATC Metropolitan Golf Club H., Cardinia H., 2d VRC Byerley H. Producer.

Judton Lodger. **6 wins** to 1500m, VATC Sometime Highweight H., Hydrogen Highweight H., 3d VRC Family of Man Welter H., SAJC Blue & White S.





Account of TAUNTON VALE, Dardanup, WA.

Lot 131 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** Row LM

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **L-vo** nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>SESSIONS</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Spirit .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>ROSIE REDLIPS</b>		Yarn .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2008	Danpegi	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Rose of Dane.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROSIE REDLIPS, by Tale of the Cat. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **ROSE OF CHOICE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DANPEGI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Three-quarter-sister to **Ladysea**, half-sister to **Lauradane, Marseille en Fleur**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., Kellys Kay's 60th Birthday H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE OF DANE**, by Danehill. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., VRC Nursery Car Park H., VATC Computershare P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Chandon Rose (dam of **RIISING EMPIRE**), half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Lauradane** (General Nediym). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**Marseille en Fleur** (Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 2 to 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Darley Kingsford-Smith Day 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Princess Bayley. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Mosseratti. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$156,750, to 2016-17, WATC Corporate Membership 2016/17 H., Penfolds H.

**4th dam**

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). **5 wins**. See above.

**Yes It's True** (Is it True). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$144,108 in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of- **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

Chandon Rose. Raced twice. Dam of-

**RIISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. **6 wins** to 1400m, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**



**Lot 132** (100% GST)      **BROWN FILLY**      **Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : **a** nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SEPOY</b> 2008	Elusive Quality  Watchful	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor <b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig Canny Miss..... Marscay <b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig Cotehele House..... My Swanee Zabeel..... Sir Tristram Niandrea Kay..... Abridge Member
Dam <b>ROYAL COMMANDS</b> 2006	Commands  Princess Renee	

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 rns, 118 wns, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabayah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri, SP Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Indian Blessing, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Fullazaboot, Wake Gold, Acqume, Alwahsh, Destiny's Own, Mulk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROYAL COMMANDS**, by Commands. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$167,513, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Samson H., Perfect Bliss H., 2d MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Whisked H., 3d VRC AGL Renewable Energy Trophy. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Just Dreaming (f. by Snitzel). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$332,675, to 2017-18, Australian Turf Club H.-twice, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., Tab.com.au H., Ford Civil H., 4th Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS RENEE, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2200m, 3d QTC Double Team H., Hilton H. Half-sister to **BUNDY LAD**, Pretext (dam of **SELF FLIT**).  
Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL COMMANDS** (Commands). **3 wins**. See above.  
Cyndiana Star. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Birthday 2YO H., 2d VRC AFL Life Members & Carbine Club 2YO H. Producer.  
Role of Ned. **11 wins** from 1250m to 1800m, \$145,850, 2d Mackay Cup.  
Lizards Lover. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, 3d ATC Congrats at Vinery P.  
Kaizari. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

NIANDREA KAY, by Abridge Member. Raced once. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**BUNDY LAD** (Karioi Lad). **10 wins-5** at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$423,930, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, ARC Parnell H., Monarchs American Football 2YO H., Avondale JC Natural Juvenile S., Counties RC Mark LF Saunders Juvenile S., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.  
Small Chance. **15 wins** from 1300m to 2600m, \$166,191, MVRC BBA Our Poetic Prince H., 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.  
Sir Callaghan. **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, ARC Parnell H., Woman's Weekly Breeders' P.H., Avondale JC Liquor King Welter H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
Pretext. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SELF FLIT** (Cicerao). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$2,884,171, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Macwhinnie Cup, Success Partners H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.  
**Quick Speed** (Just a Dancer). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, \$464,768, HKJC Kung Hei H., Jaffe H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 133 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Row ABC

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... Danzig Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>SCENIC FAIR</b> 2005	Scenic Tivoli Danz	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure Danzero ..... Danehill Snowspi ..... Bletchingly

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SCENIC FAIR**, by Scenic. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$163,077, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Zabanella H., Nickos Seafood Restaurant H., Group 1 Bar H., 2d WATC Pink's Floor Care H., DCE Electrical H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H. Three-quarter-sister to **BANFF CONNECTION**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Monkey Bar (g. by Blackfriars). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**TIVOLI DANZ**, by Danzero. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **BANFF CONNECTION**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SCENIC FAIR** (Scenic). **7 wins**. See above.  
Hurritdanz. **7 wins** to 1200m, WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H., Belmont Park Midweek Races to Singapore H., PR Punters Club H., 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks Ladies Day Luncheon H.  
Calabria Joe. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$213,150, to 2016-17, WATC National Jockeys Celebration Day H., Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed Noms Close Friday H., 3d WATC FPA Sprint H.  
Ferngrove. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, WATC Young Membership H., 3d WATC Kirin Megumi H.  
Shooting Iron. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1900m.

**3rd dam**

**SNOWSPI**, by Bletchingly. **3 wins** at 1200m, VATC Biscay H., Narre Warren H., 2d VATC Lowland H., Rosebud H. Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:- **BANFF CONNECTION** (Scenic). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$241,490, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BTC IPG Print Welter H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 3d GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.  
Snow Cover. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$224,132, VRC Skipton H., MRC Swettenham Stud Championship Heat 6, MRC W&P Truck Sales H.  
Montechoro. **6 wins** to 1400m, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Waranton H.  
Buyers and Sellers. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Transpak H. Dam of- **Sold Up** (Arena). Placed at 3, 2d WATC Highden Belle H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Walrus H., Bradson H.

**4th dam**

**SLEETING**, by Minor Portion. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **SNOWING**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Confuse. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, STC Central Park H. Grandam of- **MACHTIG MIHI PANIS** (Siscay). **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$319,560, QTC Bribie H., **L**, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.  
Rapid Rain. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC St James Underground H. Dam of- Sundance Girl. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Taylor Square H. Grandam of- **BRIGHTON** (Buffalo Man). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, to 2016-17, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 134** (100% GST)      **BAY FILLY**      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 15th October 2016      Branded :  $\square$ 20 nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>SERIOUS IMPACT</b>		Mr. P's Princess .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Off Balance	Veloso .....	Zamazaan
		Cinquapace .....	Tudor Melody

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SERIOUS IMPACT, by Fasliyev. **3 wins** at 1000m, 3d VRC FP Williams Carbine Club H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Half-sister to **BALCANNY** (dam of **BLUR, SHREWD RHYTHM**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners-**

**Extreme Impact** (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P., MVRC K Line P., MRC CBS Business Services P., 3d SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P.

Eventide (f. by Dane Shadow). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$102,495, to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Swerve (g. by Dane Shadow). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Little Sure Shot (f. by Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 2 at 900m.

Undaunted (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Ell's Impact (f. by Choisir). Unplaced. Dam of-  
Bels Impact. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

OFF BALANCE, by Veloso. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Glen Eira H., Mistress Anne H., Acorn H., 2d MVRC Comic Court H., 3d VATC Avon H., 4th MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BALCANNY** (Canny Lad). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VATC Canonise 2YO H. Dam of-

**BLUR** (Flying Spur). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$515,440, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bolle Classic H., VRC Australasia Winter Championship Heat 2, QTC Aqueduct H., STC Matador Tow Bars 2YO H., 2d VRC Rory's Jester S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, MVRC M & M's 2YO P., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**SHREWD RHYTHM** (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$442,113, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**, Doncaster BMW 2YO P., MVRC Simpson Construction Sprint Heat H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Dancescape** (Danehill Dancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$112,285, MVRC Valleyevents.Net.Au P., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**. Producer.

Emmaagh. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-

**Hurrara** (Hussonet). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$549,205, ATC July Sprint H., XXXX Gold Hawkesbury Rush H., ATC Alconex Fire H., N&A Fruit Group H., Rygate Surveyors H., 3d ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Thirteenthknight - Lazaroo (Mal.). **14 wins** to 1400m, \$196,843, to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d MRC Shiftmar H.



**Lot 135** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : mVL nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SHAKE SHAKE SHAKE</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006	Dancing Pago	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		My Pago.....	Pago Mystery

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHAKE SHAKE SHAKE**, by Choisir. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **PAGO ROCK, ROCK MY PAGO, Dance Across**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Boom Box** (g. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1050m, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., L, Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO P.

Three Rar (g. by Shellscape). **4 wins** to 1000m to 2017-18.

King of Planets (c. by Planet Five). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d WATC Argonaut Corporate Advisers 2YO P, Evolution AV 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**DANCING PAGO**, by Thunder Gulch. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Placid Ark S., L, Selangor Turf Club H., 2d WATC Julian Car Company H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PAGO ROCK** (Rock of Gibraltar). **11 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$623,723, MRC Sir John Monash S., L, Sky High Mt Dandenong H., Elizabeth S Marshall H., Noel Rundle H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, March S., L, 3d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., L, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**.

**ROCK MY PAGO** (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$220,655, WATC Belmont Oaks, L, Pindan Group H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, L, Jungle Mist Classic, L, Starstruck Classic, L, 3d WATC La Trice Classic, L, 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, L. Producer.

**Dance Across** (Giant's Causeway). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$221,887, WATC Mystic Chantry 2YO H., Spirit Lady H., Star Shot 2YO H., Wanneroo Gas & Air H., Winter Championship Heat H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, L, 3d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, L. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**My Pago**, by Pago Mystery. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Edwards & Chaffey H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Starglow Quality Sprint H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, Challenge S., L. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANCING PAGO** (Thunder Gulch). **2 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**My Marebelle**, by Red Anchor. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**My Pago** (Pago Mystery). **Winner**. See above.

Kiseki Belle. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**SHOWY CHLOE** (Alfred Nobel). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$468,450, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

**EL RIJES** (Eternity Range). **4 wins-2** at 2, WATC Perth S., L.



Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 136** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : ~~GF~~ nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Lujain	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SIGARO</b>		Satin Flower .....	Shadeed
2003	Rose of Latakia	Conquistarose .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Syrian Port .....	Alleged

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SIGARO**, by Lujain. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CARRY ON CUTIE, Legislature**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-

**Prete a Partir** (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$112,875, WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO P, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Membership H., 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Black Cuban** (g. by Blackfriars). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO P.

Readys a Go Go (f. by Ready's Image). **Winner** at 1400m.

Maiwald (f. by Poet's Voice). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**ROSE OF LATAKIA**, by Conquistarose. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CARRY ON CUTIE** (More Than Ready). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, \$448,360, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

My Amelia. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

**THE MISSION** (Choisir). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, \$418,425, in 2016-17, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

**Smart Amelia** (Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1200m, \$112,230, in 2016-17, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

**Legislature** (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1650m, 1950m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Speed Hero. **4 wins** to 1600m, \$133,290, in 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H.

**3rd dam**

**SYRIAN PORT**, by Alleged. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **GHAZI, POMPEII COURT**, Catalonia Express (dam of **SHOAL CREEK**), Ferdnand's Flower (dam of **FIorenza**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Yitzhak. **Winner** at 2000m, 2d Counties RC Primor Produce H.

**4th dam**

**PORT DAMASCUS**, by Damascus. Unraced. Half-sister to **PALLISIMA, PIKEHALL, Kings Cliffe**, Spring Tour (dam of **EMERALD JIG, ALBADR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GHAZI** (Polish Navy). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 2d Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**POMPEII COURT** (Tell). **13 wins** from 5½f to 1m, \$305,309, Longacres Mile H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Conejo H., **L**. Successful sire.



Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**



**Lot 137** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>SILK SHANTUNG</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2004	Silk Veil	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Lady of Persia..... Persian Bold

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 253 mrs, 139 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Top of the Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SILK SHANTUNG**, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**TIME TO TEST** (g. by Testa Rossa). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$311,390, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Nocelle Foods H., Marlene Forgan H., Access Hardware Pty Ltd H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks Raceday H., VRC Neville Begg H., Ken Cox H., SAJC Darley H., SALGSOA Combined Central Branch H., Gary Radford & Sons H.

Klever Man (g. by Dehere). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$241,667, Singapore TC Big Maverick S., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Lim's Classic S., Why Be S., 3d Singapore TC Arenti S.

Zap (g. by Star Witness). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Schweppes H., Sirromet Wines H.

The Catholic Girl (f. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**Silk Veil**, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Managers' H. Sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Hunter H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

Tipo Tinto. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, Scottsville Pinnacle S., Clairwood Wethreekings S., 4th Greyville In Full Flight H., **L**.

Enchanting Beauty. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Schweppes P., 2d SAJC William Hill 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DANASIA** (Danehill). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$114,910, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of-

**Persian Princess** (Stryker). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m to 2016-17, WATC Club H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Lot 138** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Row JK**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : EVH nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>SIMPLYIRRESISTIBLE</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2005	Windana	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Adagio.....	Monteverdi

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Simplyirresistible**, by Royal Academy. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$188,569, WATC Perth Plasterboard H., D'Orsogna Brothers H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H., Corona H., Zabanella H., 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., Playeronline.com.au H.-twice, Perth Racing Midweek Lunch Package H., Super Saturday at Ascot H. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal Captive**, Academy Angel (dam of **BIGELOW**), half-sister to **Angel Girl** (dam of **SOUTHERN LORD**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Young Thor (g. by Frost Giant). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WATC Ascend Sales Trophies 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

WINDANA, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ADAGIETTO**, **CAPTIVA**, Musical Note (dam of **PACKING WINNER**), Woodman's Myth (dam of **LUT'S CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Simplyirresistible** (Royal Academy). **6 wins**. See above.

**Angel Girl** (Rory's Jester). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, \$152,400, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Golden Slipper Festival on Sale H., BTC Commercial Brokers H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SOUTHERN LORD** (Stratum). Joint third on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$170,773, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Adagio**, by Monteverdi. **4 wins** from 6f to 8½f, Sandown Surrey Racing H., 3d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER**, **Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC**, **WOODBOROUGH**, **DANCE TRICK**), Wild Applause (dam of **ZINGO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CAPTIVA** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

**ADAGIETTO** (Sackford). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Producer.

Musical Note. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**PACKING WINNER** (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$2,623,367, HKJC Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

Woodman's Myth. Unplaced. Dam of-

**LUT'S CHOICE** (Fort de France). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1300m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Luiz Fernando Cirne Lima, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tarasova. Unraced. Dam of-

Danaria. **3 wins** to 1500m, QTC Analie H. Grandam of-

**NICCANOVA** (Nicconi). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m in 2016-17, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 139 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky .....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy .....Snippets
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....Danehill
<b>SINGLE SPICE</b>		Singles Bar.....Rory's Jester
2008	Zaffron Gal	Galileo .....Sadler's Wells
		Zafair .....Zafonic

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achnar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SINGLE SPICE**, by Not a Single Doubt. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$151,900, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Belgravia S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Wild Ava (f. by High Chaparral). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, GCTC Kate Hawkins 50th H.

**2nd dam**

ZAFFRON GAL, by Galileo. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 2 foals, both raced- **SINGLE SPICE** (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins**. See above. Spice Again. Placed at 2, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ZAFAIR, by Zafonic. Raced once. Sister to **TRADE FAIR**, half-sister to **VILLAGE FETE** (dam of **KINGS FETE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Fanfara. **Winner** at 1600m. Parnissius. **Winner** at 2100m. Producer.

**4th dam**

**DANFAIR**, by Danehill. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Sister to **PROVE** (dam of **TESTED**), **VORTEX**, half-sister to **ERUDITE**, Estala (dam of **VENTURA**), Reflections (dam of **MIRROR LAKE**), Sanpala (dam of **SILVER TOUCH**), Costa Rica (dam of **RICH COAST**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **TRADE FAIR** (Zafonic). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, £157,926, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **VILLAGE FETE** (Singspiel). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Prix de Treviso. Dam of- **KINGS FETE** (King's Best). **4 wins** from 1¼m to 13¼f, £142,486, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, York Groceryaid Chairman's Charity Cup, 3d Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood March S., **L**.

**5th dam**

ROUPALA, by Vaguely Noble. **Winner** at 1m, Newmarket Challenge Whip. Half-sister to **Ajuga**, **Devil's Rock**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **VORTEX** (Danehill). **17 wins** to 1750m, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. **PROVE** (Danehill). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 2000m, Chantilly Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**. **Estala** (Be My Guest). **Winner** at 2, 2d Evry Prix Isola Bella, **L**. Dam of- **VENTURA** (Chester House). **10 wins** to 1m, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**.



**Lot 140** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : HL nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light ..... Majestic Prince
		Tallahto ..... Nantallah
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>SLINKY VEENESS (NZ)</b>		Refused the Dance ..... Defensive Play
2010	Slinky Planet	Danehill Dancer ..... Danehill
		Night Flight ..... Clay Hero

**ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 792 rnrs, 533 wnrs, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW We Miss Artie, My Conquestadory, Blingo, Mr. Commons, Big Bane Theory, etc.**

**1st dam**

SLINKY VEENESS, by Guillotine. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SLINKY PLANET**, by Danehill Dancer. **9 wins** to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., L, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Half-sister to Russian Embassy (dam of **MINNALOUSHKA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Simply Boogie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H.  
Mars Bars. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef H., 2d Rangitikei RC Waterforce H., 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.  
Glamour Planet. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$100,895.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. **2 wins** at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SLINKY PLANET** (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins**. See above.  
Ali Gee. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Worcester Tavern H., David Helfgott H., Trusts Charitable Foundation H.  
Queen of Castille. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H. Dam of-  
Segovia. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H.  
Russian Embassy. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Dam of-  
**MINNALOUSHKA** (Black Minnaloushe). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L.  
Lionsgate. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H.  
Oligarch. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Romano's Pizzas H.  
Czarista. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Racing Owners Association H., Norwood Farm Machinery H.  
Caravanserai. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H., Matamata RC FMG Centennial H.

**4th dam**

**GLAMOUR STAR**, by Umteen. **3 wins** at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Claymour Star. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m in NZ. Producer.  
Pacific Way. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.  
Alpha Centauri - Be Patient (Mal.). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia.





Account of **BALMORAL PARK STUD, Bedfordale, WA.**



**Lot 141** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 3**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : R88 nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter ..... Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
<b>SOHO MADAME</b>		Gift of the Night ..... Slewpy
2005	Luanda	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Via Borghese ..... Seattle Dancer

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 253 mrs, 139 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Top of the Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOHO MADAME, by Falbrav. **Winner** at 1800m, BRC Childhood Cancer Support H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H. Half-sister to **ABEYANT**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LUANDA, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Verrerie. Half-sister to Twist of Faith (dam of **TWIST OF SILVER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ABEYANT** (Exceed and Excel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$210,701 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC Inglis Premier Sale 2YO S., 3d Penang TC Top Kingdom H.

Kalandula. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$242,575, to 2016-17, BRC Delfina's Bistro H., CIT Insurance H., Powerade H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., GCTC Moco Food Services S.

**3rd dam**

**VIA BORGHESE**, by Seattle Dancer. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, \$679,657, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **Gr.3**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, Hialeah Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, 2d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EL ANGELO, MISWAKI TERN, PORTO VARAS, AISLA** (dam of **AISLO**), Heavenly Music (dam of **HEAVEN'S COMMAND**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Seaside Sizzler. **6 wins** from 1½m to 2m, Kempton Queen's Prize, Betdaq Games Cash Bonus H., 2d Goodwood S., Ascot Times Apprentice H.

Venetian Pride. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 3d Goodwood Turf Club Nursery H. Dam of **Solid Choice** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Marsala Trophy H., Clairwood Gatecrasher S., 3d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Lady Esther. **Winner** at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Debbie Got Even** (Stephen Got Even). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, \$152,383, 2d Saratoga Halfmoon S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Lillian Russell S., **L**, Belmont Nany S., 4th Saratoga Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Esther's Big Band. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**TONITO M.** (Rock Hard Ten). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2013. **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$523,812 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, Remington Park Oklahoma Derby, **Gr.3**, Camarero Clasico Jose Coll Vidal, **L**, Clasico Angel T Cordero Jr, **L**.

Twist of Faith. Unraced. Dam of-

**TWIST OF SILVER** (Silver Train). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, £164,499, Hawthorne Indian Maid H, **L**, 4th Woodbine Alywow S., **L**.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**



**Lot 142** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 1&2**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Hard Spun	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SPARKLING DIAMOND</b>		Turkish Tryst .....	Turkoman
2009	Diamonds and Dust	Charnwood Forest .....	Warning
		Enchilada .....	Alydar

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SPARKLING DIAMOND, by Hard Spun. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **PETROL POWER, Darrange**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

DIAMONDS AND DUST, by Charnwood Forest. Unraced. Half-sister to **BURRITO, Amah Dramas**, Calfree (dam of **COLLATE**), Navidad (dam of **POSADAS**), Lady of Choice (dam of **DIRECT CHARGE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**PETROL POWER** (Snitzel). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$541,107, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed Initial 2YO P., Tabtouch H., Myer Fashion H., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Magicmillions.com.au H., Tabtouch Sprint H., Hyperno, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**Darrange** (Grandera). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d MVRC City Pacific Finance Williamstown 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ENCHILADA, by Alydar. **Winner** at 6f, 4th Hollywood Park Terlingua S., **L**. Sister to **Mrs. Highness**, three-quarter-sister to **CLEAR CHOICE**, half-sister to **FAMED DEVIL**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BURRITO** (Marscay). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$407,460, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, AJC At Sea Quality H., Monte Carlo H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

**Amah Dramas** (Barathea). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Yarraville Welter H., MRC September H., Anna Carlovna H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Masonry. **4 wins** at 2 from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Illawarra Catholic Club 2YO H., Gold Rod 2YO H., STC Turfnet 2YO H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Nachos. **4 wins** to 1550m, AJC Festival of Sydney H. Producer.

Navidad. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Winooka H., STC Rhodes H. Dam of-  
**POSADAS** (Commands). **12 wins** to 1250m, \$638,655, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VRC Century S., **L**.

Calfree. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Enfield H., 2d AJC Hon James White H. Dam of-  
**COLLATE** (Catbird). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$304,650, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Prostar. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAIPIRINHA** (Nicconi). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$334,800, in 2016-17, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

Lady of Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

**DIRECT CHARGE** (Charge Forward). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$129,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.



Account of TAUNTON VALE, Dardanup, WA.

Lot 143 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row LM

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **h-vo** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Special Bond	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SPECIAL KISEKI</b>		Theme Song .....	Sackford
2005	Kiseki Belle	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		My Marebelle .....	Red Anchor

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPECIAL KISEKI**, by Special Bond. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Pink Metalskin 2YO P. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**SHOWY CHLOE** (f. by Alfred Nobel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$468,450, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC James Boags Premium H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Derby Day H., Young Membership H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**EL RIJES** (r. by Eternity Range). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$157,916, WATC Perth S., **L**, Nexus Risk Services 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**KISEKI BELLE**, by Fuji Kiseki. Raced twice. Half-sister to **My Pago** (dam of **DANCING PAGO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Saxabelle. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, WATC SRG Corporate 2YO P., Tabform H., 2d WATC Yellowglen Vintage Bella H.

Desert Oak. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, 2d WATC Budget Driver Protection H., 3d WATC Perth Racing on Facebook H.

Tom Almighty. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Subscribe to Newsletter H.

**3rd dam**

**My Marebelle**, by Red Anchor. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Nicopolis H., 2d WATC Riverside H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Corinthian H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**My Pago** (Pago Mystery). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Edwards & Chaffey H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

**DANCING PAGO** (Thunder Gulch). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Selangor Turf Club H. Dam of-

**PAGO ROCK** (Rock of Gibraltar). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$623,723, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, March S., **L**, 3d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

**ROCK MY PAGO** (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$220,655, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

**Dance Across** (Giant's Causeway). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$221,887, WATC Mystic Chantry 2YO H., Spirit Lady H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 144 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Stormy's Son	Metal Storm .....	Kenmare
<b>STORMVIELLE</b>		Moonrake.....	Ministerial
2005	Chanviel	Jevington .....	Todman
		Country Edition.....	Messmate

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

STORMVIELLE, by Stormy's Son. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.), **Kenviel**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**VAMPI LASS** (f. by Bletchley Park). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$269,977, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Super Saturday H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Westspeed H., 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Viello (f. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Vampatorio (f. by Oratorio). Placed, 3d WATC Crown Opening Day H.

**2nd dam**

CHANVIEL, by Jevington. **Winner** at 2000m, 3d WATC Super Sam H. Sister to **Edited**, three-quarter-sister to **JE VEUT, Busbusa**, Another Answer (dam of **JEVANSWER**), half-sister to **Ebonyvale**, Cherie Avion (dam of **NATIVE EDITION - CONFIDENCE V** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.) (Bletchley Park). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$1,322,670, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, WATC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

**Kenviel** (Kenvain). **3 wins** to 1600m, \$123,275, WATC John Worsfold H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

COUNTRY EDITION, by Messmate. Placed. Half-sister to Princess Hestia (dam of **JE VEUT**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Edited** (Jevington). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Viagate H., 2d WATC Blue Ribbon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **Classic Lady** (Raveneaux). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$186,647, 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SHEENASIDGREY** (Verglas). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$282,050, WATC Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**Ebonyvale** (Bletchley Park). **7 wins-1** at 2, 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**.

Cherie Avion. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Initial S. Dam of-

**NATIVE EDITION - CONFIDENCE V** (Mal.) (Serheed). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$213,476, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Bliss. Placed in Malaysia. Dam of-

**BEAUTIFUL CHOICE** (Super Istana). **13 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$527,858 in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.



**Lot 145** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Row FG**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : G&amp;G nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORANTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty .....Green Desert
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET VALUE</b>		Helen Street .....Troy
2005	Marscara	Marwina .....Marscay
		Maradiso ..... Marceau

**FIORANTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**STREET VALUE**, by Street Cry. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$295,515, Bunbury Cup, **L**, WATC Energy World H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Big Couch H., Budget Truck Rentals H., 2d WATC Guinness Cup H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Go for 2&5 H., Westspeed 3YO H., Perth Racing Members H., 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Oorah (f. by War Chant). **Winner** at 1500m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

MARSCARA, by Marwina. **5 wins** to 1500m, WATC Federation H., Auto Classic H., 2d WATC Petite Amour H., Premier's Cup H., 3d WATC 882 6PR Jenny & Gary H., Becks Brumby H., South Perth 2YO H., Junction Girl H., Community Workplace H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

**STREET VALUE** (Street Cry). **6 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

MARADISO, by Marceau. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **MONDISO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Matilda Bay. **8 wins** to 1200m, WATC Ever Ready H., Tania H., 2d WATC Volatile Welter H., Eat More Fruit H., 4th WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Dam of- Zeeda Boy. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Barmingo Golden Whip H.

What a Drop. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Birubi Eyed. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m.  
Gym Junkie. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.  
Balazip. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1550m.

**4th dam**

PARADISO, by Bogan Road. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MONDISO** (Raimondo). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Festival H., **L**, AJC Picton H., Cronulla H., Greenwich H., Lurline Bay H., Carnarvon H., BATC Handicap, QTC Welter H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, Winter H., **L**, 3d STC Missile S., Gr.3, Civic H., **L**.

Royal Eclipse. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Banniskirk H., NSW Tatt's RC Bookmakers H., STC Darlington H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Mac Arthur Girls High H., 3d STC Birthday Card H. Dam of-

**Born Brave** (Sir Laurence). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$102,085, MVRC Paul's GG H., SAJC Vacuum H., VATC Zephyr Bay H., Hydrogen H., 2d SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Spartacus Flying H., 3d SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, SAJC Contract Engineering Flying H., Heritage Collection Trophy H., Little Slam H.

Special Blend. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, 2d SAJC Freemasons H. Dam of- Grungle. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Centenary Classic H.



**Lot 146** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 8**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Perugino	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>STREGHETTA</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2004	Lucky Witch	Voodoo Rhythm.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Better be Lucky .....	Better Boy

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of Sugar Sizzle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

STREGHETTA, by Perugino. Unraced. Sister to **LUCKY DIVA, GINA LOLLAWITCHA**, half-sister to **SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Bally Paddy (g. by Flying Spur). **3 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**LUCKY WITCH**, by Voodoo Rhythm. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, MVRC Ripa H., VATC Swell Time H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, VATC How Now H., 4th STC Birthday Card Quality H., **L**. Sister to **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**), half-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, Noble Fleur (dam of **CATECHUCHU**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**LUCKY DIVA** (Perugino). **11 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Amber Warning - Spring Stream (Mac.). **4 wins** to 1350m, \$120,793, Macau Sand Classic Cup, 3d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

**SPIRIT OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, \$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Nightmarch Welter H., VATC James Grice H., 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**GINA LOLLAWITCHA** (Perugino). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H.

**DUKE OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H.

**3rd dam**

BETTER BE LUCKY, by Better Boy. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., AJC Novice H., NSW Tatt's RC Bragger H., 3d VATC Siren H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**TOY IMAGE** (Noble Bijou). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2450m, \$116,455, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**, VATC City of Springvale H., Galway Highweight H.

**LUCKY WITCH** (Voodoo Rhythm). **5 wins**. See above.

**Luck Alive** (Voodoo Rhythm). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$144,125, MVRC Cumberland H., VATC Sturt H., 2d VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**. Dam of-

**LUCKY TYCOON** (Last Tycoon). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$256,802, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, Class 1 H., MVRC Super VOBIS H.

Noble Fleur. Placed, 3d SAJC Wednesday H. Dam of-

**CATECHUCHU** (Catbird). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$645,062, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 147 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>VITAL EQUINE (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2004	Bayalika	Selkirk.....	Sharpen Up
		Bayrika .....	Kahyasi
Dam	Canny Lad	Blethingly .....	Biscay
<b>SWEET APPARITION</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2008	Spectrum	Old Spice .....	Kaoru Star
		Tanoa .....	Ksar

**VITAL EQUINE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 3 wins at 2, York Champagne S., Gr.2. Sire of 168 mrs, 87 wnrs, inc. SW Material Man (Bunbury TC AHA Cup, L), Socially Unique, Takanori, SP Vitalism, Mulga, Sujet, Vital Edition, Vital Importance, Apocalypse Now, Kenny Powers, Last Bid, Ruby's Day and of Lob City, Rockon Tommy, Turbo Power, Shady Gray, Vital Art, Triple One d'Best, Monumental Man, Wombie's Legacy, Melting Point, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWEET APPARITION, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **LOCAL LEGEND**, Test Case (dam of **DISPOSITION**). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**SPECTRUM**, by Old Spice. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$423,680, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d MVRC Anthea Crawford Flying H., WATC Country Garden H., 3d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Foreman**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners-**

**LOCAL LEGEND** (Rory's Jester). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$456,140, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Windows Restaurant 2YO H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Laurie Holyoak H., Autumn Sprint Quality H., Asian Incline H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, Kim Angel Sprint H., Winning Edge Giftware H., Getting Closer H., Howard & Louise H., Business Beat Welter H., Bradson Welter H., Tom Blake 24 Years H., Jenark H., 3d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Cornwall. **3 wins** from 1650m to 1800m, WATC Racing Radio H.

Test Case. **Winner** at 1700m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of-

**DISPOSITION** (Reset). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$951,150, to 2017-18, VRC Guvera S., **Gr.3**, Sofitel H., **L**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Westspeed H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.

Showcase. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Hosemasters H.

Fine Silk. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Snide Remark. **Winner** at 1100m, WATC Yellowglen Colours H.

Chaotic. Unraced. Dam of-

Nazotic. **3 wins** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

TANOVA, by Ksar. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Gollan H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners-**

**SPECTRUM** (Old Spice). **6 wins**. See above.

**Foreman** (Old Spice). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$187,465, WATC Parkin H., Qantas Frequent Flyer Welter H., Starglow Quality Sprint H., Arcadia H., Caduceus H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Classic Pride. Unraced. Dam of-

Classic Emblem. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Budget.com.au H.



Account of P A DIMASI, Busselton, WA.

Lot 148 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 4

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : 1X0 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>TENETS</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2000	Miss Believe	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Miss Belief.....	Bless Me

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrns, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

TENETS, by Canny Lad. Raced twice. Sister to **GULLIBLE**, half-sister to **OBSESSED, Testimonial**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Effigy Belle (f. by Ready's Image). **7 wins** to 1000m to 2017-18. Reason to Believe (g. by Ready's Image). **4 wins** to 1450m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

MISS BELIEVE, by Kaoru Star. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, AJC JW Austin H., STC Revesby WBC H., 3d AJC Jack Lawson H. Sister to **RORO - BEYOND BELIEF** (H.K.), half-sister to I'm a Believer (dam of **LUMINIA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**OBSESSED** (Star Watch). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$289,318, NSW Tatt's RC Chairman's H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, AJC Aureole Welter H., E Deas Thompson Flying Welter H., STC Thimble Welter H., Dawn Command H., Citius Welter H., AJC Mulgoa H., 2d STC Winter H., **L**, AJC Ludwig Leichardt Flying Welter H., Kingster H., QTC FM 104 Triple M Young Members H., STC Rare Form Welter H., AJC Exchange H., Just Ideal Welter H., At Sea Welter H., 4th ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**.

**GULLIBLE** (Canny Lad). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$146,470, VRC Rising Star S., **L**, AJC Canon Facsimile H., Silver Sharpe H., Windbag H., SAJC Holden Barina Combo H., STC Ramsgate H., 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d STC Toongabbie H., Desirable 2YO H., Marrickville H., Geelong RC Bendigo Bank Dual Choice P, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

**Testimonial** (Commands). **11 wins** to 1300m, AJC General Nediym H., Club Zebra Welter H., Hawkesbury RC BTW Communications H., BTC Lysaght & Colorbond Richard Champion H., QTC Fringe Bar H., Greenslopes Private Emergency Centre H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.

Belied. **14 wins** from 900m to 1600m, QTC Bardon H.

Hobsons - Power in Hand (Mal.). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Anniversary Cup, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Nightmares. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, QTC Wiggle 2YO H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

MISS BELIEF, by Bless Me. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, AJC Adam Lindsay Gordon H., STC Encourage H., 2d AJC Valicare H., Hi-Jinx S., 3d STC Annangrove H. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**RORO - BEYOND BELIEF** (H.K.) (Kaoru Star). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Crest International Hotel S.H., **L**, 4th BATC Open S., **L**.

I'm a Believer. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

**LUMINIA** (Semipalatinsk). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, \$236,200, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, 2d BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Grandam of-

**SIR LUMINAR** (Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 149 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row ABC

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... <b>Danzig</b> Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>TESTA MAGIC</b> 2006	Testa Rossa Ebony Magic	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b> Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper Bletchley Park .....Caerleon Ebony Pak.....Haulpak

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

TESTA MAGIC, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Hodge Podge (g. by Kendel Star). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WATC Fifth Leg H., 3d WATC Salinger H.

**2nd dam**

**EBONY MAGIC**, by Bletchley Park. **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$171,815, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Yearling Sales 2YO H., Paklani 2YO P., Budget Rent a Car H., MVRC Tabaret H., WATC My Juliet H., Colours & Silks Cafe at Belmont H., Lloyd Meredith H., 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**. Sister to **MOST SECRET** (dam of **COVERTLY, SO SECRET, SECRET LINK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Ebony Raider. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Westspeed 3YO H., Ozbet.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.  
Celtic Wizard. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Schweppes Ginger Beer H., Perth Racing Facebook H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.  
Ready Raider. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

EBONY PAK, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Cambana Lad H. Sister to **PAKSIAN**, three-quarter-sister to Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**), Dignitina (dam of **TIGNADINA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**EBONY MAGIC** (Bletchley Park). **8 wins**. See above.  
**MOST SECRET** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**. Dam of-  
**COVERTLY** (Metal Storm). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$764,840, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, NJ Way S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**DETECTIVE - BOMBAY BLITZ** (H.K.) (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$199,200, in 2016-17, VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.  
**SO SECRET** (Danetime). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$305,475, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**-twice, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**. Sire.  
**SECRET LINK** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$135,255, WATC December S., **L**, Clear Mak P., Resolution H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Dayana S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.  
**Siesta Park** (Seignorial). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$139,660, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**.  
Quatrain. **Winner** at 1250m, 2d WATC Rentokil Insurance H. Grandam of-  
**TRANSLATE** (Love a Dane). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$493,135, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.



**Lot 150** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Row JK

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : 4DW nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>UNIVERSAL RULER</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2004	Rulings	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Rhythmic Charm.....	Sackford
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>THERE SHE BE</b>		Enigma.....	Ahonoora
2005	Epithet	Kala Dancer .....	Niniski
		Qathifa .....	At Talaq

**UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire of 83 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Military Reign (WATC Beaufine S., L), Rebel King, SP Fo' Shizzle, Military Ruler and of Idyllic Queen, Rebel Queen, Calabria Joe, Rule to Wyn, Master Magician, Multiverse, Snow Lord, By Decree, Sovereign Hall, Furious Dame, Helms Gate, Let Me Impress, Queen of Tease, Raczynski, etc.**

**1st dam**

THERE SHE BE, by Bletchley Park. Raced once. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners-**

Friarfighter (g. by Blackfriars). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, \$103,575, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Westspeed.com.au H.

She Rules All (f. by Universal Ruler). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Penang Turf Club Trophy H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Channel 9 H., Raceday Sponsorship H., 3d WATC Budget Car Rental H., Perthracing.com.au H.

She Bares All (f. by Bearcat). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m.

Heir and There (f. by Universal Ruler). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

EPITHET, by Kala Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IMPRESSIVE JOHNSON**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Packabilly Son. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

Mr Radar. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2300m.

Similar Sound. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

QATHIFA, by At Talaq. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Heritage Collection Trophy.

Sister to **Zehbeh**, half-sister to Farinelli (dam of **MISS HELTERSKELTER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

**IMPRESSIVE JOHNSON** (Dr Johnson). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, \$114,465, WATC St Leger, L, Durham Lodge Stud 2YO H., Super Impose H., 2d WATC West Coast Eagles 2YO H., Corporate Bruce 2YO H., 3d Albany Cup, WATC Autonomy 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**FARFALLA**, by Kaoru Star. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, South Australian S., **Gr.3**,

QTC Love Bandit H., L, SAJC Kymwood H., Grand Print H., 2d SAJC Bianco Lady H. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Zehbeh** (At Talaq). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Safety Centre H., 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., L. Producer.

Farinelli. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, BADC Australian Retired Association H. Dam of-

**MISS HELTERSKELTER** (Brocco). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$190,120, AJC Breeders' Classic, L, Mater Hospital H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., STC Colemans Fencing 2YO H., 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MODULE** (Reset). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$356,068, VRC Bagot H., L, Baden-Baden Trophy, Optus Rising Stars Apprentice Series Final H., MRC Betfair H., SAJC Spring Gully H., Wangaratta Cup.

Farinocco. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d MRC Maid of the Mist H. Dam of-

**Goodpack** (Elvstroem). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$265,311, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., L, 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, L, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, L, Causeway Classic S., L.



**Lot 151** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1&2**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : &gt;90 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky .....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
<b>TOSS THE BOSS</b>		Lacovia.....Majestic Light
2007	Florins	Zemindar.....Zephyr Bay
		Rich Inheritance..... Jungle Boy

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TOSS THE BOSS**, by Tobougg. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **SCENIC SILVER**. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race- Boat Race (g. by Henny Hughes). **Winner** at 1050m.

**2nd dam**

**FLORINS**, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**), half-sister to Fortunate Sally (dam of **SIMPLY ADORABLE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SCENIC SILVER** (Scenic). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, MVRC Geoff Webb P.H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., MRC Queen of Scots H., MVRC AG Coombs H., QTC Brackenridge Tavern H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d TTC Tattersall's George Adams P, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Rich Inheritance**, by Jungle Boy. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Coca-Cola H., Carbineer Welter H., Parker H., Channel 9 H., Pretoria H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**. Blood-sister to **GETTING THERE** (dam of **RHYTHM, TRISTACHINE, WESTERN MUSIC**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Fortunate Sally. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1250m, WATC Lift H. Dam of- **SIMPLY ADORABLE** (Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2300m, \$191,415, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 65 Roses H., Wabasso H., Pink's Clean Getaway H., St Claire Liquor Store H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

Salorsci. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$243,800, to 2017-18, WATC Auto Classic BMW Trophy, Neometals H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., D'Orsogna H.

**4th dam**

**BORN RICH**, by Beau Sovereign. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P, **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Paklani 2YO P, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Rich Inheritance** (Jungle Boy). **5 wins**. See above.

Key Satellite. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Petunia H. Grandam of- **ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Iman. Unraced. Dam of-

**IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 152 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** Row RSTU

Foaled 5th September 2016 Branded : **60W** nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Kenvain	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>TRINITON</b>		Dancelot.....	Vain
2004	Silver Slipper	Zabaleta .....	Shecky Greene
		Silver Smile .....	Silver Knight

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRINITON, by Kenvain. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to **SCUFFS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sky Kick (f. by Due Sasso). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC Westspeed H.

**2nd dam**

SILVER SLIPPER, by Zabaleta. Raced once. Half-sister to **HOLD THAT SMILE** (dam of **SNAPSHOTS**), **CARRY A SMILE**, Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SCUFFS** (Speed Week). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$217,200, WATC Australia Day S., L, Summer Scorcher, L, Fremantle Youth League H., 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., L, 4th WATC Summer Scorcher H., L. Producer.

Argentalo. **3 wins** at 1000m, WATC Supranto H., Capel Hare H. Producer.

Stormletto. Unraced. Dam of-

Galiletto. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$147,242, WATC Pink's Total Hygiene Package H., Norton Rose Australia H., Ausdrill H.

Savannah Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

Expedition. **13 wins** to 1200m, \$178,873, WATC Getting Closer H.

**3rd dam**

SILVER SMILE, by Silver Knight. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Avondale Graduation S. Sister to Maid Morin (dam of **KARLGARIN TOWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**HOLD THAT SMILE** (Haulpak). **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., L. Dam of-

**SNAPSHOTS** (Success Express). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. **7 wins** to 1350m, \$1,736,715, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$284,158, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ORACY** (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L. Sire.


Dubai Express. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of-

**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

**CARRY A SMILE** (Haulpak). **12 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$510,530, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 153** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 1&2**

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster..... Vice Regal
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
<b>TRUE CHARM</b>		Line of Thunder..... Storm Bird
2001	Certain Charm	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Cheeky Trot..... Godswalk

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wns, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRUE CHARM, by Thunder Gulch. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **Fort Knox**, half-sister to **Montfort**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Winged Charm** (f. by Hawk Wing). **3 wins** to 1450m, \$223,180, VRC Riverside H., MRC Robert Smerdon H., Betfair H., 2d VRC Hilton Nicholas H., Flood Appeal H., MRC Joe Brown H., The Cove Hotel H., Sportingbet H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d TTC Vamos S., **L**, VRC Spotless H., MVRC Sportingbet Carlyon Classic, MRC D'Urban H., The Cove Hotel H.

True Brave (g. by Churchill Downs). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1750m to 2016-17, MVRC Sportingbet P.

Dollar Down (g. by Churchill Downs). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' H., 2d WATC Association of Great China H., Perth Racing Instagram H., Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 3d WATC Konica Minolta Giving Shape to Ideas H.

**2nd dam**

CERTAIN CHARM, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCER'S CHOICE** (dam of **CATANGO, NADEN**), **Gambade**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Fort Knox** (Thunder Gulch). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2050m, MVRC Cox Plate Week Events H., 2d MRC Orrong H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

**Montfort** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d MRC New Gleam H.

La Strada. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Bogong Road - Smart Racer (Sing.). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m in 2016-17.

Ready Charm. Unraced. Dam of-

Rushworth. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H.

**3rd dam**

**CHEEKY TROT**, by Godswalk. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, Swanborne Graduation S., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**DANCER'S CHOICE** (Bletchingly). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, SAJC Canny Lass H., 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**NADEN** (Spectrum). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$266,290, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

**CATANGO** (Catrail). **6 wins** at 1000m, \$131,170, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Cha Cha. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHADING** (Marauding). **7 wins** to 1600m, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**Gambade** (Bletchingly). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Olympian Welter H., Bungler H.-twice, King Phoenix H., 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.



**Lot 154** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row JK**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SO SECRET</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2003	Most Secret	Bletchley Park .....	Caerleon
		Ebony Pak .....	Haulpak
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
<b>TUDOR ROYAL</b>		Express a Smile .....	Success Express
2007	Tudor Emily	Rubiton .....	Century
		Society Jane .....	Beau Sovereign

**SO SECRET (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 5 wins to 1200m, WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3. Sire of 101 mrs, 54 wns, inc. SW Hobart Jones (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Wacked Out, SP Keysbrook and of Three Secrets, Flying Roar, Watto's Fury, Bushfire Blonde, Couleur Bizarre, Dutch Spy, Rocket Queen, Baraki Beats, Little Gracie, Rattlehead, Secret Assault, Secret Minx, Secret Nova, King Closet, Nullaki, Secret Diva, etc.**

**1st dam**

TUDOR ROYAL, by Oratorio. **9 wins** to 1200m, \$152,796, Geraldton TC 96.5 WAFM H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Geraldton TC Batavia Sprint H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-3 times, Tabtouch With Cash H., Geraldton TC Batavia Sprint H.-twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TUDOR EMILY, by Rubiton. **Winner** at 2200m, 3d WATC Foundation Day H., Readers Mart Sells it Fast H., Narrows H. Half-sister to **KAYSART**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Oradol. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$114,340, WATC Westspeed H., Yellowglen Bella H., 2d WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO P., Wild Turkey Spiced Good H.  
 Danreign. **9 wins** to 1500m, 2d Broome Sprint H., 3d WATC Crown Perth H.  
 Value Pak. **4 wins** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**Society Jane**, by Beau Sovereign. **Winner** at 1450m, SAJC Regent H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, SAJC Progressive H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **POLO PLAYER**, Reigning Jane (dam of **GREY JANE**), half-sister to **MUROS**. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**, inc:-  
**KAYSART** (Jungle Boy). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$204,260, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Chamber of Fruit & Vegetable H., WATC Mackay H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **Gr.3**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Challenge S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Blue Ribbon S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**POLO JANE**, by Ark Royal. **3 wins** from 6½f to 1m, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, 2d Western Australian Oaks, Gr.3, WATC St Leger, Gr.3, 3d Western Australian Guineas, Gr.3, WATC Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **ROYAL CORAL**, blood-sister to **El Pancho**, three-quarter-sister to **JENARK**, **Polo King**, **Investigator**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**MUROS** (Ribollire). **12 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$180,760, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, SAJC West End S., Gr.3, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Sire.  
**POLO PLAYER** (Beau Sovereign). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Schweppes Cup, Gr.3, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.2, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Reigning Jane. Unraced. Dam of-  
**GREY JANE** (Jungle Boy). **4 wins**-2 at 2, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.  
 Pago Jane. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d WATC HJ Saunders S. Dam of-  
**Jungle Vine** (Jungle Boy). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC New Gleam H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CLIMB THE VINE** (Chanteclair). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Da Vinci 2YO H. Producer.



Account of **NAMERIK THOROUGHBREDS, Serpentine, WA.**



**Lot 155** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4&5**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : **AE** nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Scenic	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>UNIVERSAL RULER</b>		Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure
2004	Rulings	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		Rhythmic Charm ..... Sackford
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>TWADDLE</b>		Mr. P's Princess ..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Aphasia	Orojoya ..... Gold Stage
		Bavarde Royale ..... Sovereign Slipper

**UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire of 83 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Military Reign (WATC Beaufine S., L), Rebel King, SP Fo' Shizzle, Military Ruler and of Idyllic Queen, Rebel Queen, Calabria Joe, Rule to Wyn, Master Magician, Multiverse, Snow Lord, By Decree, Sovereign Hall, Furious Dame, Helms Gate, Let Me Impress, Queen of Tease, Raczynski, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TWADDLE**, by Fasliyev. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Babble (g. by Blackfriars). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18.  
 Little Billie Rose (f. by Flying Pegasus). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**APHASIA**, by Orojoya. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2250m, \$224,260, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Winooka H., QTC Bravery H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, BTC Conrad International Hotel H., ACT RC Canberra Guineas, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Gregory Blaxland H., Clovelly H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Ain't Bad. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$146,260, WATC Skyy Vodka H., 2d WATC Ladies Day at Ascot H., Konica Minolta Business Solutions H.  
 Oriental Peace. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, BTC Nitto H. Dam of-  
 Brilliant Sunset. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.  
 Cushty Princess. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.  
 Lim's Hero. **6 wins** at 1200m, \$243,232 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**BAVARDE ROYALE**, by Sovereign Slipper. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1500m, 2d VATC The Sun S. Half-sister to **Royal Nell**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**APHASIA** (Orojoya). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Armiger. **8 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, \$141,966, WATC San King H., Dr EC Manea 40 Year Membership H., Don Pasquale H., Rose of Tralee H., Tackle the Pak H., 2d Northam Cup, WATC Sir Mardia H.  
 Poziere. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Sun City Boy H., 2d WATC Ace Queen H., Boardwalk Lady H., 3d WATC Fait Accompli H. Dam of-  
 Mouquet. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Perth Racing Facebook P., 3d WATC Lavazza H.  
 Acerbic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m. Dam of-  
 Analogy. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m. Dam of-  
 Fathing Fast. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, Westspeed 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**JUST CHATTER**, by Prince Poppa. **3 wins** to 1500m, VATC Virginia S., 2d VRC Kilbride H., Winslow H., MVRC Aberfeldie H., VATC Clayton S., Heatherbrae H., Parisienne S., 3d VRC Misting H. Three-quarter-sister to **Morgiana**, half-sister to **MERRY DARA - KATONG OCEAN** (Mal.), **Decade, Grey Gossip, Pride of Malta**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Royal Nell** (Royal Echo). **11 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, QTC Foundation Novice H., Ivanhoe H., BATC Magnum S., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**. Producer.





Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 156 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row JK

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor ..... Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess ..... Southern Appeal
Dam	Don't Say Halo	Halo ..... Hail to Reason
<b>TYCOON CUT</b>		Never Babble ..... Advocator
2002	Heartshape	Mr Henrysee ..... Mr. Prospector
		Tibula ..... Chem

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TYCOON CUT, by Don't Say Halo. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$124,995, WATC Mourilko H., Major Show H., Swan Districts FC Steel Blue H., Flexi Quartet H., State City H., 2d WATC Bar Dreamer H., Vornette H., Russell Square H., Money Exchange H., Budget Truck Rentals H., 3d WATC Barrosa Boy 2YO H., Mercurial Madam H., Autumn River Festival H., Arctic Bid H., West Coast Eagles H., Sarina's Son H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-  
So Cute (f. by So Secret). **2 wins** at 1100m.  
Diamond Guru (g. by Key Business). **Winner** at 1900m.  
Secret Tycoon (g. by So Secret). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Heartshape**, by Mr Henrysee. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Kilrickle H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Freightliner Trucks H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-  
Kai's Diamond. **Winner** at 1600m, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Crown Perth H., Get Westspeed Nominations in Now H., Westspeed H.-twice, 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers Bonus H.  
Argent Bijou. **4 wins** to 1200m, 3d WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H.  
Precious Emma. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.  
Under Attack. **2 wins** at 1000m.  
Danish Gem. Placed in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

TIBULA, by Chem. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROW OF WAVES**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Heartshape** (Mr Henrysee). **Winner**. See above.  
Gagnant. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$162,015, HKJC Sha Kok H., Cable & Wireless H., 3d HKJC Woodpecker H.  
Mr Tibula. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d QTC Manawapoi 2YO H.

**4th dam**

GAY WAVE, by Crest of the Wave. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6¾f, 1¼m, 2d WRC Khandallah H., 3d WRC Johnsonville H. Half-sister to **ST PIERRE**, Band Time (dam of **BEAU BANDY**), Miss Clontarf (dam of **BOMBSHELL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**ROW OF WAVES** (Long Row). **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$276,028, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, AJC Rochdale Welter H.-twice, Canterbury S., CJC Autumn Nursery H., STC Comet Welter H., Flender H., Tooheys Lite H., Coffs Harbour Cup, Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, Sir Robert Askin Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Champagne S., **L**. Sire.



**Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**

(As Agent for M & S Block)

**Lot 157** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : ~~55~~ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>TYCOON RUBY</b>		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2000	Mega Millions	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Lady Jess.....	War Hawk II

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

TYCOON RUBY, by Rubiton. **7 wins** to 1400m, WATC True Devotion H., King Canute H., 2d WATC Peggy Poet H., 3d WATC Quannah Park Thoroughbreds H., Mortgage Force the Ultimate H., Easy Dream H., Widows & Wards H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Ruby's Image (f. by Vital Equine). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Tabtouch H., Tabtouch The Home of Racing & Sport H.

**2nd dam**

MEGA MILLIONS, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VATC Lady Mogambo H. Sister to **Break the Bank**, half-sister to **Pelukis**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Mega Mak. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Quarter Round H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Miss Italy Winter Championship Heat H., Perthracing.com.au H., Bradson H.

**3rd dam**

**Lady Jess**, by War Hawk II. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Honda Prelude H., Maidenhead H., 2d VATC Fashion S., **L**, VRC Lowanna Stud H., VATC Rivette H., Boronia H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Break the Bank** (Last Tycoon). **8 wins** from 1500m to 2650m, \$198,090, VRC Birthday H., VATC Paris H., Bore Head H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC AFL Life Members H., MVRC Sunbeam 2YO H., Functions & Events H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., VATC Trump H., 3d VRC Riding for Disabled Association Cup, Pura Light Start 2000 H., Jeune H.  
**Pelukis** (Bellotto). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, VRC Sheraco H., Superior Press H., SAJC Bell's 2YO H., VATC Corps Of Com 50th Anniversary H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, MVRC Timarida H., SAJC HMAS Manoora H., VATC Glenhuntly H., MVRC North Melbourne H., 3d SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery H., Fahey's Lakes Resort H., VATC Surround H.  
Beecadd. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, BTC Accenture H., Boys Day Out Raceday H., 3d BTC DKM Group H.  
(My) Impian. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VRC Nursing 2YO H.  
Iklas. **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia.  
Snip of a Lady. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-  
Orpen All Hours. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1850m, 2d BTC Tim Douglas Place Estate Agents Cup H. Producer.  
Snip of Kintyre. **3 wins** at 1000m.

**4th dam**

LADY KATHLEEN, by Showoff II. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Sister to **SKITE**, half-sister to **IMPEDIMENT**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Lady Jess** (War Hawk II). **4 wins**. See above.  
Sister Loo. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Manawatu RC Santa Rosa H.

**Lot 158** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 4&5**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : **AB** nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>UNIVERSAL RULER</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2004	Rulings	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Rhythmic Charm.....	Sackford
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>TYPHOON FILLE</b>		Porphyryne.....	Habitat
2000	Pashaleta	Zabaleta .....	Shecky Greene
		Pashenka .....	Zvornik

**UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire of 83 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Military Reign (WATC Beaufine S., L), Rebel King, SP Fo' Shizzle, Military Ruler and of Idyllic Queen, Rebel Queen, Calabria Joe, Rule to Wyn, Master Magician, Multiverse, Snow Lord, By Decree, Sovereign Hall, Furious Dame, Helms Gate, Let Me Impress, Queen of Tease, Raczynski, etc.**

**1st dam**

TYPHOON FILLE, by Metal Storm. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **Big Opportunity**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Anisau (g. by Demerit). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Book Your Next Function H., 2d WATC Young Membership H.

Big Jack (g. by Due Sasso). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Twitter.com Perthracing H., 2d WATC Perth Racing Members H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nominations H.

**2nd dam**

PASHALETA, by Zabaleta. Unraced. Half-sister to **PASHENKA'S GEM**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Big Opportunity** (I'm in Luck). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$116,348 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Cooltipt S., 2d Singapore TC Colombo Court S., 3d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Metaleta. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Kangaroo Paw H., Qantas Freight H., In Reference H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

PASHENKA, by Zvornik. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PASHENKA'S GEM** (Haulpak). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, A Hudson Timber H., Tooheys Country Special H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Centakima** (Century). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$114,380, STC Stockland Merrylands H., Cronulla 2YO H., Dow Corning Window & Glass H., 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Aureole Welter H., STC Registered Clubs Association H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Jewel City. **Winner** at 1200m, STC Bill Ritchie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., STC Forestville H., Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

Spriggan. **9 wins** to 1300m, \$655,439 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Bald Eagle H., Baguio H., Berrigan H., Atlanta H., Adaminaby H.

Designer Show. **7 wins** to 1300m, WATC Philomel H., 3d WATC Qantas H.

Princess of Power. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Venetian Princess H., 2d WATC Landcruiser Graduation S. Grandam of-

**COME THUNDER** (Scenic). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$166,482, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**, Apirilia H., 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sycamore Sprint H., **L**, Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**-twice, 4th Newmarket Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sycamore Sprint H., **L**, CT Brand H., **L**, Gardenia H., **L**-twice.

Shenton Park. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Kutubu Magic. **7 wins** to 1200m, WATC Malaysia Airlines Welter H., Lord Sydney H., Ascot Waters H., Ascot Fields H., PKB 850 Vitamix H.



Account of BLACKWATCH STUD, Coolup, WA.

Lot 159 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Row I

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  $\text{ow}$  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Passenger	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>UNSINKABLE MOLLY</b>		Perfect Draw .....	Whiskey Road
2009	Historic Event	Bold Invader .....	Lunchtime
		Merrein .....	Medical Man

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

UNSINKABLE MOLLY, by Passenger. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS COPYCAT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HISTORIC EVENT, by Bold Invader. **4 wins** to 1300m, WATC Tech One Mobile Phones H., 3d WATC Kashmir H. Sister to Premium Gold (dam of **ELLICORSAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**MISS COPYCAT** (Lucratif). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$143,874, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, SAJC Top Cut H., WATC Wool Zone H., Concorde Lady H., Wynns Coonawarra Estate H., 2d WATC Group 1 Bar at Ascot H., Paul Murray H., 4th WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
The Sleeping Giant. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2150m, WATC Imagesource Display Systems H., 3d WATC Festival of Perth Racing H.  
Mister Mims. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d WATC Singing the Blues H.

**3rd dam**

MERREIN, by Medical Man. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bo's Trouble, Lightning Bolt**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Ostler. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, WATC Star Agreement H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Larwood's Gift H.  
Premium Gold. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Miss Muffet H., Winker H., Laverton H., 4th WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ELLICORSAM** (Fimiston). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$773,902, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ELlicAZOOM** (Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$328,324, in 2016-17, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Murlpirrmarra Wiluna H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.  
**El Doute** (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Sarah Smith H., Southland RC Kym Howley at First National 2YO S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.  
**Holy Bounty** (Don't Say Halo). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$149,785, WATC Elite Premium Beef H., Carpetmate H., 2d SAJC Coolmore Classic Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Angel Rose** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$107,107, WATC Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H., Toll H., 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**, Perth Ice Works H., MM Electrical H., Northam RC Gannons Ladies Day Cup, 3d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.



Account of **LYNWARD PARK STUD, Bullsbrook, WA.**



**Lot 160** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Row JK**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : EVH nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Blackfriars	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>URLAY NOOK</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2003	Stop in Time	Tenby .....	Caerleon
		Stop the Clock.....	Haulpak

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

URLAY NOOK, by Blackfriars. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, WATC Concrete H., Welcome Knight H. Sister to **FULL REIGN, IMPACT RATING, Black in Time**, three-quarter-sister to **EXQUISITE TIMING**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Let Me Impress (f. by Universal Ruler). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WATC Membership Pro-Rata Rates H.  
 Puskas (g. by Alfred Nobel). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

STOP IN TIME, by Tenby. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, WATC TAB Fixed Odds H., 3d WATC Ardross H. Half-sister to **EXQUISITE TIMING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**IMPACT RATING** (Blackfriars). **10 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$282,715, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Albany Cup, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Albany Cup, WATC Terry Parnham & Derrice Dillon H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.  
**FULL REIGN** (Blackfriars). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$285,300, WATC Challenge S., **L**, S O'Sullivan H., Happy 35th Birthday Reesy H., American Honey H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.  
**Black in Time** (Blackfriars). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$367,700, WATC Budget Rent a Car Sprint H., Flying Medal Sprint H., Winning Edge Presentations Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Saint James's Gate H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 4th WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-  
 Shostakovich. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., Argonaut H., 2d WATC Sunday Times H., Westspeed H., Sir Richard Moore H.  
 Laufey. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Amelia Park Lodge P.  
 Ambiente. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18.  
 Temporise. **4 wins** to 1500m, \$188,642, WATC Carlton Dry Sprint H., Tabtouch With Cash H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Westspeed Nominations H., 2d WATC Initial Plus H., Tabtouch With Cash H.

**3rd dam**

STOP THE CLOCK, by Haulpak. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Kalgoorlie Miner H., Le Var H., 2d WATC Jenark Graduation H., Assembly H., 3d WATC Rheem Hot Water H. Half-sister to **STARBALETA, Island Traveller**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**EXQUISITE TIMING** (Blackfriars). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$176,395, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Carlton Dry H., Treechange H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.  
 Bullwatch. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Carbine Sunspeed 2YO H., Cygnet 2YO H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Ngawyni S., **L**, Perth S., **L**.



**Lot 161** (50% GST)**BAY FILLY****Row NOP**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence .....	Halo
<b>VAIN KISEKI</b>		Millracer .....	Le Fabuleux
2003	Vainremer	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Outremer .....	Cure the Blues

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

VAIN KISEKI, by Fuji Kiseki. Placed. Half-sister to **CATION**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Common Approach (g. by New Approach). **5 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Vale Raymond Campbell H., Skyy Vodka H., Magicmillions.com.au H., Argonaut H.  
Ayana (f. by Musket). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

VAINREMER, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHALT NOT** (dam of **AMELIA'S DREAM**), **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**CATION** (Catrail). **7 wins** to 1400m, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Wanneroo Times Community H., Timespool Company H., HT Hutchison Farewell Tribute H., Jayco Caravan Land H., Sky Filou H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.  
Court Crusader. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Power Plus H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Perthracing.com.au P.  
Written Journey. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$116,075, BTC Tooheys Extra Dry H., MRC Master Builders Technologies H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Express Post H.  
Grand Oscar. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., Carlton Dry 2YO P., 2d WATC Metro Lintels Bulldogs FC 2YO P. Dam of-  
The Shoe. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, Pinjarra RC Programmed Property Services 2YO P., 3d WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**Outremer**, by Cure the Blues. **Winner** at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SHALT NOT** (St Covet). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., Newcastle JC Coca-Cola 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-  
**AMELIA'S DREAM** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Producer.  
**Elimbari** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.  
**Youbolt** (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., TTC Betfair H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**.  
**Wide Berth** (Broad Reach). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, STC Merryman H., Florida H., Parramatta Lancers H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Producer.  
Bravo Zulu. **3 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, AJC Claymore H., STC Lakemba H., WATC Ascot Waters Sprint H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**GRAND ZULU** (Grand Lodge). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,862,787, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2400m-in track record time, Canberra Quality Guineas, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**.  
**Field Commander** (Regal Classic). **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, WATC Fremantle Football Club H., 2d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 162 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Row RSTU

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded : 60W nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
<b>VIELLO</b>		Express a Smile.....	Success Express
2008	Stormvielle	Stormy's Son.....	Metal Storm
		Chanviel .....	Jevington

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

VIELLO, by Oratorio. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **VAMPI LASS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

STORMVIELLE, by Stormy's Son. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.), **Kenviel**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**VAMPI LASS** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$269,977, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Super Saturday H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

CHANVIEL, by Jevington. **Winner** at 2000m, 3d WATC Super Sam H. Sister to **Edited**, three-quarter-sister to **JE VEUT, Busbusa**, Another Answer (dam of **JEVANSWER**), half-sister to **Ebonyvale**, Cherie Avion (dam of **NATIVE EDITION - CONFIDENCE V** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.) (Bletchley Park). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$1,322,670, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, WATC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Kenviel** (Kenvain). **3 wins** to 1600m, \$123,275, WATC John Worsfold H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

COUNTRY EDITION, by Messmate. Placed. Half-sister to Princess Hestia (dam of **JE VEUT**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Edited** (Jevington). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Viagate H., 2d WATC Blue Ribbon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Classic Lady** (Raveneaux). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$186,647, 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SHEENASIDGREY** (Verglas). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$282,050, WATC Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**Ebonyvale** (Bletchley Park). **7 wins-1** at 2, 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**.

Cherie Avion. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Initial S. Dam of-

**NATIVE EDITION - CONFIDENCE V** (Mal.) (Serheed). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$213,476, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Bliss. Placed in Malaysia. Dam of-

**BEAUTIFUL CHOICE** (Super Istana). **13 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$527,858 in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 163** (100% GST)      **BAY FILLY**      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 17th October 2016      Branded : 1W3 nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Surtee	Memento .....	Roberto
<b>VILLETTE</b>		Lady Moulin .....	Luskin Star
2006	Guinevere	Agincourt .....	Capote
		Rasian .....	Semipalatinsk

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

VILLETTE, by Surtee. Unraced. Sister to **REFEMME, Femme, Homme**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

GUINEVERE, by Agincourt. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Sunfast H., 3d WATC Storm Queen 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**REFEMME** (Surtee). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$202,280, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Watersan 2YO H., Western Coast 2YO H., 92.9 Hot 30 2YO H., Ascot Corporate Villas H., Brisbane Lions H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Mistletoe Welter H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Detection** (Shamardal). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$452,260, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Seacorp Ship Agency H., CMI Geraldton H., Imagesource 2YO P., Smartline Lenders Day H., Two Up on Course at Ascot H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**, 4th WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

**Veuve de Vega** (Lope de Vega). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$136,000, WATC Amelia Park Lamb 2YO P., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Pink Ladies Raceday 2YO P., Lavazza H., Rehaus Polymer Solutions H.

California Dude. **4 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 4th Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Femmette. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Westspeed H.

**Femme** (Surtee). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$155,340, WATC Great Western 2YO H., Queen's 2YO P., Burswood Dome 2YO H., Sorrento H., Max Simmonds Farewell Classic H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Noname City. **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Pink Royal Flush 2YO P., Penang Turf Club H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

Morine. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAN BOOKER** (Discorsi). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$751,580, to 2016-17, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 3d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

**Acherner Star** (Gingerbread Man). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$471,400, to 2017-18, WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Young Membership 2YO P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**Atacama Sky** (Scandal Keeper). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$177,400, to 2016-17, WATC Crown Towers P., Community TAB 2YO P., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, 3d WATC Julian Sullivan Farewell H.

**Homme** (Surtee). **5 wins** to 1350m, \$171,910, WATC Now's Good H., All Legal H., Crown Lager H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Key Business H.

Garance. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, WATC Gamble Aware 2YO S.

Cherchez la Femme. **Winner** at 1100m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Producer.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 164 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Laranto	Esperanto .....	Nijinsky
<b>WAR ZONE</b>		Parsimony .....	Beau Sovereign
2002	Eastern Zone	Warring Nations .....	Seattle Slew
		Silk Shadow .....	Inceptor

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAR ZONE, by Laranto. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Money Exchange H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**- Battle Torque (g. by Passenger). **4 wins** from 1500m to 2200m to 2017-18, WATC Peacock Bros H., Ascot Racing Carnival H., Perth Racing TV H., 2d WATC Corporate Membership H., Schweppes H., Tabtouch Race Replays H., 3d WATC Fifth Leg H., Heineken H., Pat Treby H. Sky Balloon (f. by Hurricane Sky). **4 wins** at 1000m. Perfect Etiquette (f. by Passenger). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**EASTERN ZONE**, by Warring Nations. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**, Richmonds For Ice H., Angus Paterson Quality H., Miss Muffet H., Speaker's H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Australia Day S., **L**, 4th WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**, BATC Rough Habit P, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**. Sister to **National Silk**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Easterly Zone. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Asian Royale H.

**3rd dam**

SILK SHADOW, by Inceptor. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Dempster H., 4th WATC Burgess Queen Quality S., **L**. Half-sister to Sobrica (dam of **ALABAMA WHIRLY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **EASTERN ZONE** (Warring Nations). **8 wins**. See above. **National Silk** (Warring Nations). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Belinda's Star Trophy H., Ever Ready H., Parliamentarian's Cup, Zoe H., Lesaleta H., 2d WATC Canagie H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Kalasilk. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Kaysart H., Chemech H. Producer. Shady Storm. **2 wins** at 2 to 1300m, WATC Ryoko 2YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC All Stars 2YO H., Westspeed 3YO H.-3 times. Haste. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Ascot Vale Estate H. Dam of- Night Beat. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Heineken P. Recoverable. Unplaced. Dam of- **Accelarometer** (McFlirt). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$102,838, WATC Combined Metal Industries H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE** (Aus)). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Sobrica. Raced 3 times. Dam of- **ALABAMA WHIRLY** (Bold Rancher). **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**. Grandam of- **SHUKA** (Bachelor Duke). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.





Account of ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.

Lot 165 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Row FG

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : 2→A nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MASCHINO</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Tahni Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Ballroom Babe .....	Citidancer
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>WILD PARK</b>		Enigma .....	Ahonoora
2001	Wild Pak	Haulpak .....	Dignitas
		My Lisa Leigh .....	Noble Bijou

**MASCHINO (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$273,700, WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3, B&T Watson H., Perth Racing on Facebook H., Seattle Dancer H., Mary McGinnis Best Mum H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3, 3d WATC Northerly S., L, 4th Pinjarra Classic, L. Out of SW Tahni Girl (MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3). Sire of Fabergino and of the placegetters Thirsty Work, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WILD PARK, by Bletchley Park. Placed at 3. Sister to **KIM LISA**, half-sister to Wild Revue (dam of **RE ENFORCING, REIMBURSEMENT**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

- Striking Star (g. by Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2200m to 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park Pork H., Perth Racing Facebook H., 3d WATC MPA Skills H.
- Hyde Park Flyer (g. by Trade Fair). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Super Saturday H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.
- Trademark (g. by Trade Fair). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$103,800, WATC Perth Racing Ascot happens 2YO P, 2d WATC Sell Lease Property 2YO P, James Boag's Premium H., 3d WATC Ascend Sales Trophies H.
- Cool Dynamite (f. by Alfred Nobel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d WATC Wireline Services Grou H., Sterling H.

**2nd dam**

WILD PAK, by Haulpak. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, WATC Emu Bitter H., 2d WATC De Grey H., Captain Stirling H., 3d WATC Swell Time H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**KIM LISA** (Bletchley Park). **9 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$220,735, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Lady Wild H., Port Jackson H., Diamond Shower H., Turf Belle H., Tobruk H., Portinari H., Bankwest Freeb Account H., Isolated Duke H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Fire Sign. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Rhythm King H.

Wild Revue. Unraced. Dam of-

**RE ENFORCING** (Enforcer). **12 wins** from 1250m to 1800m, \$268,400, WATC December S., **L**, Year of the Dog Welter H., Beauclare H., Candy Surprise Welter H., John Barnett Postcards Welter H., Ingram Micro & Vmware H., Peter's Giant Sandwich H., December Moet & Chandon Garden Party H., Royal Scribe H., Great Western H., 2d WATC Redback Cristal Welter H., Fond Heart Welter H., Lottila Bay H.

**REIMBURSEMENT** (State City). **10 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$438,300, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Congratulations Paul Harvey H., Kalgoorlie City Football Club H., Bill Paterson H., Monty's Tribute H., Perthracing.com.au H., Ramelius Resources H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Revy Jay. **11 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$259,304, WATC Umah H., Latin Saint H., Go for 2&5 H., Carlton Mid H., Travel Light H., 2d WATC Mick Vuleta 25 Years H., Sharon Harrison 21 Years H., Go for 2&5 H., Members Lounge H., Pethracing.com.au H., Congratulations Ben Kennedy H., 3d WATC Guinness Draught H., Hurricane Sky H.

Radical Critique. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Wild Enforcer. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d WATC Power Plus H.





Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 166 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row ABC

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... Danzig Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>WIND CHIMES</b> 2010	Hurricane Sky Rippling Echo	Star Watch .....Bletchingly Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky Alquoz .....Caerleon Smashing Millie .....Mill Reef

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

WIND CHIMES, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PLAYMATE, Canardly Miss**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

RIPPLING ECHO, by Alquoz. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, WATC Greenwood H., Sahara H., Hygiene H., Western Pago H., 2d WATC Fireglow H., Perth Heat H. Half-sister to Smashed All Night (dam of **DEE I CEE**), Tina (dam of **DANIEL**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PLAYMATE** (Dr Johnson). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$267,540, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, E-Vent Roof Ventilators H., Sky Filou H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Perthracing.com.au H., Tapdog H., Nanna Tale H., Celebrity Princess H., Trish Daly H., 3d WATC Kentiara Classic, 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, La Trice Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**. Dam of-Come Play With Me. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Snow McKeown H.

Fast as the Wind. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Mumm Champagne H., 3d WATC Schweppes P., Morley Growers Market H.

**Canardly Miss** (Verglas). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$161,275, WATC Perth Glory V Sydney FC H., Debbie Kelly Birthday H., Ozbet.com.au H., 2d WATC Perth Legacy H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Titan Ford H., Sky Racing Provincial Championship Final H., 4th WATC York S., **L**.

Reverb. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

SMASHING MILLIE, by Mill Reef. **Winner** at 1¼m, Sandown Golf Club S. Half-sister to **BROKEN HEARTED**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Smiling Lake. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2700m in South Africa.

Smashed All Night. Raced twice. Dam of-

**DEE I CEE** (Istidaad). **3 wins** from 1900m to 2050m, \$248,899, to 2017-18, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC All Too Hard H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Gifts.com.au H., 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

**Designated Driver** (Danroad). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$109,516, ARC Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**.

Tina. Unraced. Dam of-

**DANIEL** (Guillotine). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$693,414, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

**Lot 167** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Row JK**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SO SECRET</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2003	Most Secret	Bletchley Park .....	Caerleon
		Ebony Pak .....	Haulpak
Dam	Key Business	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>WRANGLER JANE</b>		Business Babe .....	Bletchingly
2008	Graceton	Fimiston .....	Gold Brick
		Dynomiss .....	Jungle Boy

**SO SECRET (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 5 wins to 1200m, WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3. Sire of 101 mrs, 54 wns, inc. SW Hobart Jones (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Wacked Out, SP Keysbrook and of Three Secrets, Flying Roar, Watto's Fury, Bushfire Blonde, Couleur Bizarre, Dutch Spy, Rocket Queen, Baraki Beats, Little Gracie, Rattlehead, Secret Assault, Secret Minx, Secret Nova, King Closet, Nullaki, Secret Diva, etc.**

**1st dam**

WRANGLER JANE, by Key Business. Unraced. Sister to **KEYTON GRACE, SHOCK VALUE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Graceton**, by Fimiston. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, WATC Frequent Flyer H., Brownlow H., 2d WATC Ipoh 2YO H., Seniors Week H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, CMPS & F H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**KEYTON GRACE** (Key Business). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$383,450, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Westrac Tom Price Tipsters H., D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Winter Championship Final, 2d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic S., **L**, WATC EDP Hayes Welter H., Magic Gauntlet H., Winter Championship Heat One H., 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC York S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Dam of-Dirkbrook Diva. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2200m.

**SHOCK VALUE** (Key Business). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$480,425, WATC Birthday S., **L**-twice, Westspeed 3YO H., Amelia Park Lamb Welter H., Pink Lady Luncheon Sprint H., Bali Recovery Project H., Perth Racing TV H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**-twice, MVRC Cafetto Sprint H., Drain Man Premium H., WATC Constructive Media H., Perth Racing TV H., 3d WATC S., **L**, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, MRC Manfred Phillips H., WATC Winning Edge Trophies H., 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Key Biscuit. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$197,345, WATC Z-Line Roof Truss Systems H., Westspeed 3YO H., The Vinnies H., Country Challenge Final H., 2d WATC Placid Ark Cafe & Bar H., VB H., Husson Lightning H., 3d WATC Belinda's Star H., Perfect Answer H., Touchstone Farm Apprentices Challenge H.

Champagne Lad. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

DYNOMISS, by Jungle Boy. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Graceton** (Fimiston). **4 wins**. See above.

Publicans Horse. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

SO GRACEFUL, by English Harbour. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Halls Head H., Durable H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Filtration. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d WATC Westralian H. Dam of-Pacer. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC The Lakes H.

Method. Placed, 2d WATC Westspeed Bonus H. Dam of-City Plan. **9 wins** to 1300m.



Account of TOREBY PARK (As Agent), Oakford, WA.

Lot 168 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Barn 5&6

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>ZAHELANA</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2008	Zaheerina	Desert King.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Mrs. Kahn .....	Vain

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZAHELANA, by Lonhro. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

No Ordinary Girl (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch P.

**2nd dam**

ZAHHEERINA, by Desert King. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Paisley H., SAJC Pewsey Vale Vineyard H., Schweppes P., 2d MRC Scarlet Bisque H., SAJC Pura Lightstart H. Half-sister to **IKE'S DREAM, Miss Hurry Kahn**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Beyond Brave. **Winner** at 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Mirvac Ascot Green H., 3d BRC Homeloans Monipower H.

King Kahn. **4 wins** to 1500m.

Desert Thief. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

MRS. KAHN, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **COUNTY**, half-sister to Te Akau Bird (dam of **OPPORTUNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**IKE'S DREAM** (King of Kings). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 1600m-in track record time, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Ike's Legacy. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust. and New Caledonia, ATC TAB Ipad App H., GCTC Bartz Fabrication H.

**Miss Hurry Kahn** (Hurricane Sky). **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Settlers H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of-

Ima Kahn. **6 wins** to 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder Reunion H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Therubyroom.com.au H. Producer.

Kinsella. Unraced. Dam of-

Atlantic Fox. **2 wins** to 1600m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**4th dam**

**BEANS**, by Blazing Saddles. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **L**. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Te Akau Bird. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

**OPPORTUNITY** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 169 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row RSTU

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>RED HOT CHOICE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2006	Red Hot Mama	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Beat the Bullet .....	Bite the Bullet
Dam	Zedrich	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>ZEDLINK</b>		Rich Haul .....	Haulpak
2003	Swan Soprano	Zabaleta .....	Shecky Greene
		Bananarama .....	Best Western

**RED HOT CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Aquanita S., L, St Leger, L, Owner for a Day 2YO P Brother to SW Mama's Choice (MRC Chairman's S., L). Out of SW Red Hot Mama (VRC Ottawa S., L), a half-sister to SW Hollow Bullet (VRC Oaks, Gr.1, STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1). Sire of 14 mrs, 8 wns, inc. Chillie Storm, Geiger Gem, Rich Red, Hot Bresa, Rojo Calor, Mega Minx, Freedom by Choice, Redken, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZEDLINK, by Zedrich. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC Ravinia H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Talatina (f. by Oratorio). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

SWAN SOPRANO, by Zabaleta. Unraced. Sister to **Swan Song**, half-sister to Stormarama (dam of **VOLKOFF**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Mas Merah. **5 wins** to 1200m, WATC Power Prince H., 2d WATC Argentine Gold H., Latin Saint H., 3d WATC Diamond Shower H.

**3rd dam**

BANANARAMA, by Best Western. Unraced. Sister to Mahnala (dam of **WEST COUNTRY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Swan Song** (Zabaleta). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Camfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.  
Metarama. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Lew Mutch H., Pago Escort H., 2d WATC DG Global H., 3d WATC Miss Italy WA H.  
Swan Serenade. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Harridan 2YO H., Starlet 2YO H., 2d WATC Gest H.  
Stormarama. Unraced. Dam of-  
**VOLKOFF** (Time Thief). **9 wins** to 1100m, \$371,475, to 2016-17, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Padbury Pharmacy H., Crown Perth H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Stone Motherless H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Scenic Blast S., **L**.  
Niccolodeon. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch H.

**4th dam**

SOME PINEAPPLE, by Hawaii. Unraced. Half-sister to **True Reality**, Away From Home (dam of **HOME AT LAST, NINER'S HOME**), Necessity (dam of **SPRING BEAUTY**). Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Mahnala. Unraced. Dam of-  
**WEST COUNTRY** (Timber Country). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$199,200, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., AJC Broker's Tip H., Grafter H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

**Secret Promise**, by Warfare. **3 wins**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, Gr.1, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., L. Sister to **TRIUMPHANT**, half-sister to **MAKE IT EASY**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**True Reality** (Round Table). **4 wins**, 3d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.2**.  
Away From Home. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**HOME AT LAST** (Quadratic). **5 wins** from 6f to 1¼m, \$972,914, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Lexington S., **Gr.2**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 170** (100% GST)                      **BAY COLT**                      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 19th August 2016                      Branded : 8P8 nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		La Bamba..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
<b>ABITCRYPTIC</b>		Enigma..... Ahonoora
2008	Punchelot	Bellotto..... Mr. Prospector
		Punch..... Marauding

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ABITCRYPTIC, by Bletchley Park. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PUNCHELOT, by Bellotto. **Winner** at 1450m, 2d SAJC Prostrate Cancer Awareness P., 3d SAJC Longwood Football & Netball Club H. Half-sister to **Street Talk, Happy Knockout**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
On the Ropes. **7 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$209,637, to 2016-17, WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H., H&N Perry H., Pr Birthday Packages Now Selling H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H., Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H.  
Sleepy Striker. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., 3d WATC Budget Car & Truck Rental H.

**3rd dam**

PUNCH, by Marauding. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Street Talk** (Honour and Glory). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$127,776 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H., 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Happy Knockout** (Happy Giggle). Placed at 2, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Total Power. **Winner** at 1300m.  
Punched. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Jeteven. **10 wins** to 1200m, \$285,747, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.  
Punchline. Unraced. Dam of-  
Captain Punch. **9 wins** to 1200m, \$168,350, to 2017-18.  
Shatera. Unraced. Grandam of-  
Beau Brommell. **9 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$159,735.

**4th dam**

LITTLE LOWIE, by Biscay. Placed at 2, Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON JAMAICA**, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Escapee. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Sunday 3YO H.

**5th dam**

**Ursula Lauderdale**, by Claude. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**LOWAN STAR** (Biscay). **11 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2.  
**KINGSTON JAMAICA** (Biscay). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.  
**Salire** (Realgar). **2 wins**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**KINGSTON HERITAGE** (Vain). **7 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$204,750, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Show Day S.H., **L**.





Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)

**Lot 171** (100% GST) **BAY FILLY** **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 25th October 2016 Branded :  $\square$ 20 nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Silver Hawk	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>ADORARA (USA)</b>		Gris Vitesse.....	Amerigo
1998	Adored Slew	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Affirmatively .....	Affirmed

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ADORARA**, by Silver Hawk. **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **DANGEROUS MIDGE, Silver Traffic**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**DEVIL'S CUT** (g. by Exceed and Excel). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$241,559 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Adoranova (f. by Noverre). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$100,830, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d ATC Envirobank Recycling H., AJC Randwick Convention Centre H., Sydney City Lexus H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Namaste (f. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Dunes Port Hughes 2YO H., 3d MRC Functions at Highways H., Wood Court Inn 2YO P.

Hey Big Bender (g. by Refuse to Bend). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1900m.

Ami Amor (f. by Elusive Quality). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m in South Africa. Dam of-

Amas Amat. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m to 2016-17 in Zimbabwe.

Princess Miranda. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Word Game. **Winner** at 1250m in 2016-17 in Zimbabwe.

**2nd dam**

**Adored Slew**, by Seattle Slew. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in France and U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ADORED** (dam of **COMPASSIONATE**), **SCORPION**, Ridaa (dam of **ALWAJEEHA**), Slew Be (dam of **SKIPASLEW**), half-sister to **MAIS OUI** (dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD**, **AWESOME OF COURSE**, **MONSIEUR CAT**), **Petiteness**, Crazy for You (dam of **AFRAAH**), Forever Young (dam of **ENDYMION**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**DANGEROUS MIDGE** (Lion Heart). **6 wins** from 1¼m to 1½m, £1,109,758, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Silver Traffic** (Carson City). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, €120,704, 2d Santa Anita Thunder Road H., **L**, Santana Mile H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AFFIRMATIVELY**, by Affirmed. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSEVERED, BELONGING** (dam of **BELONG TO ME**), half-sister to **DESIREE** (dam of **ADORED**), **REMINISCING** (dam of **COMMEMORATE, PREMIERSHIP**), So Endearing (dam of **QUALIFY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

**MAIS OUI** (Lyphard). **Winner**, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD** (Carson City). **5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m**, Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**AWESOME OF COURSE** (Awesome Again). **5 wins-3 at 2-to 6f**, \$152,440, Calder Western Borders S., **L**, Heckofaralph S., **L**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)  
(As Agent for Woodbridge Thoroughbreds)**

**Lot 172** (100% GST)      **BROWN COLT**      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 1st October 2016      Branded : w13 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>ORATORIO</b> 2001	Stravinsky  Express a Smile	Nureyev ..... Northern Dancer Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom <b>Success Express</b> ..... Hold Your Peace Hold That Smile ..... Haulpak
Dam <b>AGRIBIZ</b> 2004	Key Business  Agnaran	<b>Success Express</b> ..... Hold Your Peace Business Babe ..... Bletchingly Dynamo ..... Sir Tristram Little Boldie ..... Jevington

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rns, 222 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

AGRIBIZ, by Key Business. **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Star Pet H., Perth Racing TV H., Palace Guest H., 3d WATC Juliette 2YO H., Perth Racing TV H. Half-sister to **POINT OF NO RETURN, Siada Bint**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
**Colourful Charade** (g. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO P, 3d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, WATC Evolution AV 2YO P.  
Zulfia (f. by Blackfriars). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

AGNARAN, by Dynamo. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Smith H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Bold Pro**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**POINT OF NO RETURN** (Zedrich). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.  
**Siada Bint** (So Dashing). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1600m, WATC Vixen H., 2d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Breeders' Sprint H., Dueler H., Thornlie H., Donnybrook H.

**3rd dam**

LITTLE BOLDIE, by Jevington. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m. Half-sister to **Heaps More**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Bold Pro** (Protos). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$145,640, WATC Seaview H., Sanatate H., Fruit 'n' Veg H., Pretoria H., Special Reward H., Easter Bunny H., 3d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.  
Haraani. **6 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, WATC Tangle H., Healthway H.  
Miss Cheetara. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Atlantic H., 2d WATC Linfield H.  
Production Run. Placed at 3, 2d WATC SH Parker H. Dam of-  
**Local Product** (Ron Bon). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$171,101, WATC Harbour City Liquor H., Hydroflight H., Excellay H., Vo Rogue H., Swan River H., 2d WATC ATA S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Diggers Cup H.

**4th dam**

BOLD RELATION, by Bold Bid. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Parmelia H., Seawind H., Lilyveil H., Fairway Graduation S., 2d WATC Primary 2YO H., Ocean S. Half-sister to Chentello (dam of **JUNGLE DAWN, JUNGLE MIST, JUNGLE HERO**), Miss Anchor (dam of **BIG MANCHOR - TRICKY HOONG** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Heaps More** (Protos). **3 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Bianco Lady Quality H., Sprite H., Darling Range H., 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**.  
Jevalation. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**MONEY IS MAGIC** (Magic of Money). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$188,635, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 173 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row ABC

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>ANGEL ROSE</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2009	Holy Bounty	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Premium Gold ..... Bold Invader

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

1st dam

**Angel Rose**, by Testa Rossa. **3 wins** at 1400m, \$107,107, WATC Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H., Toll H., 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**, Perth Ice Works H., MM Electrical H., Northam RC Gannons Ladies Day Cup, 3d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Vale John Wilson H., Super Saturday at Ascot H. Three-quarter-sister to **ELLICAZOOM**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

**Holy Bounty**, by Don't Say Halo. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$149,785, WATC Elite Premium Beef H., Carpetmate H., 2d SAJC Coolmore Classic Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, MVRC Ron Davis Carpets H., WATC Carlton Draught Sprint P., Legacy Laurel Clubs H., Muros 2YO H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, VRC Dover P., WATC Eco Pink Batts H., 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **ELLICORSAM** (dam of **ELLICAZOOM**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners-**

**Angel Rose** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**. See above.

God Bless Us. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d BRC Boag's Premium 2YO H., 3d BRC Woolworths Fresh Foods Kids Appeal 2YO H.

3rd dam

**PREMIUM GOLD**, by Bold Invader. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Miss Muffet H., Winker H., Laverton H., 2d WATC Donner H., Dongara H., 4th WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**. Sister to Historic Event (dam of **MISS COPYCAT**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**ELLICORSAM** (Fimiston). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$773,902, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ELLICAZOOM** (Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$328,324, in 2016-17, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Murlpirrmarra Wiluna H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**El Doute** (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Sarah Smith H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Holy Bounty** (Don't Say Halo). **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

**MERREIN**, by Medical Man. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bo's Trouble, Lightning Bolt**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Ostler. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, WATC Star Agreement H.

Historic Event. **4 wins** to 1300m, WATC Tech One Mobile Phones H. Dam of-

**MISS COPYCAT** (Lucratif). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$143,874, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 174** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : ~~6B~~ nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Encosta de Lago</b>	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		La Bamba..... Last Tycoon
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>ANNIVERSARY</b>		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2007	Conjugal	<b>Encosta de Lago</b> ..... Fairy King
		Honeymoon Suite..... Tolomeo

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ANNIVERSARY, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, AJC Queens Park 2YO H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Cuvee Louise (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CONJUGAL, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **FLAK JACKET, Boots and Spurs**, Maunakea (dam of **MAUNATRICE**), Suitely (dam of **BALLET SUITE, CASQUETS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Conjugal Rights. **7 wins** to 1050m.  
Conjugation. **Winner** at 1600m.  
Ambers Gold. **Winner** at 1350m.

**3rd dam**

HONEYMOON SUITE, by Tolomeo. Raced once. Half-sister to **MOLOKAI PRINCE, Relevance**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**FLAK JACKET** (Rubiton). **6 wins** from 1550m to 2050m, \$396,190, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, VATC Snowwhite Cleaning H., Permastall P., Yarra Glen Cup, AJC Staff H., 2d VATC Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, AJC John Oxley 2YO H., VRC Bounty Hawk H., Sunsmart Cover Up H., MVRC Grosby Slipper Quality H., STC Grundy 2YO H., VATC Victoria Gold Cup, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Carnation Welter H., 4th VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.  
**Boots and Spurs** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$118,129 in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Dato Sir Clough Thuraisingam Memorial Trophy, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, Selangor TC Dato' Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Memorial Trophy.  
Maunakea. **3 wins** at 2000m. Dam of-  
**MAUNATRICE** (Keltrice). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$264,249, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Deck the Halls H., MVRC Barker Trailers H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.  
Suitely. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**BALLET SUITE** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$186,625, BRC Princess S., **L**, ATC Colin Glover H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.  
**CASQUETS** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sportingbet 2YO P.  
**Furiosa** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m in 2016-17, Turffontein Champions Day in May H., 2d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**Merensky Reef** (Platinum Scissors). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$166,800, ATC Wests Ashfield Leagues Club H., AJC Pharaoh H., STC ME Bank H., 2d AJC Fairfield H., STC Sole Saviours H., 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sharp H., ATC Murphys Group Services H.





Account of BELLBRIDGE PARK, Myalup, WA.

Lot 175 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Barn 2&3

Foaled 3rd August 2016

Branded : CM5 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Danetime	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ARCADE ATTRACTION</b>		Allegheny River.....	Lear Fan
2003	Fine Arcade	Manacle .....	Sing Sing
		Fine End.....	Endless Honey

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 nrns, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARCADE ATTRACTION, by Danetime. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Asian Incline H. Half-sister to **BALFINE, Corporate Memory**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Magic Las Vegas (g. by Trade Fair). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m in 2016-17, WATC Fifth Leg H., 3d WATC James Boag's Premium P.

**2nd dam**

FINE ARCADE, by Manacle. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIORITY ROAD**, Vegahoney (dam of **LA VOLTA, TEREVEGA**), Fine Decision (dam of **RODIN**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BALFINE** (Zabaleta). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$116,730, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, UBS Mortgages Sprint H., Bungler H. Dam of-

**Our Spur** (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$464,450, MRC Mal Seccull H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Barton S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Forever Generous. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Yellowglen H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**Corporate Memory** (Corporate Raider). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$160,845, WATC Serheed Welter H., Qantas Viva Holidays H., February H., Aurora H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Tactarki. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, WATC Provincial Championship Series Final H., 3d WATC Miss Italy WA H., Railways FC H.

Memory Fine. **5 wins** at 1200m, 2d WATC Toyota Landcruiser H. Dam of- Steptoe. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$204,020, 4th WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Lyoveldio. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Miss Velvet. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Heed the Toll 2YO H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

FINE END, by Endless Honey. **6 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m, WATC March H., Cinderella H., Northwood H., Leeuwin Welter H., Graduation S., 2d WATC Lamond H., Whirlwind Sprint H., Officer H., Welter H., Miss Endeavour Graduation S. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**PRIORITY ROAD** (Zvornik). **5 wins-4** at 2-to 1450m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Primrose H., Junior H., Coral Sea H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Producer.

Vegahoney. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Canning Park H., Sahara H. Dam of- **LA VOLTA** (Laranto). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$427,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**MIGHTY BOSS** (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$1,239,750, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**CATCH A FIRE** (Sebring). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$248,560, to 2016-17, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Fine Decision. Unraced. Dam of-

**RODIN** (Masterpiece). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$223,668, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.





Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.

Lot 176 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Row KLM

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent ..... Danzig
		Snowtop..... Thatching
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon ..... Nijinsky
<b>BALEEN MAGIC</b>		Enigma..... Ahonoora
2004	Baleen Lass	Is it True ..... Raja Baba
		Lady Baleen..... Northerly Native

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Baleen Magic**, by Bletchley Park. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Singing the Blues 2YO H., 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Become a Perth Racing Member Today H., 3d WATC Wolf Pack 2YO H. Half-sister to **Soaring Lad**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Baleen in Me (f. by Flying Pegasus). **4 wins** at 1000m, \$181,125, WATC Swan River H., Crown Perth H., Connector Drilling Sprint H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Amelia Park Burgers H., 3d WATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Auto BMW Motorcycles H., Skyy Vodka H.

Take No Prisoners (g. by Blackfriars). Placed to 2017-18, 3d WATC Minearc Systems 2YO P., Corporate Membership P.

**2nd dam**

**BALEEN LASS**, by Is it True. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC In the Pink H., 2d WATC Tate & Christo's H., Manolive H., Ascot Waters H., Starglow H. Sister to **SKY SHYSTER**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Soaring Lad** (Flying Pegasus). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Crown Perth H., Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

**Baleen Magic** (Bletchley Park). **Winner**. See above.

Audacious. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$176,826, to 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Canoe Slalom S.

**3rd dam**

**LADY BALEEN**, by Northerly Native. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fleche d'Or (dam of **FLOYDEBOY**), half-sister to **GOLEEN, JUDYANN**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SKY SHYSTER** (Is it True). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, \$220,735, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**BALEEN**, by Balyboy. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LATER ON, VIVARAIS**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GOLEEN** (Gosh). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$190,025, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, BATC Winfreux S., 2YO H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SOUTHERN CROWN** (Chief's Crown). **12 wins** from 1200m to 3000m, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**JUDYANN** (Gosh). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$330,700, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Gay Ann. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FLOYDEBOY** (Mellifont). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$344,366, ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.



Account of BELLBRIDGE PARK, Myalup, WA.

Lot 177 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Barn 2&3

Foaled 3rd August 2016

Branded : CM5 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Danetime	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>BALTIME</b>		Allegheny River.....	Lear Fan
2003	Balfine	Zabaleta .....	Shecky Greene
		Fine Arcade .....	Manacle

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

BALTIME, by Danetime. **7 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Jungle Comedy H. Half-sister to **Our Spur**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**BALFINE**, by Zabaleta. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$116,730, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, UBS Mortgages Sprint H., Bungler H. Half-sister to **Corporate Memory**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Our Spur** (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$464,450, MRC Mal Seccull H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., MRC Counsel H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Barton S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Malachy. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Geoff Murphy 28 Years H.

Arcade Game. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Ellicorsam H. Dam of-

Korenica. **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC MM Electrical H., Perth Ice Works H.

Pinball Wizard. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, WATC Seacorp H.

Tommy Who. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, WATC Addfuel FCC Fuel Conditioner H., 3d WATC Westspeed P., Amelia Park H.

Forever Generous. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

FINE ARCADE, by Manacle. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIORITY ROAD**, Vegahoney (dam of **LA VOLTA, TEREVEGA**), Fine Decision (dam of **RODIN**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BALFINE** (Zabaleta). **7 wins**. See above.

**Corporate Memory** (Corporate Raider). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$160,845, WATC Serheed Welter H., Qantas Viva Holidays H., February H., Aurora H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

**4th dam**

FINE END, by Endless Honey. **6 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m, WATC March H., Cinderella H., Northwood H., Leeuwin Welter H., Graduation S., 2d WATC Lamond H. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**PRIORITY ROAD** (Zvornik). **5 wins-4** at 2-to 1450m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Vegahoney. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Canning Park H. Dam of-

**LA VOLTA** (Laranto). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$427,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**MIGHTY BOSS** (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$1,239,750, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**CATCH A FIRE** (Sebring). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$248,560, to 2016-17, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Fine Decision. Unraced. Dam of-

**RODIN** (Masterpiece). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$223,668, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

**Lot 178** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1&2**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BANDALERA</b>		Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure
2004	Belledere	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Dandolera ..... Kaoru Star

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BANDALERA**, by Scenic. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Racing Radio H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed P, Terrace Buffet H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**BELLEDERE**, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**-  
 Capuchin. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$266,530, Northam Cup, WATC True Lover H., Grey Metal H., Island Gossip H., Johnnie Walker H., Apprentices' Challenge H., 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.  
 Rubidere. **6 wins** to 1300m, WATC Happy Climax H., 3d WATC Bankwest Business Cash Manager H., Special Harmony H., Country Cup. Dam of-  
 Roadsinger. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC GHD H., 3d WATC Toll H.

**3rd dam**

**DANDOLERA**, by Kaoru Star. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1450m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Prize Give-Away H., 2d AJC Malaya H., STC Paraquad Association H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Big Blockade - Kowloon Way** (H.K.), half-sister to **Sujama**, Bright Girl (dam of **MY BRIGHT BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
 Dandy Stepper. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, AJC Sutton's Motors H., Equestrian Gold H., STC Free Day P, 2d AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Dibble's Dane** (Danehill). **10 wins** from 1300m to 2050m, \$233,365, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., Luskin Star H., BTC Todman H., STC Global Baguette Welter H., AJC Schweppes H., Mulgoa H., Old Boys Port H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, BTC Blackjack H.  
 Corodane. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, STC Neil Jones Consulting H.  
 Blue Era. **Winner** at 1000m, AJC Gay Vista H., 2d AJC QBE Insurance H.  
 Auspicious Day. **4 wins** to 1300m, 2d STC Thrifty Car Rental H. Dam of-  
**Inauguration** (Authorized). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**MISS OUTLAW**, by Renegade. Unraced. Half-sister to **Big Blockade - Kowloon Way** (H.K.), Jubilee Park (dam of **COMERAM PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**DANDOLERA** (Kaoru Star). **2 wins**. See above.  
**Sujama** (Planet Kingdom). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Graduation S.-twice, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, 2d WATC Glyde Welter H., 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.  
 Star Gem. **3 wins** to 1400m, AJC W Forrester H. Grandam of-  
**HAMMERBEAM** (Grand Lodge). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.  
 Bright Girl. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1900m, STC St James H., Very Merry S. Dam of-  
**MY BRIGHT BOY** (John's Hope). **5 wins** to 1100m, VATC Doveton H., **L**.

Account of **ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.**



**Lot 179** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row FG**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : 2→A nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>UNIVERSAL RULER</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2004	Rulings	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Rhythmic Charm.....	Sackford
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>BELLYDANCE</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2002	Boogie	Procol Harum.....	Western Symphony
		Play My Tune .....	Kaoru Star

**UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire of 83 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Military Reign (WATC Beaufine S., L), Rebel King, SP Fo' Shizzle, Military Ruler and of Idyllic Queen, Rebel Queen, Calabria Joe, Rule to Wyn, Master Magician, Multiverse, Snow Lord, By Decree, Sovereign Hall, Furious Dame, Helms Gate, Let Me Impress, Queen of Tease, Raczynski, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLYDANCE**, by Desert Prince. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Dorky** (dam of **QUIDNUNC**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Bergio (g. by Demerit). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$100,225, to 2016-17, WATC Hahn Superdry H., Jockey Celebration Raceday H., 2d WATC Auto Classic BMW H., Mumm Champagne H., John Miller Hall of Fame H., 3d WATC Auto Classic BMW H.

Lady Natesa (f. by Oratorio). **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

Tumbleweed Tango (f. by Balmont). **4 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17.

Golden Trigger (g. by Rogano). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WATC Silks 2YO P, Salinger 2YO H., 3d WATC Heineken 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**BOOGIE**, by Procol Harum. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H. Sister to **Requests**, half-sister to Screech (dam of **COMTESSE LA GRAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Dorky** (Grand Lodge). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$215,800, STC AOG 2YO Fillies H., Safilo Eyewear 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell H., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, QTC CE McDougall 2YO S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **QUIDNUNC** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$305,530, ATC Nivison S., **L**, AJC Purple Patch H., ATC Ascot Club H., Heckenberg H., STC Members 2YO H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**, ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.

**Segolene** (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Illawarra TC Colemans Fencing 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

Art Nouveau. **3 wins** to 1300m, \$120,922, ATC Colin Tuck Farewell H.

Boogiicious. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$156,855, MVRC Jeep H.

Six Beat. **8 wins** from 1450m to 2000m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**PLAY MY TUNE**, by Kaoru Star. Raced once. Half-sister to **ELKABAYO, EI Conquista, Rhythm is a Dancer**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Requests** (Procol Harum). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Screech. Unplaced. Dam of-

**COMTESSE LA GRAN** (Saxon). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$113,410, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 180 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Row RSTU

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : 60W nr sh; 75 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BENT LINC</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2005	Dusky Linc	Admiral Lincoln.....	Sir Tristram
		Dusky Rosa .....	Indian Conquest

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BENT LINC, by Align. Unraced. Half-sister to **Our Selection**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Benito** (g. by Due Sasso). **8 wins** at 1000m, \$391,050, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed Nominations H., Rosanna Smith Birthday Wish H., Tabtouch Sprint H., Happy Half Century Tony Hills H., Thunderbolt H., Westspeed Sprint H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Core Staff H., Stone Motherless H., 3d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, 4th WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

DUSKY LINC, by Admiral Lincoln. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Sovereign Red H. Half-sister to **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA** (dam of **OUR GIANT, ROCKET MAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Our Selection** (Dauberval). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, \$173,850, WATC Norm's Delight H., Special Test H., Tennessee Rule H., Diet Coke with Lime H., Corporate Gun H., 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**.

Voodoo Raver. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Hovea H., Dasher H., Newbury H., 3d WATC Deep Spring 2YO H., 4th WATC Ascot S., **L**.

Magic Linc. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Paul Harvey H.

**3rd dam**

DUSKY ROSA, by Indian Conquest. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, WATC All India Welter H., Yagan Welter H., Ridgway Welter H., Second Wind H. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Amaze (dam of **SOBAY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**EBONY GROSVÉ** (Grosvenor). Joint top of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$1,469,715, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

**MACROSA** (McGinty). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$166,105, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-

**ROCKET MAN** (Viscount). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. Leading Older Male on 2011 WTR (Sprint). **20 wins** at 1200m, \$5,163,384 in Singapore, HK and U.A.E, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L-4** times.

**OUR GIANT** (Giant's Causeway). **13 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$614,537 in South Africa and U.A.E, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, November H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.





Account of BELLBRIDGE PARK, Myalup, WA.

Lot 181 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** Barn 2&3

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : CM5 nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Roupala..... Vaguely Noble
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy .....Blushing Groom
<b>BETTER LIGHTEN UP</b>		Jood ..... Nijinsky
2005	Proto's Path	Protos..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Round Path.....Brahms

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BETTER LIGHTEN UP**, by Fantastic Light. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Become a Perth Racing Member Today H. Half-sister to **ALL FRIARED UP**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Memoirs of Paris (f. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**PROTO'S PATH**, by Protos. **6 wins** to 1300m, WATC Happy Wanderers H., 3d WATC Queen of the May H. Half-sister to **CHANTES PATH, Nervola Belle**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**ALL FRIARED UP** (Blackfriars). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$308,050, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Baileys Coffee H., Pink's Bio-Degradable Remote Solutions H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, WATC S., **L**, Summer Scorcher H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.  
Mr Wisby. **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d WATC Ron Green 33 Years H.

**3rd dam**

**ROUND PATH**, by Brahms. **2 wins** to 1100m, WATC Graduation S. Half-sister to **EVER READY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**CHANTES PATH** (Chanteclair). **18 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$236,090, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Singapore Tourist Board H., Budget Four Wheel Drive Welter H., Veterans Welter H., Metropolitan H., Saratoga Welter H., Carnation H., 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Farnley S., **L**.  
**Nervola Belle** (Chanteclair). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$110,150, WATC Magic Millions 2YO S., Pretoria 2YO H., First Mate H., 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ANOTHER ROUND**, by Estaminet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Extravagance** (dam of **SERENDIPITY**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
**EVER READY** (Consenting). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$212,160, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**ROHAN** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$539,225, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**Wynyard Hall** (Blackfriars). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$120,925, WATC BMW Group Sprint H., 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DARLINGTON ABBEY** (Stratum). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$413,525, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 182** (100% GST)      **BAY FILLY**      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 8th October 2016      Branded : 1W3 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>SESSIONS</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Spirit .....	Danehill
Dam	Surtee	Memento.....	Roberto
<b>BEYOND THE MIST</b>		Lady Moulin .....	Luskin Star
2007	Bibiana Mist	Swift Ho.....	Phylkin
		Bibiana Girl .....	Beau Sovereign

**SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BEYOND THE MIST**, by Surtee. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACHTUNG BABY, TRANSPARENCY, Evil Lad**, Rapid Angel (dam of **BORN WITH WINGS**), Star of the Mist (dam of **SCENIC ASSAULT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Source of Survival (g. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1600m, WATC Community Newspaper Group P, 2d WATC Del Basso Smallgoods H., Kirin Megumi H.

**2nd dam**

**BIBIANA MIST**, by Swift Ho. Raced once. Half-sister to **GETTING THERE** (dam of **RHYTHM, TRISTACHINE, WESTERN MUSIC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ACHTUNG BABY** (Sarab). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$134,340, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Gest H., Princess H., Yilgangie Gold 2YO H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Cafe Strip - Snippetiyeya** (H.K.) (Snippets). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$287,071, HKJC Lion Rock H., 2d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, HKJC Huang He H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**TRANSPARENCY** (Chanteclair). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**. Dam of- Transparent Lass. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall 2YO H., Easy Now 2YO H., 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Producer.

**Evil Lad** (Wynton Lad). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC TV Extra H., 2d WATC Mullaloo H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Zooropa. **4 wins** to 1300m, WATC Ming Dynasty H., Footmark H., Martin H.

Queens or Better. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Highden Belle H.

Star of the Mist. Unraced. Dam of-

**SCENIC ASSAULT** (Scenic). **13 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$386,041, WATC Easter S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, VRC Taj Rossi H., 2d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Rapid Angel. Unraced. Dam of-

**BORN WITH WINGS** (Chanteclair). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, 3d WATC Da Vinci 2YO H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**BIBIANA GIRL**, by Beau Sovereign. **3 wins** to 1200m. Sister to **BORN RICH, SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GETTING THERE** (Jungle Boy). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**RHYTHM** (Bakharoff). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 900m to 2000m, \$130,005, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 183 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row ABC

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BLACK QUEEN</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2010	Card Queen	Final Card .....	Elounda Bay
		Eye That Lady .....	Vite Cheval

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

1st dam

BLACK QUEEN, by Blackfriars. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Skyy Vodka H., Westspeed.com.au H., Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., Myer H., Channel 9 H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., L. Half-sister to **KARUTA QUEEN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

**CARD QUEEN**, by Final Card. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$302,550, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Stegbar H., Sunsmart Sun Protect 2YO H., BTC Jackaroo H., Might & Power H., 2d VATC TP Fenner H., Kilmore TC Victoria F&M Classic S., AJC Oneworld H., VRC Tauto H., BTC IPG Print H., 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, VRC Courtyard Surfers Paradise Resort H., Phar Lap Club H., VATC Cranbourne Auto Market Daihatsu P, MVRC Lower Plenty Hotel H., 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Half-sister to Our Teneriffe (dam of **VAIN QUEEN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**KARUTA QUEEN** (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,857,675, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO P-twice, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Dark Royalty. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$158,985, to 2017-18, WATC Peninsula Dining Room H.

Brave Prince. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H.

Amelia's Love. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17, WATC Young Membership H.

Idriess. Unraced. Dam of-

Zero Hedge. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H.

Black Diamond Girl. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d MRC Cove Hotel H.

No Luck Needed. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, \$102,285, to 2016-17.

3rd dam

EYE THAT LADY, by Vite Cheval. **4 wins** to 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL CAVALIER, DON'T CRY** (dam of **TEARS ROYAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CARD QUEEN** (Final Card). **5 wins**. See above.

Eye the Tiger. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m.

Our Teneriffe. Unraced. Dam of-

**VAIN QUEEN** (Artie Schiller). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$551,660, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, Trevor Clarke H., MVRC Dominant H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Don Caudillo. **15 wins** to 1250m, \$179,425, BRC Mittys Provincial Cup H.

Baldez. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, 3d TTC Deep Field at Newgate Farm H.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 184** (100% GST)      **BAY FILLY**      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 6th September 2016      Branded : 09A nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>PATRONIZE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Polish Blue	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BLUE NONNA</b>		Office Wife .....	Secretariat
1998	Cat's Kingdom	Polo Player.....	Beau Sovereign
		Cat Friday .....	Billum

**PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 83 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Enchanted Dream (Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, RL), Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Pirate's Fortune, Terrorize, Closing Time, Silver Speck, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLUE NONNA**, by Polish Blue. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC D'Orsogna Wild Side P., Home Liftout H., 3d WATC Jubilee Myth H., Sounds of Legends H. Half-sister to **Give Me a Chance**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Parading** (g. by Patronize). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, WATC Yellowglen H., 2d WATC James Boag's Premium H., Perth RC Membership H., Carbine Club of WA 2YO P., 3d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Tabtouch 2YO P.

Outta the Blue (g. by Blackfriars). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Ruby Blue Eyes (f. by Patronize). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Royal Vixen (f. by Foxhound). Unraced. Dam of-  
Foxy Royale. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**CAT'S KINGDOM**, by Polo Player. Unplaced. Sister to **PUTOIS**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

**Give Me a Chance** (Fimiston). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$153,549, WATC Stirling H., Budget Minibus Rental H., Emu Draft H., Burswood Theatre H., Billum H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Enjoy Healthy Living H., Fruit 'n' Veg H., Italian Festival Trophy H., Emu Bitter H., 3d WATC Mount Franklin Spring Water H., Fitzroy H., Congressman H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CAT FRIDAY**, by Billum. Placed. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**PUTOIS** (Polo Player). **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$163,225, WATC Champagne S., **L**, HC Callagher Memorial Apprentices Cup, Meliador H., Burswood Internat Room H., Club Port H., Lombardo's H., Quiara Welter H., Cambana Lad H., Holiday H., Rentokil Fumigation H., 2d WATC Port Jackson H., Braham Welter H., Auto Classic H., Swell Baby Quality H., 3d WATC Sunday Times Family Day Cup, Midland Cup.

Eden's Enigma - Eden's Garden (Mal.). **4 wins** to 1450m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Jubatus. **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d WATC May King H.

**4th dam**

**GLADILOU**, by Aquanita. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, WATC Sussex H., Tracery H., Highway H., Millbrook Welter H., Robert Laurie Welter H., Fellowship H., Plantaganet H. Half-sister to **SANFINILO**, Young Nanna (dam of **NANNA TALE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Agrado. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, WATC Hammond H., Sparkle H.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 185 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>CITY PLACE (USA)</b>		Terlingua ..... Secretariat
2000	Glitter Woman	Glitterman ..... Dewan
		Carols Folly ..... Taylor's Falls
Dam	Pricelessly	Affirmed..... Exclusive Native
<b>BORN PRICELESS</b>		La Confidence ..... Nijinsky
1998	Born Rich	Beau Sovereign ..... Sovereign Edition
		Miss Holborn ..... Holborn

**CITY PLACE (USA) (Black or Brown 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2005, Aust. 2014). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Political Force. Sire of 204 mrs, 166 wnrs, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW La Tia (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), Stallwalkin' Dude, Wall Street Wonder, City Sage, Royal Jewelry, St. Louis City, Black Tie Benny, Central City, Gato Go Win, Glitter City, SP Hodge, Capital City, Ocala Son, Aquinnah, etc.**

1st dam

**BORN PRICELESS**, by Pricelessly. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Paklani 2YO P., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC Meadowlea H., WATC Queen's 2YO P.H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **six winners-**

**Born to Excel** (g. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$180,825, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

The Diary (g. by Scandal Keeper). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch Race Replays P.

Born Princess (f. by Elusive Quality). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, AJC Eye of the Wind 2YO P., MVRC Renown Silverware H. Dam of-

One Off the Wood. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Priceless Rock (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed H.

Field of Valour (g. by Elusive Quality). **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

Classic Victor (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1300m.

Born Brilliant (g. by Bernardini). Placed.

Deemed Priceless (f. by Anabaa). Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
Maggie's a Gem. **Winner** at 1400m.

Pricey (f. by Flying Spur). Unplaced. Dam of-

**Campania** (Dubai Destination). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1900m, \$245,655, ATC Inglis 3YO Bonus H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

Price War. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$109,695, 3d Scone RC Country Cup.

Perpetual Motion. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2150m to 2017-18.

Music Miss. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

**BORN RICH**, by Beau Sovereign. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P., L, Gimcrack S., L, 2d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). **2 wins**. See above.

Rich Haul. **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-

**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Iman. Unraced. Dam of-

**IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$346,102, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.





Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 186 (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT**

Row JK

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Kenvain	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>BUSTERS ICON</b>		Dancelot.....	Vain
2003	Lady Icon	O'Connor.....	Star of Heaven
		Todtona.....	Todvega

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BUSTERS ICON**, by Kenvain. **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC Petite Amour H., Ossie Pak H., 2d WATC Become a Racing Member H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Dark Beau H., Countlike H. Half-sister to **BEYOND DISPUTE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sultan Pippa (g. by Bearcat). **3 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**Lady Icon**, by O'Connor. **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Nanna Tale Quality S., Starjo H., Leilani H., 3d WATC New 7 Series H., Wellington H., 4th WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, NJ Way Quality S., **L**. Half-sister to **JUST TOD, LADY GO BELLO, MY TIME**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BEYOND DISPUTE** (Dolphin Street). **16 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$462,600, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, All Stars S., **L**, EDP Hayes Welter H., Profile Lad Welter H., Forrest Place Welter H., Neverfail Springs H., Margaret Gee 34 Years H., Flexi Staff H., 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, December S., **L**, 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Farnley S., **L**.

Ruling Icon. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, WATC Goldfields Gold Oldies H., Railways FC H.

Lady Iconic. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Julie Adorno Memorial H. Dam of-

Buhn Lert. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$128,622, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Ron del Basso 80th Birthday H., Crown Perth H.

Ominous Warning. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$104,595, to 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium H., Stafford Bros at Perth Cup H.

Renown Lady. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Perth Racing Membership H., 3d WATC Super Saturday on Nov 21 H.

Life Story. Unraced. Dam of-

Surfcat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H.

Key to Life. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**TODTONA**, by Todvega. **2 wins** at 1500m, 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**JUST TOD** (Old Spice). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$116,355, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Veterinary Panel Welter H., Ragtime H., Murray H., Premiership H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

**MY TIME** (Danetime). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$402,599, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Julie Adorno Memorial H., HKJC Man Cheung H., Man Yiu H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, HKJC Cedar H., Lantau Island H.

**LADY GO BELLO** (Bellotto). **5 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$157,290, WATC Starstruck Premium Classic H., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Wild Side P., Roisin Dubh H., Questilla H., 2d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**.

**Lady Icon** (O'Connor). **3 wins**. See above.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 187 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row ABC

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... <b>Danzig</b> Snowtop ..... Thatching <b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
Dam <b>CAITIE'S OWN</b> 2001	Belong to Me Caitie-Eb	Belonging.....Exclusive Native Dalmacia..... Sir Tristram Caitie's Kingdom ..... Planet Kingdom

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippet, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

1st dam

**Caitie's Own**, by Belong to Me. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Flying Colours Restaurant H., Protonella H., 2d WATC Perth Racing H., Westwools Quality Street H., Railways Football Club H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, L, Panorama H. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Affirmative Action (g. by Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

CAITIE-EB, by Dalmacia. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$109,040, VRC Empire Rose H., Runner Floats from Geelong H., VATC Malakoff H., Old Year H., Foster's Special H., Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Kevin Sheedy H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, CATE'S MILL, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Caitie's Own** (Belong to Me). **3 wins**. See above.

Al Berg. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, STC West Harbour Rugby Union Club H.

3rd dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PRINCE SALIERI** (Salieri). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$1,330,560, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CATE'S MILL** (Water Mill). **3 wins** from 2050m to 3200m, \$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., L, 3d VRC Dimattina H. Grandam of-

**SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). **7 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Danska Mill. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1650m in NZ. Dam of-

**PEPPER MILL** (Patapan). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., L, 2d Timaru Cup, L, 4th CJC Easter Cup, L.

**ROSEBERY** (Scenic). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$195,625, Perak TC Coronation Cup, L, VRC Long Tan H., Streets Ice Cream H., Roy Higgins H., Singapore TC Leoda S., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L.

**MARSKING** (Marscay). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, L.

**English Mustard** (Keen). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2250m, SAJC Rubiton H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, L, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lamora. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

**MR CELEBRITY** (Peintre Celebre). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Honda Accord P., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Burlington House. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLAZONRY** (Spectrum). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$143,385, TTC Vamos S., L, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, L. Producer.

Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**



**Lot 188** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 3rd August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>CANNY PRINCESS (NZ)</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2001	Kailey Princess	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Hula Gold.....	Rheingold

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mns, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Canny Princess**, by Canny Lad. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, \$124,910, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., STC Mix 106.5 H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, March Hare H., Emirates 2YO H., 3d AJC Savannah Success H., Wiley Park H., STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Clubs NSW H. Half-sister to **Prosperous Bid**, Sea Island (dam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

C'Est Lorraine (f. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration 2YO P., 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Montrose Access Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola 2YO H.

You're Beautiful (f. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, MRC But Beautiful H., 2d MVRC Valleyevents P., 3d MVRC Junior Jocks P. Dam of- Mr Casson. **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17, 2d Scone RC Cressfield H.

**2nd dam**

KAILEY PRINCESS, by Danehill. **3 wins** to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P., 2d VRC Cornwall H., VATC How Now H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of **MARDI'S MAGIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Prosperous Bid** (Carnegie). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Australian Bananas H., Angel's Image H., SAJC SA Breeders' H., 2d MVRC Frank Stivala H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

**Canny Princess** (Canny Lad). **2 wins**. See above.

Sleeping Beauty. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Swiss Belsuites H.

Sea Island. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

**HERCULIAN PRINCE** (Yamanin Vital). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$604,414, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d ATC Randwick City H., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE**, **MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **6 winners**, inc-

**SIR MIDAS** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC PH Osborne H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-

**MARDI'S MAGIC** (Kenny's Best Pal). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

**RACING TO WIN** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia. **13 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.



Account of TOREBY PARK, Oakford, WA.

Lot 189 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** Barn 5&6

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded :  $\Xi$ VI nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
<b>CATRENZA (NZ)</b>		New Way.....	Klairon
2005	Catherine Reef	Alvaro .....	Rockefella
		April Melody.....	Indian Order

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrns, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

CATRENZA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROS REEF, KNIGHT ACADEMY, Kathros**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
Nashville Cat (f. by Hard Spun). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, WATC Schweppes P., Perthracing.com.au P.  
No Place to Hide (f. by New Approach). **Winner** at 2000m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Iron Jack H., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Amelia Park Beef P.  
Nanci Gee (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed H., Happy Birthday Erica d'Andrea H., Tabtouch H.

**2nd dam**

CATHERINE REEF, by Alvaro. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LONG RANGE**. Dam of 15 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**ROS REEF** (Muros). **5 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, \$229,140, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, ATA S., **L**, Singapore Tourist Board H., AH Jordan Quality S., Vista Blinds H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC Imperial S., **L**.  
**KNIGHT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$167,675, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Cruisers Yachts Australia H., Wabasso H., Pago's King H., Laurie Holyoak H., Nova H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Five Veg H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**.  
**Kathros** (Muros). **Winner** at 2100m, 2d WATC Queen Inca H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, TV Extra H., Topaz H., 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.  
Knight School. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, WATC Migram Micro & HP H., Bundaberg Rum Distillers No 3 H., 2d WATC Lisbon H.  
Catherine Rose. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-  
**TICK TICK BLOOM** (Viscount). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$496,590, to 2016-17, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.  
Sirens' Melody. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Antico Mio** (Old Spice). **5 wins** at 1650m, 2200m, \$111,025, WATC Edward Broad H., Myer H., Bumbelina H., 2d WATC St Leger, **L**.  
Cathedral Rock. Unraced. Dam of-  
Scotland Street. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, WATC PR Membership Packages H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Playeronline.com.au H.  
Fox Reef. Unraced. Dam of-  
Catchphrase. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$107,405, WATC Terrace Buffet H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Perth Racing Members H.

**3rd dam**

APRIL MELODY, by Indian Order. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**LONG RANGE** (Star Wolf). Third top colt on The 1981-82 NZ 2YO Free H. **24 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 3200m, \$140,392, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.





Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**



**Lot 190** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 1&2**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Catbird	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>CATS GALORE</b>		Fitting ..... Marscay
2004	Logogal	Vain ..... Wilkes
		Star Life..... Star Appeal

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 253 rnrns, 139 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Top of the Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CATS GALORE**, by Catbird. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **ELLEDALE, MIGHTY MACARNO**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race- Puss in Lead Boots - Modigmaster (Mac.) (g. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1350m in Macau. Auric Gold (g. by Star Witness). Placed at 3 in 2016-17. Strat's Lore (g. by Strategic). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

**LOGOGAL**, by Vain. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$135,660, AJC Heart of St Vincents Project H., Ballantines Scotch Whiskey H., Reveille H., STC Aintree Series H., Castrol Oil Specialist H., AJC Peter Lawson H., Cecal H., 3d STC Hamilton Island H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **ELLEDALE** (Marscay). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Summer Series H., Karri H., 2d WATC Rose of Summer Series Final H., Kalgoorlie H., Mural H., 3d WATC Island Morn H., 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- Touch Win - Dining World (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$203,357, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. **MIGHTY MACARNO** (Marscay). **10 wins** from 1150m to 3000m, \$139,540, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Parvo H., Blue & White H., RAA Bay H., STC NSW Racing Industry H., 2d SAJC Go Racing Syndicate P., STC Laurel 2YO H., 3d SAJC Northern Tavern H., Bramalco H. Logo Lad. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1850m, 2d AJC Adam Lindsay Gordon H. Dazzerdame. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of- Street Savvy. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$114,410, to 2016-17, ATC Royal Randwick H., 3d BRC Led Superscreens H., MRC BMW H. Villiers. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, 2d AJC Heckenberg H.

**3rd dam**

**STAR LIFE**, by Star Appeal. **Winner** at 9¼f in GB. Half-sister to **AREOLA** (dam of **CHALON, EXECUTIVE PERK, ELEGANCE IN DESIGN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:- Vain Carly. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of- **(The) City Kid** (Citidancer). **3 wins** to 1200m, \$206,461, VATC IGA Tablerite H., Singapore TC Republic of Peru Cup, VATC NQAS North Queensland P., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, VATC Vain S., **L**. **Natural Mover** (Varick). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, \$595,598, BTC QBBS 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., BTC QM Homes H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**. Glitz. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$172,050, QTC Kanandah Pinot Chardonnay H., 1956 Reunion H., Ipswich TC QBBS H. Dam of- **Stringent** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.





Account of ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.

Lot 191 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row FG

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : 2→A nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Mull of Kintyre	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CELT CODE</b>		Retrospective.....	Easy Goer
2003	Sercidium	Serheed.....	Nijinsky
		Honey Petique .....	Inceptor

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Celt Code**, by Mull of Kintyre. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1900m, 2d WATC The Sun H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PLAYCIDIUM MINT**, **Brave Malala**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Remember Billy (g. by Discorsi). **2 wins** at 1600m to 2017-18.

In Full Bloom (f. by Trade Fair). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

SERCIDIUM, by Serheed. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Sisalation 2YO H. Sister to **BEAU HEED**, half-sister to **November Dreaming**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**PLAYCIDIUM MINT** (Foreplay). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$104,900, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Air & Water Residential H.

**Celt Code** (Mull of Kintyre). **2 wins**. See above.

**Brave Malala** (Oratorio). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$210,227, to 2017 in Malaysia, Perak TC Victory S., 3d Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Opera Seria. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC B&T Watson Memorial H., PR Festival Club H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Hi Cat. **2 wins** at 1300m in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

HONEY PETIQUE, by Inceptor. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Beau Honey**, half-sister to **COUNTRY BLAZER**, **SOUTH OF FRANCE III**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BEAU HEED** (Serheed). **15 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$518,350, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Imperial S., **L**.

**November Dreaming** (Scenic). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, \$191,320, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

HONEY WINGS, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Handran Smith H. Sister to **COAL PAK**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**COUNTRY BLAZER** (Lomond Bay). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$224,243, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, York H., **L**.

**SOUTH OF FRANCE III** (Pago Pago). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**Beau Honey** (Inceptor). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Armstrong Jones H., Black Rod H., Graduation S., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

**Lot 192** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Row NOP**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : 8YS nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
<b>CHIC APPAREL (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2008	Petite Woman	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Country Rose.....Centaine

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 nrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Caper, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHIC APPAREL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PETITE WOMAN, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to Wellington Rose (dam of **MISSION WELL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Lonely Boy. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, 2d ARC DA Peake P.

**3rd dam**

**COUNTRY ROSE**, by Centaine. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$169,977, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mad Butcher H., WRC Fosters 3YO H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Orlando's Bride. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy.  
Alpha Centauri. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$259,150, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 3d Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club S.  
Morpheus. **11 wins** from 1600m to 4000m in NZ.  
Wellington Rose. Raced once. Dam of-  
**MISSION WELL** (Elusive City). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$107,081 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Bolshoi Star**, by Three Legs. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**UGACHAKA** (Danasinga). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**Blue Swede** (O'Reilly). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$516,370, to 2017, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.  
**COUNTRY ROSE** (Centaine). **8 wins**. See above.  
Saucy. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-  
**Miss Tenpins** (Pins). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$211,625, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Red Lea Chickens H., 2d ATC Bacardi Untameable H., Cellarbrations H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.  
**She Knows** (Pins). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17, WRC Sofia Rosa Cup, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.



Account of ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.

Lot 193 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row FG

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : 2→A nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>CLASSICAL SNOW</b>		Enigma.....	Ahonoora
2007	Home Alabama	Lomond Bay .....	Zephyr Bay
		Dark Lyric.....	Haulpak

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLASSICAL SNOW, by Bletchley Park. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi P. Half-sister to **Our Ol' Fella**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- A Fair Lady (f. by Trade Fair). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch P., 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au P., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P.

**2nd dam**

HOME ALABAMA, by Lomond Bay. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Our Ol' Fella** (Halo Homewrecker). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$480,210, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, V&V Walsh Trophy H., Winter Championship Final H., Waterfordstud.com.au H., WA TAB Agents Association H., 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, York S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, York S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**. Drivin' Me Wild. **Winner** at 2200m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

DARK LYRIC, by Haulpak. Unraced. Sister to **ROADSONG** (dam of **ROAD TO SUCCESS, CONDOTTI**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Lyrical Miss. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Starlet 2YO H. Producer. Black Words - Northern Dragon (Mal.). **4 wins** to 1300m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d WATC Yearling Buyers H., Armed Forces H.

**4th dam**

**Beau Lyric**, by Beau Sovereign. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Half-sister to Bicole (dam of **ROCKEY ROAD**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ROADSONG** (Haulpak). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1100m, \$158,055, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Piaget S., **L**. Dam of- **ROAD TO SUCCESS** (Dolphin Street). Joint second top colt on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$752,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

**CONDOTTI** (Bluebird). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$229,495, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Danajiva. **5 wins** to 1450m, \$110,517, BTC Treasury Casino Welter H., VATC Frank Doolan H., BTC Hotel LA H.

Walk to the Moon. **6 wins** to 1400m, WATC Dryden H. Dam of-

**Success Park** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 1200m, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

**Avonmore Terrace** (Blackfriars). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1700m, WATC Ellendale H., Golden Helmet H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn H.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 194 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row ABC

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... <b>Danzig</b> Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>CLASSIROSSA</b> 2010	Testa Rossa Irish Truce	Perugino..... <b>Danzig</b> Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper Brief Truce..... Irish River Pride of Tahnee ..... Best Western

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLASSIROSSA, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **Irish Constabulary**, Derrydane (dam of **PASSING SHOT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. **4 wins** to 1200m, QTC Royal Patee H., BTC Imposing H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL, SHOGUN LODGE, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Irish Constabulary** (Flying Spur). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$364,700, to 2016-17, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, BRC Yalumba P, Gallopers Sports Club H., A Grade Air Conditioning H., Spicers Balfour Hotel H., SCTC Yalumba H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**.

Chipp'n Away. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$110,587, BRC The Doctor H.

Tadgh. **6 wins** from 1600m to 3400m, \$163,449, AJC Barden Ridge H.

Derrydane. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**PASSING SHOT** (Swiss Ace). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$293,452, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Gazley Cup, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

**Rising Shot** (Red Giant). **3 wins** at 1400m in 2016-17, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Joesready** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **13 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$4,651,789, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Tahnee. **Winner** at 1200m. Grandam of-

**WORTHY CAUSE** (Choisir). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$484,650, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.



Account of **NAMERIK THOROUGHBREDS, Serpentine, WA.**



**Lot 195** (100% GST)

**GREY FILLY**

**Barn 4&5**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : **AB** nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Verglas	Highest Honor .....	Kenmare
<b>COMME CI</b>		Rahaam .....	Secreto
2005	Residual	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Very Becoming .....	Lorenzaccio

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

COMME CI, by Verglas. **5 wins** to 1200m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Straight No Ice H., Perthracing.com.au H. Sister to **Versarc**, half-sister to **Subsequential** (dam of **MOVING MONEY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Barry's Rabbit (g. by Blackfriars). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1900m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Yellowglen H., 3d WATC Seacorp H., Tabtouch Race Replays H.

**2nd dam**

RESIDUAL, by Zeditave. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, QTC Continual H., 2d BATC Punter Podium H., QTC Scomeld H., 3d BATC Sunday Magazine H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZEDAMOSS, ANDRA**, half-sister to **Rusty Storm**, Zoa (dam of **STRATAZOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Subsequential** (Second Empire). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, SAJC Shop at Westfield H., Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MOVING MONEY** (Artie Schiller). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, \$171,000, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, SAJC Family Day Monday H. Carnival Class. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Medallion Homes H.  
**Versarc** (Verglas). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$170,850, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Turn Into Cash. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WATC Master Park H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

VERY BECOMING, by Lorenzaccio. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d STC Ripa H. Half-sister to **PICCATA, Dame Fashion, Rockall, Bold Personality**, Shingle Moss (dam of **ZEDAMOSS, ANDRA, SUPER MOLLY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Rusty Storm** (Mukaddamah). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, BTC Power's Gold H., Inghams H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Zoa. **8 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, STC Royal Standard Mares H., Die Harder H., 2d AJC Mobil Kirrawee H.-twice, 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-  
**STRATAZOA** (Strategic). **14 wins** to 1300m, \$332,068, WATC RS Crawford H., **L**, Sunblock Blinds H., Corporate James H.

**4th dam**

**MISS PERSONALITY**, by Vibrant. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Sister to **SPEAR**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**PICCATA** (Zephyr Zip). **17 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$220,300, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Gay Vista H., Holdfast Flying H., 2d STC Winter H., **L**. Shingle Moss. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**ZEDAMOSS** (Zeditave). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$153,113, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 196 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>COMPARISON</b>		Yarn .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2006	Fortune Streak	Pricelessly .....	Affirmed
		Chant Again .....	Chanteclair

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

COMPARISON, by Tale of the Cat. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Enjoy Healthy Eating H., Westspeed 2YO P., Perth Racing Members H., 2d WATC Perth Racing Members H., 3d WATC Italian Festival 2011 H., Fillies & Mares Winter Championship Heat H., Westspeed 3YO H. Half-sister to **BRAVA FORTUNE**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-Comparative (g. by War Chant). Placed to 2017-18, 2d WATC Get the Tabtouch P. Confirmation (f. by Musket). Placed at 3, 2d WATC Perth Cup January H., 3d WATC Sell Lease Property P., Tabtouch P.

**2nd dam**

**FORTUNE STREAK**, by Pricelessly. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$118,600, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, D'Orsogna Wild Side P., La Trice Classic S., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, HMAS Perth H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Natasha Trophy, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, All Stars S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BRAVA FORTUNE** (Falbrav). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$533,352, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Classic, Westspeed 2YO P., Pink Metalskin 2YO P., Saint James's Gate H., Budget 4WD Rentals H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 4th WATC La Trice Classic, **L**.

Rodeo Drive. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$100,600, WATC Perth Racing Member H., Mash'd n Kutcher H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., EBM Insurance H., Perth Racing Young Membership H.

**3rd dam**

**Chant Again**, by Chanteclair. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Keith Gollan H. Three-quarter-sister to **Salutis, Shah Pak**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FORTUNE STREAK** (Pricelessly). **4 wins**. See above.  
Rare Rancher. **2 wins** at 1200m.

**4th dam**

**SHAH-ANNE**, by Speak Low. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Arlington H., Hocking Graduation S., 2d WATC Sheraton Perth S.H., **L**, 3d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Chant Again** (Chanteclair). **Winner**. See above.

**Shah Pak** (Haulpak). **18 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, WATC Emu Club Lager H., Computer Consultancy H., Saturate H., November H., 3d VATIC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

**Salutis** (Haulpak). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Allied Insurance Brokers H., Commonwealth H., H.S. Darlot H., Trawest H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 197** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky .....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>CONVICTIONS</b>		Playmate..... Buckpasser
2001	Arrest	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Shackle ..... Luskin Star

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CONVICTIONS**, by Woodman. Raced once. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

- Authentic Style** (g. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Ascot Shamrockin Deck Party H.
- Testimonianza (g. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1200m.
- Zoffviction (g. by Zoffany). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.
- Shadow of a Girl (f. by Dane Shadow). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**Arrest**, by Marauding. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to

- Confer**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
- Miss Campbell. **3 wins** to 1250m, STC Canterbury BMW & Bebe Fashion H., Theraces.com.au H., Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. Producer.
- Under Arrest - Oscar Wonder (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1200m, STC Theraces.com.au H.
- Capture the King. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., Cleanevent H., 3d SAJC Barastoc H., Flight Centre H.
- Clouseau. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m, 3d AJC Kookaburra H., STC Li's Freeway H.
- Powderbox. Placed at 3. Dam of-
- Lord Monty** (Strategic). **6 wins** at 1200m, \$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SHACKLE**, by Luskin Star. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

- Confer** (Danehill). Placed, \$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
- Nite Rocker** (More Than Ready). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$187,500, to 2016-17, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
- Draft. **Winner** at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-
- Tremezzo** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 2000m-in track record time, Tullia H., Lady Medallist H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Dam of-
- TESTAMEZZO** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC WA Breeders' Classic, **L**.
- Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-
- In a Tangle** (Bradbury's Luck). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.



Account of DE GREY PARK, Capel, WA.

Lot 198 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Row Y

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : VIO nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
<b>CORN FLAKES</b>		Express a Smile.....	Success Express
2010	Corn Fields	Bletchley Park .....	Caerleon
		Corn Maizcay.....	Maizcay

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrns, 237 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

CORN FLAKES, by Oratorio. Placed. Half-sister to **The Corporation**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CORN FIELDS, by Bletchley Park. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **SWEET CORN** (dam of **BABY CORN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**The Corporation** (Helenus). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$427,450, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Festival of Perth Racing H., Playeronline.com.au H., Vivid Group H., Twitter.com/rwwa\_thor H., Frank Farrelly H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Campo di Grano. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Todtona H., Tsunami H., 2d WATC Royal Request H., John Webster's 100th Birthday H., 3d WATC Fifth Leg H., Mines Rovers Football Club H., Argonaut Capital Stockbrokers H.

**3rd dam**

**CORN MAIZCAY**, by Maizcay. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Perth S., **L**, Seltrice 2YO H., Telephone 2YO H., 3d WATC City of Opportunity Quality 2YO S.H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SWEET CORN** (Scenic). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$347,850, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Reveille H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

**BABY CORN** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, \$164,425, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

**Cornrow** (Duporth). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$402,510, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Shoepeg. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1900m, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Bentley Man. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, STC Pages Hire 2YO P.

Endless Maize. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m. Dam of-

**Endless Days** (Dane Shadow). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, \$114,300, to 2017-18, BRC Bank of Queensland Wynnum H., Racezone 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**.

Endless Shadow. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$278,395, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., BRC Corporate Membership P., Poolwerx H.

Endless Puzzle. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$113,650, to 2016-17, BRC Become a BRC Member H., South East Country Racing Association P., 2d BRC Goa Get Noticed P., SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial H.

Endless Don. **Winner** at 2200m in 2016-17, BRC Fiction Bar & Restaurant H., 2d SCTC XXXX H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H.

**Lot 199** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Row N**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Danzig</b>	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Honours List	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>CRUISEY LADY</b>		Gold Script.....Script Ohio
2003	Midnight Cruise	Fearless Pride.....Without Fear
		Yachting Fun.....Bemboka Yacht

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnr, 456 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Cruisey Lady**, by Honours List. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$124,160, AJC Casula H., 2d STC Civic S., **L**, TAB.Mobi H., 3d AJC Yagoona H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race-

Last Witness (g. by Star Witness). **5 wins** to 1350m, \$244,505, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Winx is Coming H., Primo H., 3d ATC Jockey Celebration Day H., New Caledonia Travel H., 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.  
Colour Witness (f. by Star Witness). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d WATC Seacorp P. Ride Sally Ride (f. by Astronomer Royal). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT CRUISE**, by Fearless Pride. **10 wins** to 1400m, TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Thomas Lyons S., **L**, Purity Carbine Club S., Bow Mistress S., HW Gregg H., Federal Casino Club H., TTC Big Bertha H., 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, MVRC NEC-BVS H., 3d VATC Heath Function Centre H. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**-

**Cruisey Lady** (Honours List). **6 wins**. See above.

Wags Pride. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Mick Bladen Memorial H., 2d AJC Quasar Constructions Welter H.

Bolt 'n' Beauty. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Orchid H.

Smart Flyer. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$286,806 in Macau.

**3rd dam**

YACHTING FUN, by Bemboka Yacht. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT CRUISE** (Fearless Pride). **10 wins**. See above.

Richmond Burner. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Ricky Ponting H. Dam of-  
Burnt Back. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TRC Collex Pty Ltd H.

Western Burner. **2 wins** at 1400m, TRC Brian Lomasney H.

Pleasure Cruise. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1150m, TRC Penny McWhirter H. Dam of-  
**Zarouk** (Last Tycoon). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$238,430, AJC Autism Association of NSW H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., Tooheys New Welter H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, STC Escape to the Races Welter H., National Foods H., AJC San Miguel H., City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H., NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Men of League H., Vodka Cruiser H., Show 2YO H., Members Equity H., 3d STC De Bortoli Gulf Station Welter H.

Walch's Lane. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC Kelly's Steps 2YO P. Dam of-  
**Siamun** (Desert King). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$124,170, MRC Gaine Carrington H., Highland H., VRC Noble Comment H., 2d MRC Gothic H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., MRC Grey Boots H.

Quiet Fun. Unraced. Dam of-

Gamer Royale. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., 3d Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H.

Indigo Sun. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2050m, 2d SAJC Nespresso H.





Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 200 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Row JK

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SO SECRET</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2003	Most Secret	Bletchley Park .....	Caerleon
		Ebony Pak.....	Haulpak
Dam	Key Business	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>DANCE TO HEAVEN</b>		Business Babe .....	Bletchingly
2000	Heavenly Moon	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senior
		Half Moon Street .....	Godswalk

**SO SECRET (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 5 wins to 1200m, WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3. Sire of 101 rnrns, 54 wnrns, inc. SW Hobart Jones (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Wacked Out, SP Keysbrook and of Three Secrets, Flying Roar, Watto's Fury, Bushfire Blonde, Couleur Bizarre, Dutch Spy, Rocket Queen, Baraki Beats, Little Gracie, Rattlehead, Secret Assault, Secret Minx, Secret Nova, King Closet, Nullaki, Secret Diva, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANCE TO HEAVEN, by Key Business. **10 wins** to 1300m, \$135,993, WATC Passages Resource Centre H., Blue Rose H., 2d WATC Turf Belle H., Johnnie Walker & Dry H., 3d WATC Ever Ready H., Petite Amour H., Amelia Park Wines H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Luck Success** (g. by Viscount). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$211,211, to 2017 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Classic Blitz (f. by Natural Blitz). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Trinity College Auxiliary H.

Shimmy and Shake (f. by So Secret). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

Military Madness (g. by Bearcat). **Winner** at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

HEAVENLY MOON, by Al Hareb. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Dance to Heaven. **10 wins**. See above.

Baywood. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, WATC DVG Morley City H., 2d WATC Bankwest Business Extra Visa H.

Heavenly Business. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$115,514, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Magic Millions Westspeed H., Watersan H., 2d WATC Belele H., Sky Channel Country Challenge, Exit Lane H., 3d WATC Eat More Veg H., 4th Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

Heavenly Dance. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Widows & Wards 2YO P., 3d WATC Treechange H.

Keys to Heaven. **8 wins** to 1300m. Dam of- Bring it On. **7 wins** to 1200m in Malaysia.

Dance With Angels. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Danish Light. Raced 3 times. Dam of- Lovestruck Babe. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

**3rd dam**

HALF MOON STREET, by Godswalk. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **His Lordship**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Fame and Fortune. **3 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Western Spice. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m.

Rusty Moon. **Winner** at 1850m.

**4th dam**

**GAMBOLA**, by Exbury. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, Gr.3, Newbury Sandford Priory S., L, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Red Quill**, Flights Fancy (dam of **HOSTESS, FULL FLIGHT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**His Lordship** (Sir Gaylord). **7 wins**-1 at 2-in GB and Norway, Norwegian Derby, 3d Orevoll Oslo Cup, L, Norwegian St Leger. Sire.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 201 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Danehill Express	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>DARE EXPRESS</b>		Savana City.....New Regent
2010	Brodrae	Barathea.....Sadler's Wells
		Whimper.....Imperial Prince

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnr, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

DARE EXPRESS, by Danehill Express. Unraced. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

BRODRAE, by Barathea. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to **PIPIWAR, Marcede**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Ora Dare. **8 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, \$440,565, WATC Carbine Apprentices' Cup, Itmsoil H., Merrywell H., Westspeed Stayers Bonus H., LD Total H., Glenys Godfrey H., Geraldton Cup.  
War Council. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, STC Furniture One Co-Op Show H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.  
Kinjara. **Winner** at 1250m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

WHIMPER, by Imperial Prince. **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Murrumbidgee H., Dunfermline H., Appin H., STC Paraquad Association H. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, All Downwind (dam of **PRINCESS MARENGO**), Musical Lover (dam of **DANCE BEAT**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**PIPIWAR** (Marscay). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$180,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Bayley Payten H., STC Elizabeth Farm H., 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Marcede** (Marscay). **4 wins** to 1250m, AJC Rajah H., STC Always Welcome H., 3d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Sire.  
Kenneth. **9 wins** to 1450m, STC Guildford H.  
Just Beat it - King Confident (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$320,768, AJC Grand Fils H., HKJC Denver H., Dallas H.  
Kapalua Beach. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, STC Flotilla H. Dam of-  
**Written by Xaar** (Xaar). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BTC XXXX Gold H., STC SGE Credit Union H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Carved in Stone** (Rock of Gibraltar). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$147,300, ATC Ascot Club H., 3d STC Todman S., **Gr.2**.  
Ruready. **Winner** at 1900m, STC March Boot Party H.  
Cracorn. **Winner** at 2 at 1500m, STC Castrol Liquid Engineering H.

**4th dam**

**All for Love**, by My Heart. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Graduation S., STC 2YO H., Encourage H., 2d AJC Princess H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Gladstone H. Half-sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT** (dam of **I LIKE DIAMONDS**), **GAY ROSALIND** (dam of **MONOPOLIZE**), **Naisko, Mandarin**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**CHIPOLATA** (Lunchtime). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$183,670, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Pratten Park H., WATC Special Reward H., Roberts H., 2d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 202 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Row ABC

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Scenic	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>UNIVERSAL RULER</b>		Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure
2004	Rulings	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		Rhythmic Charm..... Sackford
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>DARK ROCK</b>		Kensington Gardens ..... Grosvenor
2008	Satan's Diamond	Rubiton..... Century
		Smartalma ..... Smarten

**UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire of 83 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Military Reign (WATC Beaufine S., L), Rebel King, SP Fo' Shizzle, Military Ruler and of Idyllic Queen, Rebel Queen, Calabria Joe, Rule to Wyn, Master Magician, Multiverse, Snow Lord, By Decree, Sovereign Hall, Furious Dame, Helms Gate, Let Me Impress, Queen of Tease, Raczynski, etc.**

1st dam

DARK ROCK, by Blackfriars. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$115,934, WATC Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sports Betting H., United Overseas Australia H., 2d WATC Tabozbet.com.au H., Dan's Leg H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., LD Total H., MM Electrical H., PR Christmas in July H. Half-sister to **Devil's Diamond**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SATAN'S DIAMOND, by Rubiton. **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, WATC Doctor Golly H., Budget Truck Rentals H., Flinders 2YO H., Smith H., Tiara H., Readers Mart H. Sister to Satan's Sequel (dam of **MONEY EXCHANGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Devil's Diamond** (Zedrich). Placed, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Blacksmith. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$382,800, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Perth Plasterboard Centre H., 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Diamonic. **5 wins** to 1550m, AJC Alexander Mackellar P., 3d AJC Red Bull H.

Black Satan. **7 wins** from 1100m to 2000m.

Crime Scene. **Winner** at 1250m. Dam of-

**Broccoletta** (Brocco). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC CFC Claremont Quarter H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

SMARTALMA, by Smarten. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORCLIFFE**, **Stagetime**, L'Insatiable (dam of **LODGE HILL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Satan's Sequel. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, WATC Lisbon H. Dam of-

**MONEY EXCHANGE** (Magic of Money). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, \$428,850, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC York S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

4th dam

**DRAMA SCHOOL**, by Northern Dancer. **5 wins-1** at 2, Woodbine Selene S., L, Fort Erie Star Shoot S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Speediness** (dam of **SPEEDY ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **CUT STEEL**, **GRAND GARCON**, **SUNDAY SAIL**, **Missy R.**, **Victoria Garden**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**NORCLIFFE** (Buckpasser). Champion 3YO & Canadian Horse of the Year. **14 wins-3** at 2, \$434,066, Canadian Maturity S., **L**, Woodbine Colonel RS McLaughlin H., **L**, Carling O'Keefe Invitational H., **L**-twice. Sire.

Vaguely Dramatic. **Winner** in Canada. Grandam of-

**EL SULTAN** (Morning Bob). **6 wins-4** at 2-in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**, G.P. Montevideo, **Gr.1**, La Plata Clasico Clausura, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Kemmis, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasico Orange, **L**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Potrillos, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 203 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row RSTU

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal.....Zabeel
<b>DEB'S DELIGHT</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Assertive Sound	Zeditave.....The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....Assert

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnr, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEB'S DELIGHT, by Lonhro. **3 wins** at 1000m, WATC Westspeed Stallions H., Perth Racing Membership H., 2d WATC Coogee Beach Social Club H., Get Westspeed Nominations H., 3d WATC Mt Hallowell Stud H., Skyy Vodka Ladies Day H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ASSERTIVE SOUND, by Zeditave. Unraced. Sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to More Assertive (dam of **MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY**), half-sister to **Colony Sound**, **La Boisselle**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Deb's Delight. **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**ASSERTIVE LAD** (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. **8 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$3,358,275, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

**ASSERTIVE LASS** (Zeditave). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**RESET** (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H., Moonga H. Sire.

**STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$902,620, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

**SO ASSERTIVE** (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**Assertive Choice** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**La Boisselle** (Danehill). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

**Colony Sound** (Pleasant Colony). **21 wins-1** at 2-from 1m to 8½f, \$200,336, 3d Hoosier Park Corydon Starter H., **L**.

Quadrophonic Sound. **2 wins** to 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-

**SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY** (Swiss Ace). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Assertiveness. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H. Dam of-

**New Tipperary** (High Chaparral). **6 wins** from 1350m to 1900m, \$348,450, to 2016-17, ATC November Topaz H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.**



**Lot 204** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row FG**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : 2→A nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
<b>DISCO MISS</b>		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
2006	Dance Play	The Minstrel .....	Northern Dancer
		Betty's Secret .....	Secretariat

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

DISCO MISS, by Zeditave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Handsome Hansel, Lord Prevail**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Western Star (f. by Dylan Thomas). **2 wins** at 1450m, 2200m to 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch H.

Miss Izzy (f. by Zizou). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

DANCE PLAY, by The Minstrel. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRETO, Classic Secret**, Catopetl (dam of **CLOSE CONFLICT, NEWTON'S LAW**), half-sister to **INTERREX, From Sea to Sea** (dam of **SEALAUNCH**). Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Lord Prevail** (Woodman). **12 wins** from 1700m to 3950m, \$4,149,033, Chukyo Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Ontake Tokubetsu, Open Class, Hanshin Open Class, Sapporo Aurora Tokubetsu, 2d Kokura KBC Hai, **L**.

**Handsome Hansel** (Hansel). **7 wins-2** at 2-at 8½f, \$142,952, 2d Woodbine Coronation Futurity S., **L**.

He's Latin. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, MRC Brattle H., STC Sunkist H.

Smart Choices. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$174,878 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Magic Millions March H., Macau Race Horse Owners Association Bowl H.

**3rd dam**

BETTY'S SECRET, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARACOLERO, Native Loraine**, Pride of Darby (dam of **BAHAMIAN SUNSHINE, BUCKEYE SEARCH**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SECRETO** (Northern Dancer). Second on The 1984 English 3YO Free H. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1½m, £244,904, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**INTERREX** (Vice Regent). **4 wins**, Greenwood Sir Barton S., **L**. Sire.

**From Sea to Sea** (Gregorian). **3 wins**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **L**, 3d Rockingham Skipat H., **L**, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**. Dam of-

**SEALAUNCH** (Relaunch). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, \$338,804, Woodbine Canadian Maturity S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Seagram Cup, **L**.

**Fluid Move** (Nureyev). **2 wins** at 8½f, 3d Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**, Keeneland Valley View S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SMOOTH ROLLER** (Hard Spun). **3 wins** from 7f to 9f, \$261,810, Santa Anita Awesome Again S., **Gr.1**, 4th Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**.

Hear the Sea. **Winner** at 2 in Canada. Grandam of-

**CALIFORNIA NECTAR** (Stormy Atlantic). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 7f, \$344,000, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Catopetl. Unraced. Dam of-

**CLOSE CONFLICT** (High Estate). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m in GB and Italy, Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, 3d Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 205** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 27th July 2016

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Dubleo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>DOUBLE FUN</b>		Secret Red .....	Secretariat
2007	Corrofin	Jade Hunter .....	Mr. Prospector
		Enniske .....	Bletchingly

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DOUBLE FUN, by Dubleo. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d ATC Queens Park H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CORROFIN, by Jade Hunter. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz E-Class H., 3d QTC Bore Head H. Half-sister to **Emigrant**. Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Danefin. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$108,045, to 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch H., 2d WATC Vale Irene Lugg H.

Missy Moonshine. **5 wins** to 1400m. Dam of-  
Smallamountofmerit. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Amelia Park H.

El Corazon. **3 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18.

Sir Hagrid. **2 wins** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

ENNISKE, by Bletchingly. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Handicap, 2d SAJC Jack Tar S., 3d SAJC Leahlauda H., Gold Kildare H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Emigrant** (Clear Choice). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$159,190, AJC Cabramatta Welter H., VATC New Statesman H., Jack Elliott H., AJC Hadrian H., MVRC Racing Club H., 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**-twice, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**.

Kilione. **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Emu Plains H., Springwood 2YO H., 2d AJC Robyn Baker H., QTC Strawberry Road Diner H.

Priorteno. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1750m.

Princess Zakyntos. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**Zakyntos Star** (Dehere). **7 wins** at 1200m, \$161,800, STC Magic Millions H., AJC CVD Welfare H., STC Sunday Telegraph H., 2d STC Sheraco S., **L**-twice, 3d STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

**DIVINE TEN** (Holy Roman Emperor). **5 wins** at 1000m, \$657,558, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Peacock H., Granville H., Great Profits H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Grassy Hill H., 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**.

Zakyntos Imprintz. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$252,135, ATC Sharp H., Shimano Fishing H., Berant Builders H., Bronte H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., ATC Kokoda H., Rosehill Gardens H.

Zakyntos Regrets. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m in 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB H.

What's the Matter. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17.

**4th dam**

IRISH SKY, by Yeats. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, AJC Veiled Threat H., STC Riverview Womens Bowling Club H. Half-sister to **Cheers For Us**.

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Enniske. **2 wins**. See above.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 206 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>DREAM OF STORMS</b>		Porphyryne.....	Habitat
1997	Dream of Cork	Cheraw.....	Caro
		Joyous Dream .....	Barclay Joy

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DREAM OF STORMS, by Metal Storm. **9 wins** to 1300m, WATC Seppelt Victoria Reserve Wines H., Common Touch H., Sunday Times Welter H., Bumbelina H., 2d WATC Lady Wild H., Peter's Frosty Fruit H., 3d WATC Lady Belvedere H., George Grljusich H., Arctic Bid H., Vatilla H., Karri Valley Resort Pemberton H., Midland Kalamunda Reporter Community H., Turf Belle H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners-** Ace's Wish (f. by Oratorio). **5 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, WATC Belmontparkperth H., Non Race Day Functions H., 3d WATC Crown Towers H., Western Racepix H. Dream Street (f. by Zentsov Street). **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Clairwood Roski Stud H., Vaal Play Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Recall Security H. Passage to Success (g. by Zentsov Street). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in Malaysia. Kwik Fantasy (f. by Danehill Express). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

DREAM OF CORK, by Cheraw. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, 2d WATC Tobin Bronze H., Marquise H., 3d WATC Banksia H., Hon RJ Gibbs H., Gunsynd H. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Dream of Storms. **9 wins**. See above.  
Strong Force. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m, 2d WATC Perth Demons Dash H.  
Soaring Dream. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

JOYOUS DREAM, by Barclay Joy. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
Dream of Cork. **2 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**COUNTESS OF CORK**, by Zvornik. **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, WATC Queen's P, L, Initial S., Sunset H., Gimcrack S., 3d WATC Coogee H., Mardella H. Half-sister to **IRISH FAITH, Countess Bala**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Countess Show. Unraced. Dam of-  
Our Rebate. **Winner** at 1600m, WATC Budget Mini-Bus Rentals H.

**5th dam**

**Balalamp**, by The Lampert. **3 wins** at 2 from 6f to 1m, WATC Midland H., Waroona H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, Lawn H., Officer H. Sister to **Double Star**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**IRISH FAITH** (Count Cimbrone). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, Lawn H., Miami Novice H. Producer.  
**COUNTESS OF CORK** (Zvornik). **4 wins**. See above.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 207** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	King Ivor	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FAIRY FIX</b>		Royalivor .....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
2004	Our Cure	Sir Tristram.....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
		Fix .....	Shifnal

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAIRY FIX**, by King Ivor. Raced twice. Half-sister to Madam Curie (dam of **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Chanzig (g. by War Chant). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Crown Golden Ale 2YO P, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

It's All on - Pokaiwhenua (Sing.) (f. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**OUR CURE**, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Banoon. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$171,730, AJC Bankstown H., CIG Flying Welter H., STC Payless Carpets Series H., AWA Traffic Welter H., AJC Hoyts Television H., Mitsubishi Diamond Series H., 2d AJC At Sea H.

Remedy. **Winner** at 1800m, 3d QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H. Grandam of-Eastender. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2400m in 2016-17, TTC St Leger H., Luxbet P, 3d TTC Cascade Brewery P.

Sure Cure. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Wedge. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Butzie** (Delago Brom). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Curtain. Placed, 3d QTC Zeditave H. Dam of-

Frilly Curtain. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BRC United Voice Queensland H., SQS Haulage H., Brisbane Marriott Hotel P, 4th BRC Mode P, **L**.

Madam Curie. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**PURE ENERGY** (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SEGMENTS** (Mossman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**FIX**, by Shifnal. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **OUR CACHE**), **Kingston Key**, Tone (dam of **VIKEY AV**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**OUR CURE** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**. See above.

**BIG GREY ROO** (Three Legs). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, MVRC Herald Vase S., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.



Account of DE GREY PARK, Capel, WA.

Lot 208 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row Y

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : VIO nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>FANTASTIC PRIDE</b>		Jood .....	Nijinsky
2003	Pride of the Park	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Coronation Night .....	Marauding

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

FANTASTIC PRIDE, by Fantastic Light. Raced once. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-**

- SUMMER SWALLOW** (f. by Catbird). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$167,200, Bunbury TC South West Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Maureen Stubbs Birthday H., PR Corporate Members H., 2d WATC Racing Radio 1206AM H., Mel Moses Memorial H., Twitter.com Perthracing H., Racing Members H.
- Steel Vine (g. by Flying Pegasus). **Winner** at 1000m.
- Foo Flyer (f. by Flying Pegasus). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d WATC Bateman Engineering 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

PRIDE OF THE PARK, by Bluebird. **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC Westspeed Yearling H., Edmonton Oilers H., 2d WATC Spa Showcase 2YO H., 3d WATC Kalgoorlie H. Sister to **Nightbird - Noble Falcon** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Al Shamardal. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.  
Ranger Smith - Grand Cru (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$480,726, AJC Ash H., HKJC Kowloon Tong Club 75th Anniversary Cup H.  
Elusive Pride. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Hard to Express. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.  
Pride. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
Burning Pride. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in 2016-17, WATC Hahn Superdry 2YO P., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

CORONATION NIGHT, by Marauding. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d VRC Delina H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL, SHOGUN LODGE, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Nightbird - Noble Falcon** (H.K.) (Bluebird). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$160,347, Hong Kong Arts Festival Cup H., 2d VRC Family Fun Day 2YO H., 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**4th dam**

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **13 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$4,651,789, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.  
**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.  
**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.



Account of DE GREY PARK, Capel, WA.

Lot 209 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row Y

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : VIO nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
<b>FANTASTIC SPIRIT</b>		Express a Smile .....	Success Express
2011	Fantastic Pride	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Pride of the Park .....	Bluebird

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

FANTASTIC SPIRIT, by Oratorio. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMER SWALLOW**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FANTASTIC PRIDE, by Fantastic Light. Raced once. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**SUMMER SWALLOW** (Catbird). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$167,200, Bunbury TC South West Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Maureen Stubbs Birthday H., PR Corporate Members H., 2d WATC Racing Radio 1206AM H., Mel Moses Memorial H., Twitter.com Perthracing H., Racing Members H.

**3rd dam**

PRIDE OF THE PARK, by Bluebird. **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC Westspeed Yearling H., Edmonton Oilers H., 2d WATC Spa Showcase 2YO H., 3d WATC Kalgoorlie H. Sister to **Nightbird - Noble Falcon** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Al Shamardal. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Ranger Smith - Grand Cru (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$480,726, AJC Ash H., HKJC Kowloon Tong Club 75th Anniversary Cup H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 2d AJC Chantal H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H.

Elusive Pride. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Hard to Express. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.  
Pride. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
Burning Pride. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in 2016-17, WATC Hahn Superdry 2YO P., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO H.

**4th dam**

CORONATION NIGHT, by Marauding. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d VRC Delina H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL, SHOGUN LODGE, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Nightbird - Noble Falcon** (H.K.) (Bluebird). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$160,347, HKJC Arts Festival Cup H., 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**5th dam**

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **13 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$4,651,789, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 210** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Row NOP**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : 8YS nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky .....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>FIND THE TIME</b>		Kensington Gardens ..... Grosvenor
2002	Stop the Clock	Haulpak..... Dignitas
		Time Traveller .....Oncidium

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FIND THE TIME, by Blackfriars. Unplaced. Sister to **EXQUISITE TIMING**, three-quarter-sister to **FULL REIGN, IMPACT RATING, Black in Time**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Traditional Time (g. by Heritage). **2 wins** at 1600m, WATC Imagesource Large Format H.

Alighting (f. by Discorsi). **Winner** at 1600m.

Chance With Time (g. by Heritage). **Winner** at 1200m.

High Tide (g. by Scandal Keeper). Placed at 2, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

STOP THE CLOCK, by Haulpak. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Kalgoorlie Miner H., Le Var H. Half-sister to **STARBALETA, Island Traveller**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EXQUISITE TIMING** (Blackfriars). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$176,395, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Carlton Dry H., Treechange H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Concrete H.

Stop in Time. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, WATC TAB Fixed Odds H. Dam of-

**IMPACT RATING** (Blackfriars). **10 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

**FULL REIGN** (Blackfriars). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$285,300, WATC Challenge S., **L**, S O'Sullivan H., Happy 35th Birthday Reesy H., American Honey H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

**Black in Time** (Blackfriars). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$367,700, WATC Budget Rent a Car Sprint H., Flying Medal Sprint H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Shostakovich. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., Argonaut H.

Laufey. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Amelia Park Lodge P.

Urlay Nook. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, WATC Concrete H. Dam of-  
Let Me Impress. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WATC Membership Pro-Rata Rates H.

Temporise. **4 wins** to 1500m, \$188,642, WATC Carlton Dry Sprint H., Tabtouch With Cash H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H.

Bullwatch. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Carbine Quality Sunspeed 2YO H., Cygnet 2YO H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Ngawyni S., **L**, Perth S., **L**.

Stop the Pro. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WATC Trigg Beach H.

**3rd dam**

TIME TRAVELLER, by Oncidium. Raced twice. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**STARBALETA** (Zabaleta). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Qantas Australian 2YO H., Meteorite 2YO H.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.



**Lot 211** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row NOP**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>SCANDAL KEEPER (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
2003	Canny Miss	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>FLEETING IMAGE</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2009	Reflected Image	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Superb Prospect .....	Superbity

**SCANDAL KEEPER (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, Newmarket Sir Stephen Hastings Memorial 2YO S. Sire of 111 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Quilista (Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, L), SP Keeper Quiet, Zamorar, Atacama Sky, Secret Scandal, Haldeman - Crazy Club (Mal.) and of Fire Ant, Badge of Courage, Harry Thomas, Keeper's Tale, The Diary, Scarlet Speedster, Kyleena, Classified Info, Credo, etc.**

**1st dam**

FLEETING IMAGE, by Elusive Quality. **Winner** at 2000m, 2d WATC PR Birthday Packages Now Selling H. Sister to **ELUSIVE IMAGE**, half-sister to **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**REFLECTED IMAGE**, by Bluebird. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Newbury H. Half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**PERFECT REFLECTION** (More Than Ready). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,401,950, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

**IDEAL IMAGE** (More Than Ready). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$434,400, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.

**NEW IMAGE** (More Than Ready). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed P., Goldfields Golden Oldies H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Producer.

**ELUSIVE IMAGE** (Elusive Quality). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

Risktaker. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Phoenix Insurance Brokers H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Oh Pretty Woman H.

Western Sunset. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

**Western Fever** (Flying Pegasus). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$193,661, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SUPERB PROSPECT**, by Superbity. **11 wins-1** at 2-from 1m to 8½f, \$148,605, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**REFLECTED IMAGE** (Bluebird). **4 wins**. See above.

**True M'Lady** (Is it True). **2 wins** at 2, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**. Grandam of **FIGHTER JET** (Jetball). **11 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$426,552 in Malaysia, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

Cotton Bay. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$118,560, WATC Roses H. Dam of **STORMCAT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). **10 wins** to 1200m, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

**FACILE TIGRE** (Catbird). **8 wins-2** at 2, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 212** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>FLIRTING ABOUT (NZ)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Our Twinkle	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Our Sovereign .....	Gold Sovereign

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

FLIRTING ABOUT, by O'Reilly. Placed. Sister to **GLITZY, Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **O'FLIRTY, Multifacets**, half-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Queen of Tease (f. by Universal Ruler). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2200m to 2016-17, WATC Thomas Sabo H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Orange Sky Laundry H.

Flirtalicious (f. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT, O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**GLITZY** (O'Reilly). **9 wins** to 1400m, Rotorua S., **L**, CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Waikato RC Towkay H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Glintz** (Pins). **5 wins** to 1550m, \$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sequin. **6 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**.

**Samburu** (O'Reilly). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., 3d Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Swarovski. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAVAPINSKI** (Savabeel). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$267,880, to 2017-18, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

**Multifacets** (O'Reilly). **4 wins** from 1550m to 2000m, \$202,530, to 2016-17, ATC Jaydub Electrical H., Tab.com.au H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC Members Christmas H., All Too Hard H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL, MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**IRISH FLIRT** (McGinty). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Bob Owens Personality S., **L**. Dam of-

**O'FLIRTY** (O'Reilly). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$200,560, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**MCFLIRT** (Kaaopstad). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$153,525, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Darkside** (Star Way). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, WRC Super Series H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNWARD PARK STUD (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.



# Lot 213 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

Row JK

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : 4DW nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>SCANDAL KEEPER (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
2003	Canny Miss	Marscay .....Biscay
		Jesmond Lass ..... Lunchtime
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>FONTAINE'S FANTASY</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2004	La Fontaine	Old Spice ..... Kaoru Star
		So Stunning ..... Shirley Heights

**SCANDAL KEEPER (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, Newmarket Sir Stephen Hastings Memorial 2YO S. Sire of 111 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Quilista (Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, L), SP Keeper Quiet, Zamorar, Atacama Sky, Secret Scandal, Haldeman - Crazy Club (Mal.) and of Fire Ant, Badge of Courage, Harry Thomas, Keeper's Tale, The Diary, Scarlet Speedster, Kyleena, Classified Info, Credo, etc.**

## 1st dam

FONTAINE'S FANTASY, by General Nediym. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Schweppes H., Tote Tasmania H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H., 3d TRC Dudley Clark P/L Sales H. Half-sister to **Chaumont**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Super Cute (g. by Scandal Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.  
Fontaine's War (g. by War Chant). Placed in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

LA FONTAINE, by Old Spice. **Winner** at 2200m, WATC Gurkha H., 3d WATC Carbine Club Trophy H., BMW Lifestyle H. Sister to **OLD NICK**, three-quarter-sister to **Springtime Gold**, half-sister to **LADY BELGRAVE**, **LADY BELVEDERE**, Bonus (dam of **MOGUL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Chaumont** (Bletchley Park). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Jevanswer H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Fabulistic. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$125,732, WATC Crown Perth H., Danmar Homes H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H., Tabtouch.mobi H.

## 3rd dam

SO STUNNING, by Shirley Heights. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**OLD NICK** (Old Spice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$379,805, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.  
**LADY BELVEDERE** (Royal Academy). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$248,225, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**LADY BELGRAVE** (Prego). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Belair Hotel H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**. Producer.  
Bonus. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Bottlebrush H. Dam of-  
**MOGUL** (Serheed). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$166,085, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.  
**Springtime Gold** (Old Spice). **6 wins** to 1650m, WATC Salinger H., 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Mississippi Belle. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Swan Mild H. Dam of-  
**ELITE BELLE** (Canny Lad). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,409,300, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.  
**BATTLE EMBLEM** (Second Empire). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$573,710, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
Petite Angel. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC TV Extra H. Dam of-  
**CLUELESS ANGEL** (Oratorio). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$349,130, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 214 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 84 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>FULL ON STORM</b>		Porphyryne.....	Habitat
2002	Blissfully	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Bliss.....	Kaoru Star

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FULL ON STORM, by Metal Storm. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Half-sister to **WARATAH'S SECRET**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Freo Storm (g. by Oratorio). Placed.

**2nd dam**

BLISSFULLY, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PERFECT EVENING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**WARATAH'S SECRET** (Oratorio). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$706,220, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Perthracing.com.au H., Perth Racing Gold Members H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**-twice, Birthday S., **L**, Northerly S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

BLISS, by Kaoru Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLAZING SADDLES**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**PERFECT EVENING** (Imposing). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$141,790, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Foundation S.H., **L**, AJC Bayley Payten H., STC Tooheys H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Analie H., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**.

Seraphic Sound. **10 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, SAJC Strathmore Balcony Restaurant P.H., Wilson Grey H., Bargambler H.

Kate's Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

Mariner's Reach. **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Surf Rowers League H.

Lord Nelson. **8 wins** to 1300m, \$466,847 in Singapore and Macau, Macau Auckland H., Broadmeadow H., 4th Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**.

Strategic Choice. **5 wins** at 1200m, QTC Guinness (Diageo) H.

Victoria's Secret. **Winner** at 900m. Dam of-

Tellasecret. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$200,350, BTC Nashos H., Qld Rugby H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**.

Imposing Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sumakaray** (Manner Hill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$223,400, MVRC Chandler Macleod H., Benalla RC Weary Dunlop H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 4th VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Lady Simone**, by Wilkes. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Cobbitty H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPEDE** (dam of **SHACKLE**), Outing (dam of **RESEARCH**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BLAZING SADDLES** (Todman). **8 wins**-7 at 2-to 1200m, \$126,650, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 215 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... <b>Snippets</b>
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
<b>GALENA MANOR</b>		La Papagena ..... Habitat
2003	Royal Snip	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Snippet's Girl..... <b>Snippets</b>

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Acheron Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

1st dam

GALENA MANOR, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL BABE**, Graciela (dam of **HEART TESTA**), Slice of Royalty (dam of **ROYAL TITHE**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Hellyer (g. by Exceed and Excel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$107,285, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed Nursery H.  
Chief Lord (g. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1500m.  
Champagne Giggles (f. by Snippetson). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

**Royal Snip**, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to **ACADEMY DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL BABE** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of Kipling. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$108,550, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC TAB Place Multi P., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., TAB Rewards H.  
Giulietta. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC TAB Place Multi P., 4th ATC Lonhro P., **L**.  
Grace Heart. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$700,681, to 2016-17, HKJC Hereford H., Wah Fu H., Deauville Yearling Sales H., Sham Chung H., Zenith Excellent H.  
Hot Gossip. **4 wins** to 1050m to 2017-18, BRC Disco Entertainment H.  
Rovigo. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Valleyevents.net.au 2YO H. Dam of-  
Stravigo. **2 wins** at 1100m, \$117,250, ATC Cellarbrations H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Anzac Day 2YO H., WATC Pink Ladies Day H.  
Red Dazzle. **7 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.-twice.  
Red Husserati. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d BRC Fortitude Boxing Gym Classic H.  
Graciela. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**HEART TESTA** (Testa Rossa). **8 wins** to 1350m, \$520,780, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro S., **L**.  
Slice of Royalty. Raced once. Dam of-  
**ROYAL TITHE** (Show a Heart). **4 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, \$414,150, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Mary Valley Farm 2YO H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

3rd dam

**SNIPPET'S GIRL**, by Snippets. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$258,315, AJC Analie H., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, BATC Original Taste Pie S.H., **L**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE**, **SNIPPETS' SHOW**, **Deep Snip**, half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ACADEMY DANCER** (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Kenvain H., 3d VRC Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H.



**Lot 216** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Row LM**

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded : 4-ZI nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>GOLD CAVIAR</b>		Bespoken.....	Vain
2008	Goldtrice	Fimiston .....	Gold Brick
		Sinatrice .....	Monakea

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrns, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD CAVIAR**, by Bel Esprit. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Arrum Boy** (g. by Demerit). **Winner** at 1200m, \$115,725, in 2017-18, WATC Fifth Leg P., 2d WATC MPA Skills 2YO P., Get the Tabtouch 2YO P., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Devil's Lair P., Vale Peter Appleyard P., Vili's 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**GOLDTRICE**, by Fimiston. **2 wins** at 1100m, WATC Brava Jeannie H., 2d WATC BMW 7 S., Old Money H., Dark Beau H., 3d WATC Venetian Princess H. Half-sister to **Rexicon**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Alchemic. **11 wins** to 1200m, \$199,620, WATC Penghulu H., Santaland H., Mercurial Madam H., Walenska H., Amour Limousines H. Dam of-  
Faulty. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Lucky Rooster P., 2d WATC Pink Ladies Raceday P., 3d WATC Fast Track to Membership P.

Miss Somebody. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17, 3d WATC JJ Richards & Sons P., James Boag's Premium H., Club Membership P.

Auric. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d WATC Perth Racing TV H.

Undeterred. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**SINATRICE**, by Monakea. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Appealathon Quality H. Half-sister to Lady Latrice (dam of **FRIENDLY MANNA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Rexicon** (Dynamo). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Potential 2YO H., 2d WATC All Stars S., **L**, 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

**INATRICE**, by Matrice. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Typist. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC AH Jordan Welter H.

Lady Latrice. **9 wins** to 1400m. Dam of-

**FRIENDLY MANNA** (Ifrad). **7 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, \$123,770, WATC Easter Cup, **L**, Hahn Premium H., Safilo Eyewear H., Western Pago H., Hollywood Park H., International Room H.

**Siledes** (Carry a Smile). **3 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg H., Premiership H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

Hearts and Flowers. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-

Extra Terrestrial. **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, Pinjarra Sires' Produce S.

Something Extra. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cherawsome. **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$116,070, WATC JR Marks Welter H., Soaring Nijinsky Welter H., Dueler H., HA Lance 2YO H.

Bleepak. **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$104,260, WATC Legatees Welter H., Corporate Bruce 2YO H., Scenic H., Specialist Mortgage Finance H.

Best in the West. **4 wins** at 1200m, WATC George Moore Quality Sprint.

Extra Blest. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Monaghan H., Leake H.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 217** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie .....	High Line
<b>GOVERNING SPIRIT (NZ)</b>		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
2001	Phantom's Lady	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Stage Hit .....	Century

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnsr, 237 wnr, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOVERNING SPIRIT**, by Deputy Governor. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Sister to **DEL TORO**, half-sister to **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **Guru Bob**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Lady Dynamo** (f. by Catbird). **5 wins** to 1450m, \$184,615, SAJC Darley H., Fred Worthley Memorial H., Nunn Family H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Henry Brown H., Sportingbet H., Irish Race Day H., Blackwell Funerals H., Christmas Twilight H., One Solution H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Irish Day September H., One Toyota H., Centrebet H., Myer H., 3d SAJC Channel 7 H., Distinctive Homes H., 7 News H., Sportingbet H.

Governing (f. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d WATC Perth Ice Works H. Phelan Lucky (c. by Excelebration). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Spirit Rock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**PHANTOM'S LADY**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**, **Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m, \$285,229 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

**DEL TORO** (Deputy Governor). **10 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$223,442, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, WRC Selaks the Favourite H., 2d Levin S.H., **L**.

**Guru Bob** (Ishiguru). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$182,424, SAJC Mollie's Champagne H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Christmas S, **L**. Skylark. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Clevedon** (Keltrice). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, STC Omni H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**STAGE HIT**, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. **7 wins-4** at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ENCORES** (Marscaj). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SIR LAURENCE** (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

**Preview** (Kenmare). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

**(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). **9 wins-4** at 2-to 1500m, \$2,380,143, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **L**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 218 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Row **NOP**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>CITY PLACE (USA)</b>		Terlingua ..... Secretariat
2000	Glitter Woman	Glitterman ..... Dewan
		Carols Folly ..... Taylor's Falls
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>GREAT TRADITION</b>		Offshore Boom ..... Be My Guest
2004	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal

**CITY PLACE (USA) (Black or Brown 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2005, Aust. 2014). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Political Force. Sire of 204 mrs, 166 wns, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW La Tia (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), Stallwalkin' Dude, Wall Street Wonder, City Sage, Royal Jewelry, St. Louis City, Black Tie Benny, Central City, Gato Go Win, Glitter City, SP Hodge, Capital City, Ocala Son, Aquinnah, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GREAT TRADITION**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLACKFRIARS, LARROCHA** (dam of **ROCHA**), **MANTON, LIONS GATE, WATERFORD ROAD**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Khutulun** (f. by Soldier's Tale). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$417,185, to 2016-17, MRC Askin H., Carol Kelly H., Routleys Bakery H., 2d MRC ALH Group H., MVRC 1print Vobis Gold Star P, 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.  
Enshrined (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**Kensington Gardens**, by Grosvenor. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BLACKFRIARS** (Danehill). Third on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). **4 wins** from 1450m to 2500m, \$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**LARROCHA** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1300m, 2500m, \$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ROCHA** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2000m, \$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MANTON** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

**WATERFORD ROAD** (Danehill). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**. Sire.

**LIONS GATE** (Danehill). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2200m, \$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Champion of Danes. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BTC Napoleon 2YO H. Lanesborough. Unraced. Dam of-

Digger's Dame. **3 wins** from 1650m to 2100m, TTC Southern Cross P.

**3rd dam**

**TILLY FOSTER**, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Kind Offer (dam of **ROYAL HANDOUT**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kensington Gardens** (Grosvenor). **4 wins**. See above.

**Kremlin** (Prince Echo). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, VATC Limerick H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mahira. Unraced. Dam of-

**Acouplamas** (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)  
(As Agent for Woodbridge Thoroughbreds)**

**Lot 219** (100% GST)      **BROWN FILLY**      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 24th August 2016      Branded : w13 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Right Wing	In the Wings.....Sadler's Wells
<b>HASTE</b>		Nekhbet.....Artaius
2005	Silk Shadow	Inceptor.....Oncidium
		Somardia.....Beau Sovereign

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rns, 222 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

HASTE, by Right Wing. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Ascot Vale Estate H., Titan Ford H., Piconeri Fine Foods H., Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Rockpool Bar & Grill H., Bonaire H., Ozbet.com.au H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H. Half-sister to **EASTERN ZONE, National Silk**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Night Beat (g. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Heineken P., 2d WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch H.

**2nd dam**

SILK SHADOW, by Inceptor. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Dempster H., 3d WATC Beau Vasse H., Rhinekellar H., Young Filipino H., Smith H., 4th WATC Burgess Queen Quality S., **L**. Half-sister to Sobrica (dam of **ALABAMA WHIRLY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**EASTERN ZONE** (Warring Nations). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Australia Day S., **L**, 4th WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
War Zone. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Money Exchange H. Dam of-  
Battle Torque. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2200m to 2017-18, WATC Peacock Bros H., Ascot Racing Carnival H., Perth Racing TV H.  
**National Silk** (Warring Nations). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Belinda's Star Trophy H., Ever Ready H., Parliamentarian's Cup, Zoe H., Lesaleta H., 2d WATC Canagie H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.  
Kalasilk. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Kaysart H., Chemech H. Dam of-  
Iron Maggie. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Perth Racing Twitter P.  
Shady Storm. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Ryoko 2YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC All Stars 2YO H., Westspeed 3YO H.-3 times.  
Recoverable. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Accelarometer** (McFlirt). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$102,838, WATC Combined Metal Industries H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE** (Aus)). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Sobrica. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**ALABAMA WHIRLY** (Bold Rancher). **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SHUKA** (Bachelor Duke). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.





Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 220 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Row JK

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>HI DRAMA</b>		Enigma .....	Ahonoora
2001	Virtuose	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Hasty Departure .....	Red Anchor

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

HI DRAMA, by Bletchley Park. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Lord Jupiter H., Barrington Partners H., 3d WATC Cruisers Yachts Australia H., Monocoustic 2YO H., Summer Silence H., Queen of Pop H. Half-sister to **VEROSI**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Dad Said (g. by Magnus). **6 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Mitavite Horse Rail H., Sponsor a Race H., Belmont Bonanza H., 3d WATC Tabtouch H.

Jaffhinator (g. by Henny Hughes). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

VIRTUOSE, by Palace Music. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1550m, STC Hartshill H., 3d AJC Cuddle H. Half-sister to **ROYALE EXIT**, Hasty Jest (dam of **JOURNEY**), Hasty Bird (dam of **LIM'S OBJECTIVE**), Diorama (dam of **BRORAMA STAR, ZERO DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**VEROSI** (Verglas). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$159,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, WA Week Eurythmic H., Westspeed 3YO H., Lawmaker H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Jungle Master P., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Handel - Blue Whale (Mac.). **9 wins** to 1500m, \$388,892 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Jack Bourke H., 2d AJC Mandarin Club H., 3d STC Champagne Bar H.

Versonic. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Key Business H., 3d WATC Perthcup2010.com.au H., Perak Turf Club Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

**HASTY DEPARTURE**, by Red Anchor. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **INDIA'S DREAM, Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ROYALE EXIT** (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2000m, \$165,700, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**Grey Jest** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H.

Hasty Jest. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC CIC Insurance H., Leilani 2YO H., 2d Oakbank RC P&O Services H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

**JOURNEY** (Jeune). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2100m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Hasty Bird. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**LIM'S OBJECTIVE** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2007. **8 wins** to 1800m, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**.


Diorama. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BRORAMA STAR** (Brocco). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$277,215, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**.

**ZERO DRAMA** (Danzero). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$409,100, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.



**Lot 221** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Row H**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SAFEGUARD</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
		Peach .....	Vain
Dam	Jet Spur	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>HIDDEN COURAGE</b>		Verocative .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
2010	Kiss and Covert	St Covet .....	Covetous
		Belle of the Ball.....	Fairy King

**SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HIDDEN COURAGE, by Jet Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Equissential**, half-sister to **MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

KISS AND COVERT, by St Covet. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Equissential**, **Express Ball**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.) (Falvelon). **16 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$314,866, to 2017 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Gillette Fusion Phantom 2YO H., 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Fond Bond. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, BRC Spasa H., BTC Dynamicraceodds.com H., 2d BRC CE Environment H., BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 3d BRC Aitkenvale Family Health Centre H.

Raucous. **2 wins** at 1450m to 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P. Keepitconfidential. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$112,881, to 2017 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

BELLE OF THE BALL, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS**, **Peace Offering**, blood-sister to **PUERTO RICO**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Express Ball** (Success Express). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$645,478 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

**Equissential** (Jet Spur). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$383,000, BRC Coke Zero H., Queensland Reef & Beef H., XXXX Gold P., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Rockhampton Cup, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Raewyn Coup. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

**Kubera Warrior** (Coats Choice). **Winner** at 1000m, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**.

**4th dam**

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**FAIRY HEIGHTS** (Fairy King). **3 wins** at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

**PERSIAN BRAVE** (Persian Heights). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**PUERTO RICO** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins**-1 at 2, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

Kwan. Unraced. Grandam of-

**TURN ME LOOSE** (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,617,082, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**



**Lot 222** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>HOTSPURS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2001	Live it Up	Match Winner.....	Dancer's Image
		Relive.....	King Hadrian

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HOTSPURS**, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m. Half-sister to **RESPONSE**, Disco Girl (dam of **RETURNTOSENDER**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Fireball (g. by Beautiful Crown). **7 wins** to 1450m, \$243,310, 2d ATC Blackwoods Galmet H., Liquor Legends H., Catholic Trade Training Centres H., TAB Iphone App H., Scone RC Kia Ora Sprint H., 3d ATC Gaypak & United Fruit H., Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H.

**2nd dam**

**Live it Up**, by Match Winner. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Douglas Smith H., STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Half-sister to **Lively Lad**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**RESPONSE** (Charge Forward). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$836,575, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Alter Call** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, MRC Joe Brown H., 2d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.  
 Disco Girl. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BTC XXXX H., VATC Toy Show 2YO H., BTC Mercure Resort H., 3d VRC Terrace Restaurant H. Dam of-  
**RETURNTOSENDER** (Elusive City). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$270,138, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H., Desirable H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **L**, QTC Princess S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Romantic Maid. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, ATC PKF H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., The Edge 97.8 FM H.  
**Pit Lane** (Van Nistelrooy). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$225,357, VRC Hanan Displays H., Fountain H., BRC Brisbane Horse Transport P., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.  
 La Venta. **4 wins** to 1550m, \$120,600, ATC Schweppes H., MRC B&B Aluminium Products H., SAJC Angelakis H., 2d MRC Christmas Cup.  
 No Collateral. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, HKJC Tseung Kwan O P.  
 Kings Concubine. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Lyrical Son. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17.  
 Byron Babe. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**RELIVE**, by King Hadrian. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Lively Lad** (Al Khawaaneeg). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$116,610, STC Thredbo H., AJC Steve Donoghue H., STC NSW Blind Cricket Association P., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**, 4th STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 223 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Row ABC

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... Danzig Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>HUIT</b> 1999	Octagonal Seika	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight Canny Lad ..... Bletchingly Olympic Flame ..... Buena Shore

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Huit**, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1300m, AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC King Brian 2YO H., STC Sponsor H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Royal Randwick 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.), half-sister to **CLOTHILDE**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
Henshaw (g. by Ad Valorem). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$128,998, 2d Geelong RC Roderick Insurance Winter Challenge Series Final H.  
Perfect Cadence (f. by Commands). **4 wins** at 900m, 1000m.  
Blackbeel (g. by Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m to 2017-18.  
Trois (g. by Strategic). **Winner** at 1600m.  
Dix (f. by Strategic). Unplaced. Dam of-  
Jar of Hearts. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, 3d Wellington RC CDRA Country Championships Qualifier.  
Dixie Lad. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$114,605, to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**SEIKA**, by Canny Lad. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$372,588, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**), Pyrotechnics (dam of **CLASSIC UNIFORM**), half-sister to **SPORTS, MEDALS**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**CLOTHILDE** (Danehill). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$118,930, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.) (Lonhro). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$593,019, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Flemington H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.  
Cliantha. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Analie P. Dam of-  
**Northern Glory** (Northern Meteor). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$242,250, ATC Mounties Group P, 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**OLYMPIC FLAME**, by Buena Shore. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Pretty Polly H., Carioca H., Darling H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER, SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**SPORTS** (Zeditave). **16 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.  
**MEDALS** (Crown Jester). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$171,550, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.  
Pyrotechnics. Raced 3 times. Dam of-  
**CLASSIC UNIFORM** (Al Maher). **7 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$941,400, to 2017-18, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Craven P, **Gr.3**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 224 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row ABC

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>BLACKFRIARS</b> 1996	Danehill Kensington Gardens	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b> Razyana ..... His Majesty Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam <b>IDYLLIC DOLL</b> 2005	Scenic Dolly Will Do	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b> Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure Rubiton ..... Century Anything Tudor ..... Taipan II

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IDYLLIC DOLL**, by Scenic. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PLAYING GOD, GOD HAS SPOKEN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
I'm a Love Man (g. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1900m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Hahn Superdry H.

**2nd dam**

**Dolly Will Do**, by Rubiton. **5 wins** at 1200m, STC AWA H., Saturday Markets Flemington Series H., AJC Lucky Lil's Saloon H., STC Strathdarr H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Brighton Welter H. Half-sister to Anything Red (dam of **MOOBALL**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**PLAYING GOD** (Blackfriars). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 2YO P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**GOD HAS SPOKEN** (Blackfriars). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
Tudor Quest. **9 wins** to 1500m, \$113,250, QTC Penfolds H., BTC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Luminia H., Churchill Downs H., 3d BTC NCF Winners Galore H.  
Bombay Sapphire. **3 wins** to 1400m, BTC Emirates H., 2d BTC Gianni Restaurant H., 3d VATC Allan Wicks H., BTC Glenlogan Park H.  
James Albert. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Fireband H.  
Rich Dessert. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Sun Glazed. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$178,370, MVRC Platinum Private H.  
Ruby Doll. 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
Sir Fernando. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$247,738, MVRC Hacer Group Premium P., National Union of Workers H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

**Anything Tudor**, by Taipan II. **6 wins** to 1250m, AJC McWilliams Champagne H., Luddenham H., 3d AJC June S., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **LA POSETTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
Anything Red. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**MOOBALL** (Sanction). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$260,350, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Longines P., MRC Basha Felika H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.



Account of QUEENSLEA PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Pingelly, WA.



**Lot 225** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 9**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : Q2P nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PATRONIZE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>INITIAL OUTCOME</b>		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor
2006	Final Effect	Bletchley Park.....	Caerleon
		Corporate Dancer.....	Corporate Raider

**PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 83 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Enchanted Dream (Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, RL), Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Pirate's Fortune, Terrorize, Closing Time, Silver Speck, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Initial Outcome**, by Xaar. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Wanneroo Times 2YO P., Comline Fencing 2YO P., Winning Edge Classic 2YO S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Final Outcome (g. by Universal Ruler). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

FINAL EFFECT, by Bletchley Park. Placed at 3, 2d WATC 75th Anniversary H., 3d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H. Sister to **WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT** (Mal.). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Initial Outcome** (Xaar). **Winner**. See above.  
Profound Effect. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$149,492, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Skyy Vodka H., Perth Racing Young Membership H., 2d WATC Budget Car & Truck Rental 2YO P., BBB LBB & BBB H., Westspeed H., Drillfest H., Devon Gilmour H., Twitter.com Perthracing H., 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.  
Ripstick. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.  
Stage Girl. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

CORPORATE DANCER, by Corporate Raider. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Ron Edwards H., 3d WATC Banksia H. Half-sister to **FINITO**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT** (Mal.) (Bletchley Park).  
Champion Older Male Sprinter in Singapore in 2002. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$1,260,312, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Singapore Airlines Krisflyer Sprint S., **Gr.3**.  
Strictly Boardroom. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$105,093, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H. Arranbrae. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Rose Chapeau H., Westspeed P. Prescribed. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Questilla H., 3d WATC Paklani P., 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Natasha Trophy, **L**. Producer.  
Secret Salsa. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

**4th dam**

RARE IDOL, by Marshua's Dancer. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STAR IDOL, Crooner, King of Gold, WanCha** (dam of **ISITINGOOD**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**FINITO** (Palace Reign). **16 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, \$628,385, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**-twice, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**-twice, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, December H., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
Terminado. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$228,580, WATC Newmarket Room H., Blue Spec Mining H., Carlton Mid H., Playeronline.com.au H.  
Vain Idol. **6 wins** to 1200m, WATC Communications Australia IP Tel H.





Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 226 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row ABC

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>JEAN (NZ)</b>		Celtic Assembly ..... Secretariat
2004	Marsique	Casual Lies ..... Lear Fan
		Royal Infatuation ..... Diamond Prospect

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

JEAN, by Volksraad. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$126,063, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Lawmaker H., Pink Hygiene Solutions H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Winning Edge Presentations Sprint H., Never Blue H., Budget Truck Rentals H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sasse de Blishk (f. by Blackfriars). **5 wins** to 1400m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

MARSIQUE, by Casual Lies. **Winner** at 1300m in NZ. Half-sister to **Suave Prospect**. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**- Jean. **6 wins**. See above. Pasha Khan. **3 wins** at 1000m, \$104,417 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**ROYAL INFATUATION**, by Diamond Prospect. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m in France and U.S.A, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Chaville, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Heziere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Suave Prospect** (Stylish Century). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Clairwood Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**.

Master Dash. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC KM & Darren H., Donald McIlraith H.

Deerfield. **3 wins** at 1200m, ARC Daniel le Brun Sprint H., 3d Waikato RC Ford World of Racing H.

Camilla's Beau. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, AJC Darling Harbour H., 2d AJC Laurent Perrier Champagne H., 3d AJC Australian Home Mortgage H.

Royal Diamond. **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1000m in NZ and Aust. Sire.

Teak. **2 wins** at 1200m.

Leicester Square. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

**ROYAL COTILLION**, by King Emperor. **Winner** in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ROYAL INFATUATION** (Diamond Prospect). **4 wins**. See above.

Eleventh Chapter. **3 wins** at 2100m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Fontenay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Lassy, Prix de Bessan, 4th Grand Prix de Strasbourg, **L**.

Royal One. **6 wins** from 2100m to 2700m in France.

Crystal Prince. **5 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

Always Royal. **2 wins** at 1700m in France. Producer.

Crystal Dynasty. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Mancino** (Encino). **2 wins** in Panama, 2d Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**.



Account of TOREBY PARK (As Agent), Oakford, WA.

Lot 227 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 5&6**

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>UNIVERSAL RULER</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2004	Rulings	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Rhythmic Charm.....	Sackford
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>KARMA GIRL (NZ)</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Singadablues	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Centolde .....	Centaine

**UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire of 83 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Military Reign (WATC Beaufine S., L), Rebel King, SP Fo' Shizzle, Military Ruler and of Idyllic Queen, Rebel Queen, Calabria Joe, Rule to Wyn, Master Magician, Multiverse, Snow Lord, By Decree, Sovereign Hall, Furious Dame, Helms Gate, Let Me Impress, Queen of Tease, Raczynski, etc.**

**1st dam**

KARMA GIRL, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Sister to **WHO DAT SINGA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SINGADABLUES, by Danasinga. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**WHO DAT SINGA** (Iffraaj). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$391,147, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Clubs WA H., Perth Cup Day Raceday H., Perth Racing Instagram P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, HKJC South Wall H. Peacock Pearl. **4 wins** at 1050m, 1350m, \$189,112 in Macau. What Dat Song. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

CENTOLDE, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREAT COMMAND**, Atlanta Belle (dam of **THE HOMBRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

She's Vivacious. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, BTC Ticketmaster H., Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BTC Air New Zealand H. Dam of- Revacious. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Bollinger H. Priceless Pearl. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of- Perfect Pearl. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$112,936, to 2017, 2d Penang TC South Australian Jockey Club Trophy. Elegent. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1300m to 2017 in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**Tisolde**, by Tights. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, \$123,500, MVRC Ritchies Stores H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Marsolde**, Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**GREAT COMMAND** (Marscay). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. Joint top of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$349,001, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Atlanta Belle. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Owens Group H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**THE HOMBRE** (Lucky Owners). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$290,685, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Tori Belle. Unraced. Dam of- **MISS PELEAR** (Mr. Nancho). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$123,578, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 228** (100% GST)      **BROWN FILLY**      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 5th October 2016      Branded : 09A nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PATRONIZE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>KIM JOY</b>		Enigma.....	Ahonoora
2001	Kim Mover	Marooned .....	Mill Reef
		Resplendent Miss.....	Beau Sovereign

**PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 83 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Enchanted Dream (Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, RL), Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Pirate's Fortune, Terrorize, Closing Time, Silver Speck, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KIM JOY**, by Bletchley Park. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$204,908, WATC Pure Blonde H., HBF H., Hurricane Sky H., Baileys Caramel H., AHG Dealerships H., Gold Aura H., 2d WATC Paragon of Virtue H., Free Style H., Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H., Wilburtons McDonald Insurance H., Tape Deck H., Protonella H., Portinari H., Belinda's Star H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Kim Mini (g. by Patronize). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., 2d WATC Italian Commerce H., Celebrate WA H., 3d WATC Twitter.com Perthracing H., Skyy Vodka H., Yellowglen H.

**2nd dam**

**KIM MOVER**, by Marooned. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **On Rations**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Kim Emma. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Japan Bloodhorse Breeders Association Trophy H., Selangor TC Australian High Commission Trophy, 3d Penang TC Da Ma Cai S.

**3rd dam**

**RESPLENDENT MISS**, by Beau Sovereign. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Vail Graduation S., 2d WATC Pegasus H., Summit Homes Graduation S. Half-sister to **MAGIC POCKET**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Groomed to Be. **12 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$100,225, WATC Cornwall H., Mulder H., Tetbury H., Better Health H., Camperdown H. Barron Edition. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Governor Stirling H.

**4th dam**

**POCKET GIRL**, by Pocket Mate. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Initial S., 3d WATC Boronia H., Princess H. Sister to **OUR POCKET**, half-sister to **DAWN APTLY**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MAGIC POCKET** (Bold Bid). **Winner** at 2, WATC Queen's P, L. Dam of- Power Force. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Club Port H., STC White City Superfecta H., WATC Casino H.

Coin Case. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Purse** (High Reserve). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, STC Haberfield H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**. Producer.

Moolah. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$126,990, VRC Tauto Welter H., AJC East Coast Developments H., Korea Racing Association Trophy H.

Walk With Class. Raced once. Dam of-

**On Rations** (Marooned). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$166,830, WATC Great Applause H., Perth Wildcats H., Princess Josephine H., Southern Cross H., Derbal H., Emerald H., Sands Print Group Quality H., Australia Day Cup, 3d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Albany Cup, **L**.

Strut Your Stuff. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, WATC Arlington H. Producer.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**



**Lot 229** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>DENMAN</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	<b>Marscay</b>
Dam	Undoubtedly	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>KIPSANG</b>		Kiss a Halo.....	Don't Say Halo
2011	Hanover	<b>Marscay</b> .....	Biscay
		Tracy's Element .....	Last Tycoon

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 287 rns, 165 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-  
pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Deja Blue, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Tokelau, Denpurr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Igraine, Piacenza and of Dynamite Dream, Pinch Passion, Prezado, Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KIPSANG**, by Undoubtedly. Raced once. Half-sister to **Eclair Fastpass**, Hanover Fist (dam of **RED BOMBER**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HANOVER**, by Marscay. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**, **Kylikwong** (dam of **CANTONESE**), **Tracy's Choice**, Traceable (dam of **SHAFT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Eclair Fastpass** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Hanover Fist. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Legends H. Dam of- **RED BOMBER** (Red Ransom). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$608,510, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Mile.

**Ready to Fight** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1000m, MRC Race-Tech P., 2d MRC Window Warehouse H., 3d VRC MSS Security S., **L**.

Ausvall. **2 wins** at 1200m, QTC Pink Slipper Raceday P. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**TRACY'S ELEMENT**, by Last Tycoon. Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa. **11 wins-5** at 2-to 1400m, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION**, **HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**TYPHOON TRACY** (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**RED ELEMENT** (Red Ransom). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Kylikwong** (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$402,100, MRC High Caste H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **CANTONESE** (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins** from 1550m to 2400m, \$314,915, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Waverley H., Tab.com.au H.

**Monteux** (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$227,710, to 2017-18, BRC Help Enterprises H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**Tracy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1000m, BRC Mimiki Foundation H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.

Traceable. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHAFT** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$216,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of **BELLBRIDGE PARK, Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 230** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2&3**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : CM5 nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor ..... Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess ..... Southern Appeal
Dam	Trade Fair	Zafonic ..... Gone West
<b>KORENICA</b>		Danefair..... <b>Danehill</b>
2009	Arcade Game	Corporate Raider ..... Biscay
		Balfine ..... Zabaleta

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KORENICA, by Trade Fair. **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC MM Electrical H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' H., Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., Westspeed Nominations H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ARCADE GAME, by Corporate Raider. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Ellicorsam H. Three-quarter-sister to **Corporate Memory**, half-sister to **Our Spur**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Korenica. **4 wins**. See above.  
Pinball Wizard. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, WATC Seacorp H.  
Tommy Who. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, WATC Addfuel FCC Fuel Conditioner H., 3d WATC Westspeed P., Amelia Park H.

**3rd dam**

**BALFINE**, by Zabaleta. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$116,730, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, UBS Mortgages Sprint H., Bungler H., Bunbury RC AHA Cup, 2d WATC Gourmet H., Parade Quality Sprint H., Queen of the May H., Mamselle H., King Phoenix H., Swan Lager 2YO H., 3d WATC Ruby & Diamond Ring H., Bounding Away H., Speaker's H. Half-sister to **Corporate Memory**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Our Spur** (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$464,450, MRC Mal Seccull H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., MRC Counsel H., Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendonfc.com.au Trophy H., Labour Day Holiday H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Barton S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.  
Malachy. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Geoff Murphy 28 Years H.  
Arcade Game. **3 wins**. See above.  
Forever Generous. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Yellowglen H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.  
Baltime. **7 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Jungle Comedy H.

**4th dam**

FINE ARCADE, by Manacle. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIORITY ROAD**, Vegahoney (dam of **LA VOLTA, TEREVEGA**), Fine Decision (dam of **RODIN**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**BALFINE** (Zabaleta). **7 wins**. See above.  
**Corporate Memory** (Corporate Raider). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$160,845, WATC Serheed Welter H., Qantas Viva Holidays H., February H., Aurora H., 2d WATC O'Grady Lefroy Sprint H., Sweet Saga H., Tsunami H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.  
Tactarki. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, WATC Provincial Championship Series Final H., 3d WATC Miss Italy WA H., Railways FC H.  
Arcade Attraction. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Asian Incline H. Producer.





Account of **BELLBRIDGE PARK (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 231** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 2&3**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : 7KX nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>LA CA BUG</b>		Lacovia.....	Majestic Light
2005	La Cavallina	Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Precious Lover.....	Grosvenor

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA CA BUG**, by Tobougg. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

The Flirt (g. by McFlirt). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$204,235, WATC Raceday Hospitality H., Belmont Bonanza H., Gold Membership 2016/17 H., Perth Racing Twitter H., 2d WATC James Boag's Premium H., Multicultural Raceday H., 3d WATC Fashions on the Field H.

**2nd dam**

**La Cavallina**, by Famous Star. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Mandito. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Real Magic H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Extra Online H., Yilgangie Gold H.

**3rd dam**

**PRECIOUS LOVER**, by Grosvenor. **2 wins** at 1600m, ARC Bayleys H. Three-quarter-sister to **Gentleman's Retreat - Grosweet** (Aust.), half-sister to Belle Venus (dam of **DANCER'S JOY**). Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**La Cavallina** (Famous Star). **3 wins**. See above.

Galaxy Lover. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3600m, Waikato RC HR Fisker & Sons H., Masterclass Juvenile H.

Kiwi Star. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$693,925, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung H., Peacock H., Always Win H., 2d HKJC The Yan Oi Tong Cup.

La Jura. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC La Fleur Florist Juvenile H. Dam of Sanjura - Perfect Style (H.K.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$568,078, HKJC Bravo H., Mount Butler H., ARC NZB Carnival Sale Bonus 2YO S.

Cabin Fever. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Eastwood H.

**4th dam**

**Romantic Belle**, by Battle-Waggon. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S, Gr.3, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**. Half-sister to **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**), Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Belle Venus. Unraced. Dam of-

**DANCER'S JOY** (Danzatore). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,004,500, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Grandam of-

**HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$720,108, HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Co-Tack H.

**Pirouettes** (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Dam of-

**LA PASSE** (Street Sense). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$329,285, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Cup Raceday H.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 232 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Row RSTU

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : 60W nr sh; 74 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Laranto	Esperanto .....	Nijinsky
<b>LA CABERNET</b>		Parsimony .....	Beau Sovereign
2003	Gourmet	Estaminet .....	Sovereign Path
		Quaffable .....	Atilla

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

1st dam

LA CABERNET, by Laranto. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIRAZAMATAZZ, REIGNING HALO, Mr Zemindar**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Purple Tiger (g. by Tiger Hill). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$150,701, WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., WATC Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., Manning Senior Citizen H., MRC Browns Sawdust H., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Wine Thief (f. by Dick Turpin). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

**GOURMET**, by Estaminet. **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, WATC Belmont Guineas, **Gr.3**, SAJC Beldale Ball H., Tobruk H., WATC Mello Yello Graduation S., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Cheltenham S.,

**Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Dowie**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SHIRAZAMATAZZ** (Barathea). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$300,275, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

**REIGNING HALO** (Don't Say Halo). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, WATC RJ Peters S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

**Mr Zemindar** (Zemindar). **7 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$171,370, WATC September Fever Welter, Harwood H., Bobaris H., Streamers H., Home Security H., Harwood H., 2d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Epicure. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Euphrates H., Green Island Travel H., Healthway 2YO H., 2d WATC Billabong 2YO H. Dam of-

Gold Service. **5 wins** to 1300m, \$102,080, WATC Tavern Lad H., Azabu Princess H., Acropolis H., Ness H., 2d WATC Alf Dunn Memorial H.

3rd dam

**Quaffable**, by Atilla. **8 wins** from 1450m to 1850m, SAJC Summer S., Adelaide RC North Terrace H., PARC Largs Graduation S., Leferve Graduation S., SAJC Advanced H., 2d SAJC George Adams Invitation S., Gr.3, 3d SAJC Spring S., Gr.2. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GOURMET** (Estaminet). **4 wins**. See above.

**Dowie** (Arch Sculptor). **15 wins** from 1050m to 1600m, \$199,085, VRC Cromwell Welter H., Yarraville Welter H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**-twice, Stakes H., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Light Drop. Unraced. Dam of-

**Regiment** (New Regent). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$170,905, AJC Hyperion Welter H., AW Thompson Welter H., Alan Potter H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**.

Quiet Step. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

**PRINCE MIASMA** (Covetous). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, \$137,748, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, SAJC Ron Dini 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Hahn Ice S., **L**.



Account of **MUNGRUP STUD, Narrikup, WA.**

**Lot 233** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row RSTU**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 81 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Vital Equine	Danetime .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>LA MIA BELLA</b>		Bayalika.....	Selkirk
2009	Amica Bella	Dr Johnson .....	Woodman
		Anemone .....	Gold and Ivory

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LA MIA BELLA**, by Vital Equine. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELORA**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Wild Fusion (g. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1700m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Amica Bella**, by Dr Johnson. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Northline Travel H., Grey Affair H. Half-sister to **BELLA DIVA, Baptisto**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**BELORA** (Oratorio). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1750m, \$361,455, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Greg Marrell H., Frank Treen Medallion H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

My Boyfriend. **4 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**ANEMONE**, by Gold and Ivory. Unraced. Sister to **Beldivo**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BELLA DIVA** (Centro). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, House of Representatives H., Seaview Tawny Port H., 2d WATC Golden Centre H., Sisalation H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Pure Adrenalin. **5 wins** at 1000m, \$175,977, WATC AFL Grand Final Day Package H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Westspeed H.-twice.

Bexaar. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$163,195, VRC Sunshine Hospital H., Flemington Drive H., 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Wild Stratus. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$156,175, WATC QA Management Velosi H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Steven Crowley Birthday H.

**Amica Bella** (Dr Johnson). **Winner**. See above.

**Baptisto** (Centro). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, WATC Grove H., Clydesdale H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Bluff Knoll H., 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Glamourzon. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$152,778, WATC No Questions H., Prime Again H., Surtee H. Dam of-

Sass 'n' Glam. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

**4th dam**

**Bellerophon**, by Taj Rossi. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, Waikato RC Mannings H., Counties RC RH Andrewes H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Philomoss (dam of **NOIRCIR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Beldivo** (Gold and Ivory). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Forrest H., Broome Quality H., Frank Treen H., Leake H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 234** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Row NOP**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky .....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy .....Snippets
Dam	Honour and Glory	Relaunch.....In Reality
<b>LA ROCHELLE (USA)</b>		Fair to All .....Al Nasr
2003	Milaoshu	Fappiano.....Mr. Prospector
		Turtle Cove.....Dr Fager

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA ROCHELLE, by Honour and Glory. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GALIC BOY**, Milady's Halo (dam of **SMOKEY STOVER**), Wings of Dreams (dam of **DREADNAUGHT**), She's Quite a Gal (dam of **HE'S QUITE A GUY**), Katoshu (dam of **PUT BACK THE SHU**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Khandallah** (f. by Kitten's Joy). **2 wins** at 1600m, \$125,415, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MVRC City Jeep H., Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P.

Le Schiller (g. by Artie Schiller). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m to 2016-17, WATC Pink Ladies Luncheon Raceday H., Get the Tabtouch H., Spring in the Sky Villa H., 2d WATC Grand Final Day at Belmont H., 3d WATC PR Ultimate Sports Day Every Saturday H., Become a Member Today H.

**2nd dam**

MILAOSHU, by Fappiano. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Cloak (dam of **DEMONS CLOAK, GRAN ABUELO, HEDONISTA, SIBARITA**), half-sister to **GREAT NECK, PINK TURTLE** (dam of **LADY PASTEL**), **Cope of Flowers, Cove Dancer**, Terrapin (dam of **REDISUR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GALIC BOY** (Irish River). **19 wins** from 6f to 11f, \$538,706, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Bowl Game S., **L**, John Henry S., **L**-twice, Hawthorne Overage S., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Sun Beau S., **L**.

Milady's Halo. **4 wins** from 1m to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**SMOKEY STOVER** (Put it Back). **8 wins** at 6f, 6½f, \$568,725, Santa Anita Potrero Grande H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Sunshine Millions Sprint S., **L**, Golden Gate Stinson Beach S., **L**, Monmouth Icecapade S., **L**, 3d Calder Smile Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Wings of Dreams. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**DREADNAUGHT** (Lac Ouimet). **7 wins** from 8½f to 2¼m, \$708,951, Aqueeduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Laurel Turf Cup, **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Mac Diarmida H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**.

Sanguinity. **4 wins** from 5½f to 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MELLOW FELLOW** (The Cliff's Edge). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, \$255,978, to 2017, Gulfstream Park West Gin Rummy Champ S., **L**.

She's Quite a Gal. Unplaced. Dam of-

**HE'S QUITE A GUY** (Dixieland Brass). **6 wins** from 6f to 8½f, Hastings Park British Columbia Cup Stellar's Jay H., **L**.

Katoshu. Unraced. Dam of-

**PUT BACK THE SHU** (Put it Back). **5 wins** at 6f, \$151,692, Meadowlands Bergen County S., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Great Falls S., **L**.

Fly Apple Shu. Unraced. Dam of-

**YOURDREAMSORMINE** (Mr. Sekiguchi). **8 wins** from 6f to 1m, \$432,830, to 2017, Gulfstream Park Bull Gator S., **L**, Groomstick S., **L**.





Account of BELLBRIDGE PARK, Myalup, WA.

Lot 235 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** Barn 2&3

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : CM5 nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>LADY KISEKI</b>		Millracer .....	Le Fabuleux
2001	Lady Danette	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Gourette .....	R.B. Chesne

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY KISEKI, by Fuji Kiseki. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Dual Cidium H., 2d WATC Todtona H., Super Impose H., 3d WATC Love Bandit H. Sister to **JUST A KISEKI**, half-sister to **MR. TRICKSTER, Brazen Hussey**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Lady Trader (f. by Trade Fair). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2200m to 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H. Black Dice (g. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18. Kiseki Park (f. by Bletchley Park). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

LADY DANETTE, by Danehill. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **MARECHAL**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**JUST A KISEKI** (Fuji Kiseki). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$115,999, WATC ATA S., **L**, Todtona H., Saratov H., Silver Meadow H., Summer Carnival H., 2d WATC Just Fantastic H., Dual Cidium H. Dam of-  
Fast Approaching. **5 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$250,470, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Ewen Stafford H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., APCO H.  
**MR. TRICKSTER** (Brocco). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$280,600, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Hobson's Bay 2YO H., VATC Robert Taranto H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**Brazen Hussey** (Hussonet). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$175,631, MRC Sapphire H., MVRC CFMEU & FFTS H., MRC May H., Betfair H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Michael & Goldie Mazur H. Dam of-  
**Speeding Comet** (Manhattan Rain). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$136,250, to 2016-17, WATC Perth Cup at Ascot Raceday 2YO P., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.  
Unrestrained. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, STC APN Outdoor H., 3d MRC Wave King H., MVRC Members Equity Bank P., STC McMillan Print H. Statton. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$160,820, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H. Love of the Game. **4 wins** from 1900m to 2500m in South Africa. Ionised. **4 wins** to 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia. Musashi. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$136,001 in Singapore. Aseelah. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Willi Willi. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$142,150, in 2016-17, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne P.

**3rd dam**

GOURETTE, by R.B. Chesne. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Tertulien. Half-sister to **Pougatchof, Lady of Camelot** (dam of **KNIGHTHOOD**), **Soeur d'Arthur**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MARECHAL** (Danzero). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, \$131,215, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.



**Lot 236** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row NOP**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Danzig</b>	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....Raise a Native
<b>LADYSEA</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2007	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Rose Twig.....Twig Moss

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ladysea**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **RISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$297,050, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S.

**Ladysea** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins**. See above.

Shanpanichi. **3 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H. Dam of- Easy Beast. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H.

**3rd dam**

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., VRC Nursery Car Park H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Lauradane** (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**Marseille en Fleur** (Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Darley Kingsford-Smith Day 2YO H., Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Danpegi. **Winner** at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Dam of-

**ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., Kellys Kay's 60th Birthday H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**Yes It's True** (Is it True). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$144,108 in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of- **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Van der Vyver Racing H., Kenilworth Mortgage Max H.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 237 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 76 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>LAMELLAR</b>		La Papagena .....	Habitat
2000	Caltra	Sovereign Red .....	Sir Tristram
		Clear Apollo .....	King Apollo

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAMELLAR, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CATRIONA**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

**GRACEFUL ANNA** (f. by Canny Lad). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$1,031,050, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Silk Stocking H., **L**, Magic Millions Wyong 3YO S., 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC N&A Group 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Pilates on Collingwood Mick Dittman P., 4th BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Kali's Gem (f. by Canny Lad). Placed at 3.

Kinder (f. by Hurricane Sky). Unraced. Dam of-

**Hurricane Jack** (Snitzel). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Melbourne Cup at Ascot H., Heineken 3 H.

**2nd dam**

**Caltra**, by Sovereign Red. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Monte Carlo H., Magnificent H., STC Pratten Park H., 2d AJC Analie H., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to My Muse (dam of **PRINCE RUBITON**), half-sister to **FORCE APOLLO**, **Frisky Lady**, Breaking News (dam of **NEWS ALERT**), Lady Elegante (dam of **SIRANTO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CATRIONA** (Bellotto). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Chef Cheong Liew H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, KPMG S., **L**. Dam of- Caniona. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m. Dam of-

**SHE CAN SKATE** (Bradbury's Luck). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$237,160, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 3d VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**.

Skiddaw. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$168,925, AJC Royal Australian Engineers H., Autism Association of Australia H., QTC Fasliyev H.

Lunar Lad. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Clear Apollo**, by King Apollo. **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, AJC Gallipoli Welter H., W Forrester H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 4th STC Winter H., **L**. Sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, half-sister to **STAR WATCH**, Winds of Peace (dam of **WHISPER BAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**FORCE APOLLO** (Catrail). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$331,580, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

**Frisky Lady** (Kenmare). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Triscay H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC City S.H., **L**. Producer.

Breaking News. **3 wins** to 1300m, AJC Fred Archer H. Dam of-

**NEWS ALERT** (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins** to 1250m, \$652,850, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.



Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 238 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row JK

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Statue of Liberty	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>LIBERTY ISLE</b>		Charming Lassie .....	Seattle Slew
2005	Blue Gum Girl	Rancho Ruler .....	Rancher
		Golden Prayer .....	Amen Brother

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LIBERTY ISLE, by Statue of Liberty. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**). This is her fifth living foal.

Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Watto's Fury (g. by So Secret). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Perth Racing Club Membership H., 3d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., Tabtouch Race Replays 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

BLUE GUM GIRL, by Rancho Ruler. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H., MVRC Violoncello 2YO H., 2d VRC G&I Cablelayers H., Field Guard Rubbermat H. Sister to **Kentucky Blue**, half-sister to **Amen Ruby, Pray in Vain**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P., 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FONTITON** (Turffontein). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Koala. **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$116,660, MVRC AFL Grand Final H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. **7 wins-6** at 2-to 1200m, \$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., VATC Vard Australia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Strathayr H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). **Winner** at 1100m, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Family Portrait** (Excellent Art). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Act of Devotion. **2 wins** at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-

**INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Sires' Produce S., Autumn Classic, 3d TTC George Adams P., **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). **4 wins** at 2 to 1350m, \$174,450, in 2016-17, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Oxlade S., **L**.

Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Baligari** (Purrealist). **4 wins** to 1550m, \$298,330, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.



Account of **CLARE DOWNS STUD, Mount Barker, WA.**  
(As Agent for Burren Superannuation Fund)



**Lot 239** (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Row H**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : 6JS nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>STRATUM</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>LOKATEM</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Bletchingly
2006	Celestial Show	Serheed.....	Nijinsky
		Add Tinsel.....	Christmas Tree

**STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 633 rnrs, 443 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Miss Wilson, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LOKATEM**, by Charge Forward. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Logsplitter (g. by Foxwedge). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**CELESTIAL SHOW**, by Serheed. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, \$559,200, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **FASHION VICTIM**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Major Showdown. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, BRC Mittys P., 2d BRC Ticketek H.  
Celestial Sky. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18.  
Night Sky Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-  
Golden Tomahawk. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$299,251, to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H.

**3rd dam**

**ADD TINSEL**, by Christmas Tree. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPARGO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**CELESTIAL SHOW** (Serheed). **7 wins**. See above.  
**FASHION VICTIM** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, AJC Bimbadgen Estate 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Ervbefel. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m, BRC Sunlinc for Solar H.  
Fashion Gala. Placed at 2. Dam of-  
**She is Stryking** (Stryker). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
Dance Partner. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, MRC Betfair H. Producer.  
Emerald Shoes - Speedy Dot-Com (Sing.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$101,316 in Singapore, 3d WATC Canon Foods H. Producer.  
Glitter Galore. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Mate Story. **2 wins** at 1500m to 2017-18, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

**4th dam**

**ADRAANITO**, by Adraan. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$139,955, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC December H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, VRC Fosters H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WILLIAM'S GHOST - GREENMAIL** (H.K.). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**SPARGO** (Rory's Jester). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$494,651 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.





Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)

**Lot 240** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : 09A nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PATRONIZE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	<b>Canny Lad</b>
2002	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	<b>Canny Lad</b>	Blethingly .....	Biscay
<b>LUCKY YOU</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2007	Desert Orchid	Western Symphony .....	Nijinsky
		Bred to Succeed .....	Showdown

**PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 83 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Enchanted Dream (Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, RL), Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Pirate's Fortune, Terrorize, Closing Time, Silver Speck, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LUCKY YOU**, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Half-sister to **DESERT SKY**, **Desert Mistral**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Aquaintance (g. by War Chant). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Schweppes 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**DESERT ORCHID**, by Western Symphony. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, VRC Mark Whitty H., VATC Greenmeadows H., 2d VATC Ajax H., Wanalta H. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**DESERT SKY** (Hurricane Sky). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$656,450, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Starbucks H., Brian Meldrum Welter H., 2d MVRC Konica Australia H., 3d AJC Epona S., **L**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

**Desert Mistral** (Radjhasi). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$132,730, VATC Nunkalowe 2YO H., VRC Phar Lap Club H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**.

Describe. Unraced. Dam of-

Sight Lover. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$190,281, HKJC Heron H.

Opal Fire. Unraced. Dam of-

Athena Fire. **4 wins** to 1400m, Ipswich TC Schulz's Wholesale Meats H., Home Turn Corporate H., GCTC Assured Management H.

Castanita. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H.

Opalize. Unraced. Dam of-

**PROPERTY** (Starcraft). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$390,800, in 2016-17, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 2d MRC Peter Siggins 2YO P., 4th MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**BRED TO SUCCEED**, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **Toolern High**.

Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Power and Rhythm. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$105,040, MRC Samson H., Bounding Away H., Nuffield H., 2d VATC Eat Well Live Well H.

Millhaven. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Maybe Lad H.

Maestro's Daughter. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d MVRC Hurry On H.

**4th dam**

**REACHFAR**, by Sobig. Third top filly on The 1972-73 3YO Free H. **3 wins** from 1m to 1½m, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2, 2d Rotorua Challenge S., Gr.3, 3d Wellington S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Toolern High** (Red Gauntlet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Chicquita S., Carnegie S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Producer.





**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 241** (100% GST)                      **BAY COLT**                      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 9th November 2016                      Branded : 8P8 nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
<b>MAM'SELLE GINA</b>		Zephyr Souba .....	Zephyr Bay
1996	Gina	Bagalot.....	Baguette
		Miss Rai .....	Raimondo

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAM'SELLE GINA, by Naturalism. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **COGITATE, Rinehart**. This is her eleventh live foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**MA MA MACHINE** (g. by Sir Laurence). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$432,490, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, Summer Scorcher H., **L**, Gannons 50th Wedding Anniversary H., Winter Reds in the Terrace H., Perthracing.com.au H., Ozbet.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Yu Peking Duck Banquet H., Bovader H., King Brian H., Hot Jules H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Schweppervescense H., Fairflow H., Pinjarra RC Cannonball Hyundai H., 4th WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**.

Young Gina (g. by Duporth). **3 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, WATC D'Orsogna H., Get the Tabtouch H.

Shadow Moves (g. by Dane Shadow). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Imagesource Digital Print H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Power Punch (g. by Fath). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., Australian Chinese Times H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Membership H., Bob Tate Memorial H.

Zybyz (g. by Fath). Placed.

**2nd dam**

GINA, by Bagalot. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, 3d AJC Lochiel H. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**COGITATE** (Hula Chief). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$203,080, WATC Myer S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, VATC Malvern H., Foodtown SSW Members' H., Amounis H., Jackson Australia H., Bundeera H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Quit & Win Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Fosters Lager H., **L**. Sire.

**Rinehart** (Hurricane Sky). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$236,150, VRC Collex H., AJC Walter Swinburn H., North Sydney H., VRC Newport H., Corio Bay H., MRC Norman Nelson H., 3d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Safilo Cup, AJC Energy Australia P.

Slappy Morgan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Mam'selle Gina. **Winner**. See above.

Avgenia. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

Superczar. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$516,419, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Open H.-3 times, Lim's Ransom H., Benchmark 89 H.

Davey Crockett. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H.

Roseta. **Winner** at 900m. Producer.

Quest Winner. **Winner** at 1000m. Producer.

Ghostly Conclusion. **Winner** at 1500m.

Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



**Lot 242** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9,10&11**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **GP** nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>REAL SAGA</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express ..... Salse
		Kate be Good ..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy..... Seattle Slew
<b>MAXIXE</b>		Cara Rafaela..... Quiet American
2012	Ludka	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Laleta ..... Danehill

**REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 292 rnrs, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sypheed, Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAXIXE, by Bernardini. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LUDKA**, by Singspiel. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2100m, TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **Sarajevo**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Serbia. Placed in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**


LALETA, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAILANI** (dam of **LEY HUNTER**), **COPPER CARNIVAL**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**LUDKA** (Singspiel). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Sarajevo** (Lonhro). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$218,415, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Mossman at Vinery H., 2d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.

**4th dam**

LAILATI, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to Golden Digger (dam of **NAHEEF**), three-quarter-sister to Pioneer Bride (dam of **YAMAL**), half-sister to **FAITHFUL SON, ALWAYS FAIR, ASAASY**, Duelling Girl (dam of **(GOLDEN) PISTOLS, KEEP THE FAITH**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**LAILANI** (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2001 (Int.). **7 wins** from 8¼f to 1½m, £514,980, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Epsom Vodafone H., Haydock Renault Manchester H., Newmarket Fillies' H. Dam of-  
**LEY HUNTER** (Kingmambo). **4 wins** from 2100m to 3100m, €177,605, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, 4th Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.  
**Gabriel's Hill** (A.P. Indy). Champion Imported Older Male in Ecuador in 2009. **4 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, \$272,146 in U.S.A. and Ecuador, 2d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder Sumter S., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Park Skip Away S., **Gr.3**, Philadelphia Park Greenwood Cup, **L**. Sire.  
**Lacily** (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-  
**YALTA** (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, NJS Group 2YO S.  
**COPPER CARNIVAL** (Petit Loup). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2700m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Glaciere, 3d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Marseille-Vivaux Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, **L**.

**Lot 243** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Row H**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... <b>Danzig</b> Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>MEGA JEWELS</b> 2007	Fastnet Rock Mukka Damarto	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b> Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy Mukaddamah ..... Storm Bird Sunset Beach ..... Kenmare

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEGA JEWELS, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to Barangaroo (dam of **OUR CROWN MISTRESS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Let 'em Howl (f. by Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

MUKKA DAMARTO, by Mukaddamah. **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1250m, STC Sydney Airport H. Half-sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**, Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- California Dancer - Sweet Moment (Mac.). **3 wins** at 1050m in Macau. Suadela. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

**3rd dam**

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**MARDI'S MAGIC** (Kenny's Best Pal). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H., STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Beach Barbie. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Honourable Aussie** (Honours List). **11 wins-2** at 2-from 1250m to 2000m, \$342,855, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Sharp H., Canterbury BMW All New 3 Series H., Onemorenomore at Vinery H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., Theraces.com.au H., Hawkesbury RC Blake's Marine H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

**RACING TO WIN** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. **13 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, AJC Emirates Airlines 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**PURREALIST** (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Distilled** (Masterclass). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, VRC Collex Onyx H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

Bennelong Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Barangaroo. **2 wins** to 1200m, 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**. Dam of **OUR CROWN MISTRESS** (Star Witness). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$189,750, in 2017-18, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Resimax P.



Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



**Lot 244** (100% GST) **BAY FILLY** **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 20th September 2016 Branded :  $\square$ 20 nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>RUBICK</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>MISS BARLEY</b>		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2006	Wheatland Lady	Strawberry Road..... Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper ..... Bombay Duck

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MISS BARLEY**, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRAWBERRY STORM**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Kiss Chasey (f. by Husson). **3 wins** to 1300m.

**2nd dam**

**Wheatland Lady**, by Strawberry Road. **2 wins** at 2 at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 3d Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Sister to **STRAWBERRY A. O K.**, **Strawberry Girl** (dam of **DANROAD**, **STRAWBERRY BOY**, **NEWTOWN JET**, **TIPPITAKA**), **Wheatland Special**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**STRAWBERRY STORM** (Thunder Gulch). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Thrifty Car Rental 2YO H. Dam of-

**Movie** (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Dairy Farmers Rise 2YO H., 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, AJC Mahogany H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

**GOODFELLA** (Snitzel). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$370,450, to 2017-18, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Schweppes 2YO P, BRMM H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Sarem. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1950m, MRC Pura Light Start P  
Jolly Gains. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$655,940, Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup H., HKJC American Club Challenge Cup H., Big Wave Bay H.

Missin' Trish. Unraced. Dam of-  
Barons Court. **14 wins** to 1400m, \$168,190, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship.

**3rd dam**

**PAY THE PIPER**, by Bombay Duck. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**STRAWBERRY A. O K.** (Strawberry Road). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 6f, Thistledown Youthful S., **L**, 2d River Downs Cradle Prelude S., **L**, 3d River Downs Rascal S., **L**, Turfway Park President's S., **L**.

**Wheatland Special** (Strawberry Road). **11 wins** to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, \$174,392, 2d Turfway Park Florence S., **L**, 4th Turfway Park President's S., **L**.

**Strawberry Girl** (Strawberry Road). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1m, 2d Detroit Siren S., **L**. Dam of-

**DANROAD** (Danehill). Second top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. **6 wins-4** at 2-at 1200m, \$124,105, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**STRAWBERRY BOY** (Redoute's Choice). **9 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$881,050, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**.

**NEWTOWN JET** (Prized). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, SAJC PQA Thomas Elder Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Sire.

**TIPPITAKA** (Red Ransom). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$631,383, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, SAJC The Lounge 2YO H.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 245 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Row **NOP**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>CITY PLACE (USA)</b>		Terlingua ..... Secretariat
2000	Glitter Woman	Glitterman ..... Dewan
		Carols Folly ..... Taylor's Falls
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>MISS HEATH</b>		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
2000	Clifton Gardens	Mighty Kingdom ..... Planet Kingdom
		Denise's Joy ..... Seventh Hussar

**CITY PLACE (USA) (Black or Brown 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2005, Aust. 2014). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Political Force. Sire of 204 rnr, 166 wnrs, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW La Tia (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), Stallwalkin' Dude, Wall Street Wonder, City Sage, Royal Jewelry, St. Louis City, Black Tie Benny, Central City, Gato Go Win, Glitter City, SP Hodge, Capital City, Ocala Son, Aquinnah, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS HEATH, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**My Sweet Cookie** (g. by Hussonet). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$232,400, AJC Cargo Bar H., STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H., Australian Bridal Show H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**, STC Marshalls Motors H., Inghams Love'em H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Dream and Excel (f. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** to 1200m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Producer.

Manzanita (g. by Flying Spur). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, 2d ATC Freddy McGlynn Farewell H., 3d ATC McNamee Constructions H.

Newtown (g. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1300m.

More Glory (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1200m.

Disclosure (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents P.

Lago Joy (f. by Encosta de Lago). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**Grand Challenge** (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **L**.

Ready to Win (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of-  
Win One More. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). **Winner** at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). **3 wins** from 1700m to 2100m, \$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-

**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). **7 wins** to 1800m to 2016-17, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Copa de Oro. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.





Account of **BELLBRIDGE PARK, Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 246** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2&3**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : CM5 nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>SESSIONS</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Spirit .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>MISS MARGENE</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Saracen Star	Metal Storm .....	Kenmare
		Saracen Girl.....	Hammed

**SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS MARGENE, by Flying Spur. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m. Half-sister to **Pants on Friar**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SARACEN STAR, by Metal Storm. Placed. Half-sister to **CORPORATE JAMES, Chance in Time**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **Pants on Friar** (Blackfriars). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$145,076, WATC Skyy Vodka Shake Your Jellyy H., NYD Event Perth Cup Day H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

SARACEN GIRL, by Hammed. **2 wins** at 1500m. Sister to **Eastern Mystique** (dam of **ROGAN JOSH**), half-sister to **MACHINE GUN TOM**, Cold Fusion (dam of **HOT SHOT BROTHER, COOL BUSINESS**), Oriley's Daughter (dam of **EXHILARATING**), Prohurst (dam of **LA SIRENUSE, PARADISE PARK, HARTLEYS DREAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CORPORATE JAMES** (Corporate Raider). **20 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$589,093, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**-twice, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, AJC Just Ideal Welter H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Hannan's H., **L**-twice, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

**Chance in Time** (Danetime). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Country Challenge Qualifying Heat, Just Jugah H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**. Sire.

Saratime. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$397,660, VRC Baden-Baden Trophy, Peter Armytage 2YO H., 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Saracen Belle. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Hellenic Trophy.

**4th dam**

ELMHURST, by Tamerarc. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MACHINE GUN TOM** (Corporate Raider). **13 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$423,005, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**.

**Eastern Mystique** (Hammed). **9 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Melfort H., Bonnie Note H., 3d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ROGAN JOSH** (Old Spice). **13 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$2,680,354, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Cold Fusion. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC First Lady H. Grandam of-

**MARASCO** (Scenic). **16 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,740,050, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 247** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOVIE QUEEN</b>		Enigma.....	Ahonoora
2008	Miss Schacci	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Schatzi .....	Century

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOVIE QUEEN**, by Bletchley Park. Raced once. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Miss Schacci**, by Rory's Jester. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Mid Year Earth Fair 2YO H., Broadway 2YO P, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, Schweppes Sprint H., Pewsey Vale Riesling 2YO P, Steve Slaughter Tree Services H., 3d SAJC Grenfell Hi-Fi H., Redding H. Three-quarter-sister to **OBADELE - DAWSON** (Mac.), half-sister to **Strike Me Blushing, Key Appeal**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Dashagh. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1750m, \$107,620, SAJC Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Sky Channel TRSA Awards H., Coffee Club H., Chrysler Jeep Dodge H., Scott Group Of Companies H., Oakbank RC Scott Group H. Affair Con. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**SCHATZI**, by Century. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KENQUEST, King Vanity**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**Strike Me Blushing** (Pre Emptive Strike). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$132,100, VATC Ivanhoe H., Archie Yuille H., Rotary Community Services H., Din San Nurseries H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**OBADELE - DAWSON** (Mac.) (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$132,244 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**.  
**Key Appeal** (Southern Appeal). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Tiara H., Belle Talk H., Belmont Forum H., 3d WATC RJ Peters S., **L**. Dam of-  
All Keyed Up. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$182,845, WATC Quannah Park Thoroughbreds H., Devils Lair H., Worthy Charles H., 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, La Trice Classic, **L**. Producer.  
**Miss Schacci** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**. See above.  
Gold Quest. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Chilly Billy H., 2d WATC Venetian Princess H., Churchlands H., Sha Tin H., Jurien Bay H. Producer.  
Zedatzi. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d BTC Kokoda for a Cause Welter H., VATC Thomas Moule H., 3d VRC Werrabee H., MRC St Joel H.

**4th dam**

**BETTER VAIN**, by Vain. **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Craven A S., Gr.1, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **DUNGARVAN**, Rahz (dam of **ROYAL ACCORD**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**KENQUEST** (Twig Moss). **15 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, \$245,200, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Dahlia H., 3d ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.  
**King Vanity** (Noble Decree). **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 3d VRC Brian Courtney S.H., **L**.



Account of BLACKWATCH STUD, Coolup, WA.

Lot 248 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row I

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : 0W0 nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>NATIVE SONG (NZ)</b>		Fairy Dancer .....	Nijinsky
2000	Enhanced	Caro .....	Fortino
		Little Happiness.....	Raise a Native

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

1st dam

**NATIVE SONG**, by Mellifont. **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$141,087, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Skywards Duty Free H., Taranaki RC Spicers H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**. Half-sister to Illuminate (dam of **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.)). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Cazonet (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1450m.  
Run Rusty Run (g. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1400m.  
Native Rhythm (f. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 1100m.

2nd dam

**ENHANCED**, by Caro. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**NATIVE SONG** (Mellifont). **6 wins**. See above.  
Flying West. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.  
Illuminate. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Dam of-  
**SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.) (Savabeel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$125,744, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Belvedere Farm H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**Gigino** (Ekraar). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$265,183, STC Cincotta Chemist Marrickville H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.  
**Brillanti** (Slavic). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ARC Lion Red Juvenile H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

3rd dam

**LITTLE HAPPINESS**, by Raise a Native. **6 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 1m, \$104,600, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**HAPPY BID** (Spectacular Bid). **2 wins** at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire. A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**A LITTLE KISS** (Sackford). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Something Wicked** (Sackford). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Grandam of-  
Post Romance. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-  
**RISING ROMANCE** (Ekraar). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$2,259,943, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
Cladagh. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of-  
**ABLE ONE** (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. **11 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$5,514,065, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 249** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Row FG**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : ZZ5 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>NEVER EASY</b>		Circles of Gold..... <b>Marscay</b>
2006	Never Blue	Military Plume.....Sir Tristram
		Hayden Clan..... <b>Marscay</b>

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

NEVER EASY, by Elvstroem. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **COLOUR CORRECT, ROYAL DEVOTION**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Always Easy (g. by Excellent Art). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**NEVER BLUE**, by Military Plume. **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$328,535, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Romanette H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Cueesun H., 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, York S., **L**, December H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-

**COLOUR CORRECT** (High Yield). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$582,905, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Support Your Local TAB H., Flood Damage Support in NE Queensland H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Northerly S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Birthday S., **L**, Northerly S., **L**, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

**ROYAL DEVOTION** (Verglas). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$180,090, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Legacy Laurel Clubs H., Ascot Vale Estate H., Westspeed 3YO H., Budget Car & Truck Rentals H. Dam of-  
Arctic Stream. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

HAYDEN CLAN, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**NEVER BLUE** (Military Plume). **11 wins**. See above.

Thompson's Bay. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, WATC Stolen Thunder H.

Misty for Me. **8 wins** to 1500m, WATC Daffodil H., Racing Carnival H.

Lady Anabell. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Heat of the Moment H. Dam of-

**Apocalypse Now** (Vital Equine). **2 wins** at 1400m, WATC Kingston Town Classic Day H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Time to Hunt. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Perth Racing Club Membership H., 2d WATC Western Racepix H.

Blahniks. Unplaced. Dam of-

Berlutti. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$159,160, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., Ballarat TC Easywaste H.

**4th dam**

**INTERIORS**, by Century. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2150m, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, QTC Strawberry Road Consolation. Sister to **CENTAUREA, Cena** (dam of **CAROLINGIAN, CHILIAD, NIGHT SKY**), half-sister to **MAGARI, Vooaura**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**.



Account of **NAMERIK THOROUGHBREDS, Serpentine, WA.**



**Lot 250** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 4&5**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : **AB** nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		La Bamba..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Favorite Trick	Phone Trick..... Clever Trick
<b>NEVER GUILTY</b>		Evil Elaine..... Medieval Man
2003	Innocent Lady	Water Mill..... Mill Reef
		Ingenue..... Osmunda

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NEVER GUILTY, by Favorite Trick. Raced twice. Half-sister to **JUSTICE PREVAILS, Boots Mallone**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Giltac (f. by Startac). **Winner** at 2000m in 2016-17.  
 Deny Deny Deny (g. by Danasinga). **Winner** at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

INNOCENT LADY, by Water Mill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRIDE OF INGENUE** (dam of **ATAPI**), **MOTOWN BLUE, Forever Ingenue**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**JUSTICE PREVAILS** (Proud Knight). Second top colt on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$618,110, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Criterion H., **L**. Sire.  
**Boots Mallone** (Al Hareb). **2 wins** at 1400m in Mauritius, 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, Mystery Bet 2YO H., 3d WATC Blandford 2YO H.  
 Casiraghi. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1750m, \$123,885, VRC Baguette H., Scobie Breasley Medal H., VATC King Brian H.  
 Innocent Cash. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m.  
 The Chaplain. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m.  
 Cornish Miss. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Saint Sha Rose. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Oakbank RC Adam Internet H.

**3rd dam**

INGENUE, by Osmunda. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, STC Sweet Embrace H., Veilmond H., 2d STC Elizabeth Farm H. Sister to **BLACK OPAQUE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**PRIDE OF INGENUE** (Proud Knight). **10 wins**-8 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, \$261,990, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, Dam of-  
**ATAPI** (Last Tycoon). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$748,945, QTC Falvelon H., **L**, Phil Sullivan H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-twice.  
**Silence Prevails** (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Keep the Change H., STC Garden Island H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.  
 Ingenuity. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$134,400, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**MOTOWN BLUE** (Bluebird). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1450m, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.  
**Forever Ingenue** (Without Fear). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$125,650, 2d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**. Producer.  
 Queen of Ingenue. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**Gredington** (Magnus). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$151,160, to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.





Account of TAUNTON VALE, Dardanup, WA.

Lot 251 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row LM

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : **h-vo** nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Tribu	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>NEVER'S KID</b>		Vain Princess .....	Biscay
1999	Never Say Never	Beaches.....	Todman
		So Quick .....	Dablerets

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

NEVER'S KID, by Tribu. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **RAIL BREAKER, Son of Galway**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-  
Kiddy Cat (f. by Bearcat). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Airconditioning Mart 2YO P, Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.  
Penalty Point (f. by Demerit). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Young Membership H., Real Iced Tea Co H.  
Cataplexic (f. by Bearcat). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Lavazza H.  
Rivale Boy (g. by Numerous Times). **3 wins** at 1200m, 2d WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.  
Love Always (f. by Demerit). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Swick Mining Services P, 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO H.  
Hovercat (f. by Bearcat). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

NEVER SAY NEVER, by Beaches. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**RAIL BREAKER** (Dynamo). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$163,257, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Rivose Quality H., DBR Customer Services H., 2d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, All Stars S., **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**.  
**Son of Galway** (Galway Bay). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, WATC Gallipoli H., 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**So Quick**, by Diablerets. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 3d VRC Mimosa S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Giving Plenty. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Progressive H.  
Flaming. Unraced. Dam of-  
Full of Fire. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Springvale H. Sire.

**4th dam**

**PACIFIC QUEEN**, by Tudor King. **4 wins** at 2 to 7f, South Australian S., Gr.3, PARC Peter Pan H., SAJC Princess Anne S. Half-sister to Fairicia (dam of **PURA BRONZE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**So Quick** (Diablerets). Placed. See above.  
Pacific Glow. **11 wins** from 5f to 9f, PARC Obelisk H.  
Stolen Kiss. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 7½f, STC Queenscliff H. Grandam of-  
Forbidden Love. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of-  
**OURS** (Our Maizcay). **8 wins** to 1350m, \$199,763, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BTC Livestock Transport Group H., Legacy H.



Account of TAUNTON VALE, Dardanup, WA.

Lot 252 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row LM

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : F-vo nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>PLANET FIVE (USA)</b>		Terlingua..... Secretariat
2006	Six Perfections	Celtic Swing..... Damister
		Yogya..... Riverman
Dam	Dr Johnson	Woodman..... Mr. Prospector
<b>ONCE A WEEK</b>		Russian Ballet..... Nijinsky
2005	Honeymoon's Over	Poliuto..... Last Tycoon
		Brideshead..... Zamazaan

**PLANET FIVE (USA) (Brown 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr.2. Out of SW Six Perfections. Sire of 55 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SP The Celt and of Little Hercules, Diamond Tonique, Quest to Venus, Stellar Ignition, Forbidden Planet, Hayan Lad, Laurensen, Planet Nine, The Fifth Planet, The Girl of Vasse, Little Punga, Miss Jupiter, Planet Black, Scotty Too Hotty, Size Fivez, Stormy Planet, There at Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

ONCE A WEEK, by Dr Johnson. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, WATC Wembley Settlements H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Westspeed Stayers Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., 2d WATC Rancho Man H., Amelia Park Stud H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Get the Vibe (f. by Demerit). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch Race Replays 2YO P, 3d WATC Mumm Champagne P.

**2nd dam**

**Honeymoon's Over**, by Poliuto. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg 2YO H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Power Ace. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

**3rd dam**

BRIDESHEAD, by Zamazaan. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, WATC Broadway H. Sister to **Wants a Gift**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Honeymoon's Over** (Poliuto). **Winner**. See above.

Dave's Dilemma. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, WATC Lintonmarc H., 2d WATC Soft As Snow H., Lizzy Long Legs H., 3d WATC Red Emperor H.

Outside Edge. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, WATC Yellowglen H., Subiaco Football Club Paddington Alehouse H., 3d WATC Tudor Mak 2YO H.

**4th dam**

UNTHINKABLE, by True Statement. Unraced. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N' WONDER, She's Blushing**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Wants a Gift** (Zamazaan). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Gallant Concept. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Timor H. Producer.

**5th dam**

**Minnie Sue**, by Better Boy. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, MVRC Alexandra H., 3d SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Mighty General, Captivation** (dam of **KHAPTIVAAN, STIMULUS**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**WRIT 'N' WONDER** (Habeas Corpus). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, VAC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Grandam of-

**TESTAFIABLE** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$772,550, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**My My Maree** (Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of-

**MARKY MARK** (Makfi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2014-15. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Clarice. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Ribbon H. Grandam of-

**SET SQUARE** (Reset). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$883,250, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 253 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>CITY PLACE (USA)</b>		Terlingua ..... Secretariat
2000	Glitter Woman	Glitterman ..... Dewan
		Carols Folly ..... Taylor's Falls
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>OPERA SERIA</b>		Mahrah..... Vaguely Noble
2008	Sercidium	Serheed..... Nijinsky
		Honey Petique ..... Inceptor

**CITY PLACE (USA) (Black or Brown 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2005, Aust. 2014). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Political Force. Sire of 204 mrs, 166 wms, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW La Tia (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), Stallwalkin' Dude, Wall Street Wonder, City Sage, Royal Jewelry, St. Louis City, Black Tie Benny, Central City, Gato Go Win, Glitter City, SP Hodge, Capital City, Ocala Son, Aquinnah, etc.**

**1st dam**

OPERA SERIA, by Oratorio. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC B&T Watson Memorial H., PR Festival Club H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d WATC Workit Workwear H., PR Birthday Packages Now Selling H., Golden River Developments H. Sister to **Brave Malala**, half-sister to **PLAYCIDIUM MINT**, **Celt Code**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SERCIDIUM, by Serheed. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Sisalation 2YO H. Sister to **BEAU HEED**, half-sister to **November Dreaming**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**PLAYCIDIUM MINT** (Foreplay). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$104,900, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Celt Code** (Mull of Kintyre). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1900m, 2d WATC The Sun H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of- Remember Billy. **2 wins** at 1600m to 2017-18. In Full Bloom. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017 in Malaysia.

**Brave Malala** (Oratorio). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$210,227, to 2017 in Malaysia, Perak TC Victory S., 3d Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

**3rd dam**

HONEY PETIQUE, by Inceptor. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Beau Honey**, half-sister to **COUNTRY BLAZER**, **SOUTH OF FRANCE III**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BEAU HEED** (Serheed). **15 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$518,350, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Imperial S., **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**.

**November Dreaming** (Scenic). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, \$191,320, AJC 18 Days to Easter Carnival Welter H., STC Refsure 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

HONEY WINGS, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Handran Smith H. Sister to **COAL PAK**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**COUNTRY BLAZER** (Lomond Bay). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$224,243, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, York H., **L**, 4th WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

**SOUTH OF FRANCE III** (Pago Pago). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Selangor TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 254 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

Row ABC

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... <b>Danzig</b> Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>ORTESSA</b> 2007	Oratorio Sweet Synergy	Stravinsky ..... Nureyev Express a Smile ..... Success Express Snaadee ..... <b>Danzig</b> Unchecked ..... Dash o' Pleasure

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

ORTESSA, by Oratorio. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Amelia Park Wines 2YO P., Roy Edwards Memorial 2YO P, 2d WATC ISM H., Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., 3d WATC Airconditioning Mart P, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Auspicious Star (f. by Blackfriars). Placed at 3 in 2017 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

SWEET SYNERGY, by Snaadee. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Sweet Record. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Moonlight H., 2d WATC Royal Request H., 3d WATC Celebrity Princess H. Dam of-  
Lord Hammar. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.  
Wing o' Pleasure. **18 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$103,838.  
Land Quest. **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$108,324 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

UNCHECKED, by Dash o' Pleasure. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Drumming**, half-sister to **Madayao** (dam of **PROUD PLAYER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Junfei. **4 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Grooming H., West End Draught H., Supertab H., 2d SAJC 5 Series H., Morphett Arms Hotel H., 3d SAJC Spices H.  
Stash the Loot. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Producer.

**4th dam**

VIRGIN WING, by Todman. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Graduation S., 2d STC Clyde S. Half-sister to **SELSEY, Extradite**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, inc:-  
**Madayao** (Vain). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**PROUD PLAYER** (Squill). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$131,955, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.  
**Drumming** (Dash o' Pleasure). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Outward Display. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, STC Matthew Nicks H. Dam of-  
**POOR JUDGE** (Royal Academy). **16 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, \$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**.  
So Striking. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Murless H. Dam of-  
**ROYAL COURTSHIP** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.  
Crystal Gauntlet. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Passage of Time** (Northern Meteor). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$180,915, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.  
Toloqueen. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**Rosa Delago** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Energyhouse 2YO P, 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**. Producer.





Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 255 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row JK

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>OUTWARD DISPLAY</b>		Line of Thunder .....	Storm Bird
1999	Madayao	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Virgin Wing.....	Todman

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

OUTWARD DISPLAY, by Thunder Gulch. **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC Matthew Nicks & Andrew Schauble H., AJC Liverpool City Council 2YO H., 2d AJC Vinery H. Half-sister to **PROUD PLAYER, Drumming**, So Striking (dam of **ROYAL COURTSHIP**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**POOR JUDGE** (g. by Royal Academy). **16 wins-1** at 2-from 900m to 1650m, \$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC Rohrig Constructions H., Woolworths H., SITA Australia Quality H., Ballina Cup, BRC Subiaco Hair H., Harcourts Inner West H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Secret Diva (f. by So Secret). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed P.

Guessing Game (f. by Key Business). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC EO Norton Memorial H., 3d WATC Westspeed P.

Secret Display (g. by So Secret). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Vale Nicholas Martinovich H.

Chinese Burn (f. by Natural Blitz). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

Femme de Classe (f. by Key Business). **Winner** at 1400m.

Sidereal Messenger (f. by Galileo). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**Madayao**, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**PROUD PLAYER** (Squill). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$131,955, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, AJC Allan Potter H., NSW Tatt's RC AJF Rofe H., STC Marrickville H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.

**Drumming** (Dash o' Pleasure). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

So Striking. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Paddy Prendergast H., Noel Murless H., STC Rozelle H., 2d STC Chester H. Dam of-

**ROYAL COURTSHIP** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$271,250, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Cordina Chickens 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Percussive. **Winner** at 1350m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Berimbau** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Crystal Gauntlet. Unraced. Dam of-

**Passage of Time** (Northern Meteor). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$180,915, to 2017-18, ATC Turf Club H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

Vain Token. Unraced. Dam of-

**Althoud-Best Hero** (Mac.) (Mukaddamah). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$231,807 in Aust. and Macau, 2d VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**.





Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 256** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express ..... Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile ..... Haulpak
Dam	Peintre Celebre	<b>Nureyev</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>OVERNIGHTSENSATION</b>		Peinture Bleue ..... Alydar
2002	Incidentally	Barathea ..... Sadler's Wells
		Gatana ..... Marauding

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OVERNIGHTSENSATION**, by Peintre Celebre. **2 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Leonorasensation (g. by Choisir). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$143,650, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Kent Street Deli H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Happy Tops (g. by Strada). **Winner** at 1500m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**INCIDENTALLY**, by Barathea. Unraced. Half-sister to **PICCADILLY CIRCUS** (dam of **FASTNET ROCK**), **RAHEEB**, **Donnadane**, **Heart Strings**.

Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**, inc:-

Final Arbitr. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**GATANA**, by Marauding. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$235,650, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**RAHEEB** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$350,350, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**PICCADILLY CIRCUS** (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FASTNET ROCK** (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**Cirque du Soleil** (Danehill). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Emotional Circus** (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$281,550, ATC New Breed Racing H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

**Twirl** (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Magestique. Placed. Dam of-

**Distant Rock** (Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$182,080, to 2016-17, SAJC IGA H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Heart Strings** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.

**Donnadane** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H., Deen Vat H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

**Modonna** (More Than Ready). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, \$148,000, AJC Coogee H., Captain Cook H., 2d BTC Golden S., **L**. Dam of-

**So You Too** (So You Think). **4 wins** to 1300m, to 2017-18, SAJC Seppeltsfield H., 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 257 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row RSTU

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 79 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel .....	Northern Dancer
<b>PALACE ALICE</b>		Come My Prince.....	Prince John
1995	Stuck Up	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Ballometes .....	Philoctetes

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Palace Alice**, by Palace Music. **10 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$132,825, MVRC Chamber of Commerce H., AJC Paddington H., MVRC Sky Rewards H., TRC Michael the Tailor H., Thorpe Transport H., Rheem Hot Water H., Glass Mountain 2YO H., Cadbury Yowie 2YO H., TTC Southcorp 2YO H., 2d AJC Manager's H., TRC John Degraives H., Hard Working H., Tradelink Plumbing H., 3d TRC Fosters Classic, **L**. This is her twelfth live foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**LORDS RANSOM** (g. by Jeune). **11 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$869,845, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**-twice, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, WATC Dayana P, Bunbury RC AHA Cup, 3d MVRC Rosebud RSL H.

**PALACE INTRUDER** (g. by Oratorio). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$272,975, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P-twice, Pink Ladies Day H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

King of the Palace (g. by Danehill Express). **8 wins** to 1300m, \$242,442, WATC Crown Lager H., St Pats Raceday Next Saturday H., Broome International Airport H., Vale Andrew Ramsden H., Geraldton TC Batavia Sprint H., 2d WATC Belmont Bonanza Offer H., Perthracing.com.au H.

Castle Keep (f. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 1000m, 3d WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., PR Summer Carnival H.

Fortunellin (f. by Jeune). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m.

**2nd dam**

STUCK UP, by Vain. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **SIR AVON, Gold Condor, Perth Cowboy**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Palace Alice** (Palace Music). **10 wins**. See above.

Cheerful Happiness. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$399,936, HKJC Tseung Kwan O H., Orchid H., Wo Che H., Wuhu H., Panasonic Nano Ion Air Purifier H.

New Face. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, \$371,903, HKJC Fuk Loi H., Lark H.

**3rd dam**

BALLOMETES, by Philoctetes. Unplaced. Half-sister to Logan Park (dam of **CAPTAINCY**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SIR AVON** (Avon Valley). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$113,269, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, AJC Milperra H., 2d AJC Cabochon H., **L**, STC Shannon H., **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Civic H., **L**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Sire.

**Gold Condor** (Avon Valley). **3 wins** at 1400m, AJC Gallipoli Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., Pharos H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**Perth Cowboy** (Best Western). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Eurovox S.H., **L**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 258 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row RSTU

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>PARC D'AMOUR</b>		Enigma.....	Ahonoora
2003	Amour	Old Spice .....	Kaoru Star
		My Judy.....	Inceptor

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PARC D'AMOUR**, by Bletchley Park. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, \$166,030, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Motive Travel H., Bosch Powertool H., 2d WATC Kentiara Classic, Sky Filou H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Lexus of Perth S.H., Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Amourio (g. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d WATC Caroma 2YO P, Westminster National Equipment Finance 2YO P.  
Flirtinaskirt (f. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m.

**2nd dam**

AMOUR, by Old Spice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Centrepiece**, Millennium Miss (dam of **THE HORNET**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**PARC D'AMOUR** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins**. See above.  
Spice Island. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia.  
Southern Braver. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**MY JUDY**, by Inceptor. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$270,375, WATC Sunspeed Champion S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Amalette Welter H., 2d WATC Queen's P, **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Premier Gossip**, half-sister to Whisper to Me (dam of **RAUL**). Dam of 15 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Centrepiece** (Cheraw). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Millennium Miss. Placed at 2. Dam of-  
**THE HORNET** (High Yield). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$807,835, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

IRISH GOSSIP, by Red Rumour. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Brooksway Graduation S., 3d WATC Seawind H. Half-sister to **OLIVE BRANCH, The Irishman**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**MY JUDY** (Inceptor). **5 wins**. See above.  
**Premier Gossip** (Inceptor). **Winner** at 2200m, 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.  
Whisper to Me. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**RAUL** (Hideyoshi). Champion Older Stayer in Malaysia in 2009. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, \$1,720,935, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.



**Lot 259** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>PENNIES O'REILLY (NZ)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2006	La Cent	Centaine.....	Century
		Celia Leigh.....	Sound Reason

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

PENNIES O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to **Palace General**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ARENTI**, **ESCADAIRE**, **Chassis**, half-sister to **Perfect Pins**, **Zinly**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Bill's O'Reilly (f. by Blackfriars). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

LA CENT, by Centaine. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d Hawkes Bay Courier Post Juvenile H. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Perfect Pins** (Pins). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Malaysia in 2009. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$301,871, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, Singapore TC Open H. - twice, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Palace General** (O'Reilly). **13 wins** to 1400m, \$1,215,883, Macau RHOA Cup, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**Zinly** (Danasinga). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$523,829, Singapore TC Kranji B S., 3d Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Glenealy Star. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$713,862, HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup H., Le French May H., Clear Water Bay H., Rotary Centenary H., Fan Kam H.

Descendant. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Crossroads No 1 Pubtab H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival Final H.

**3rd dam**

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. **3 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

**Escada** (Centaine). **4 wins** to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$1,246,674, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins** to 1500m, \$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.





Account of BLACKWATCH STUD, Coolup, WA.

Lot 260 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Row I

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : owo nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice..... <b>Danehill</b>
		La Bamba..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Trade Fair	Zafonic..... Gone West
<b>PETTICOAT LANE</b>		Danefair..... <b>Danehill</b>
2007	Oxidation	Metal Storm..... Kenmare
		Chantelisa..... Inceptor

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

1st dam

PETTICOAT LANE, by Trade Fair. **3 wins** to 1400m, WATC Wolf Blass H. Three-quarter-sister to **Full Steam Ahead**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

**OXIDATION**, by Metal Storm. **2 wins** at 1400m, WATC Challenge S., L, Joondalup Wanneroo Community H., 3d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., L, 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Metallurgy**, Stormy Business (dam of **BEAT THE STORM, LIKE AN EAGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **OLD FASHION**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Perfect Passenger. **Winner** at 1450m, 2d WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H.

3rd dam

CHANTELISA, by Inceptor. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Rentokil Sanitact H., 2d WATC Gay Gypsy H. Half-sister to **BUSINESS BEAT**, Matilda Waltz (dam of **OLD FASHION**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**OXIDATION** (Metal Storm). **2 wins**. See above.

**Metallurgy** (Metal Storm). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$188,580, WATC Profile Lad H., Perth Ice Works Trophy H., Finito H., 2d WATC Beaufine S., L.

Storm Closure. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$239,535, WATC Pure Neverfail Water H., Palace Guest H., Go For 2 & 5 H., Argentine Gold H.

Stormy Business. **6 wins** to 1300m, WATC Gold Patois H., Paul Harvey H., Parliament H., Canning H., 2d WATC Honneur H., Sparkle H. Dam of-

**BEAT THE STORM** (Scenic). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$444,120, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Birthday S., L, Business Beat Welter H., Grey Sapphire H., 2d WATC Birthday S., L, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**LIKE AN EAGLE** (Oratorio). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$225,200, MRC Hareeba S., L, WATC Rangeview Stud H., Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H.

Celestina. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Empire Rose H. Producer.

Ortego. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Home Building Society H. Dam of- Startego. **9 wins** to 1200m, \$150,695, WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., 1-300-73-1234 H., Tattered & Torn H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, L. Producer.

Like a Steam Train. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-

**Full Steam Ahead** (Trade Fair). **9 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$280,407, WATC Perthracing.com.au H.-twice, 2d WATC York S., L.

4th dam

PICAMERA, by Family of Man. Unraced. Half-sister to **PAGONIC**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BUSINESS BEAT** (Haulpak). **7 wins-5** at 2-to 1400m, WATC NJ Way S., L, Lindsay Rosenthal S., L, Colonel Reeves S., L, Supremacy S., L. Sire.

Matilda Waltz. Unraced. Dam of-

**OLD FASHION** (Metal Storm). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$705,650, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.





Account of TAUNTON VALE, Dardanup, WA.

Lot 261 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** Row LM  
Foaled 3rd September 2016 Branded : F-vo nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>SESSIONS</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Spirit .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>POETIC GENIUS</b>		Angel Fever.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2002	Sprinkler	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Fitting .....	Marscay

**SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Poetic Genius**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d STC Suncorp Commercial Intermediaries H., Grand Pavilion H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Waterwise (dam of **CENTRE PIVOT**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Lady Emily (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.  
Seebourn (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1000m.  
Poetic Flash (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO P.  
Lizzie (f. by Rogano). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**SPRINKLER**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**), Coat (dam of **PILLAR OF HERCULES**). Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Poetic Genius** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **4 wins**. See above.

Waterwise. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of-  
**CENTRE PIVOT** (More Than Ready). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$718,033, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**Slow the Flow** (Hussonet). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$218,100, ATC Tab.com.au H., Horsepower Feeds H., AJC Ticketek.com.au H., 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

**Dam Ready** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$125,310, MVRC Cactus Imaging P, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 3 & 4YO Classic, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**FITTING**, by Marscay. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. **5 wins** at 2 at 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**DANBIRD** (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$369,059, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-  
**VERY TEMPTING** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, \$272,850, in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of-

**PILLAR OF HERCULES** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, \$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**



**Lot 262** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>PORTRAIT</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1999	Verocative	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

PORTRAIT, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **JET SPUR, Critical List.**

This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Raeburn** (g. by Danehill Dancer). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$427,036, BRC The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Sky Racing H., Entirerecruitment.com P., Powerade P., MVRC Tuscan Mechanical National Apprentice Series H., Pacific Communications H., 3d VRC Express S., **L**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Amiconi Originale (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Betty Wright H., 2d SAJC Brad Allan 2YO H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H.

Honest Lee (g. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

Brilliant Facets (f. by Flying Spur). Unplaced. Dam of-  
Sugar Ray Red. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

Madame de Stael (f. by Fastnet Rock). Unraced. Dam of-

**Little Miss Smiley** (Husson). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, BRC Skyracing.tv 2YO H., 2d ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**VEROCATIVE**, by Bletchingly. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$129,700, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, QTC Snippets H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Assizes (dam of **GENEROUS TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**JET SPUR** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$417,200, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Critical List** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Southern Cross Catering H., 2d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Super Smudge. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$164,830, AJC UD Trucks H., 4th STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Miss Brinkley. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Hotel Bay Rose 2YO H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

TRUE VERDICT, by The Judge. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d VATC Sweet Nell H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **ZEDITAVE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), half-sister to **ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE** (dam of **CLOISTER**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**VEROCATIVE** (Bletchingly). **6 wins**. See above.

Assizes. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MYSTIC PRINCE** (Reset). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$484,179, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 263 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>VITAL EQUINE (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2004	Bayalika	Selkirk.....	Sharpen Up
		Bayrika .....	Kahyasi
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>PRETENTIOUS</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2000	Vaunted	Voyager .....	Biscay
		Miamian .....	Clem

**VITAL EQUINE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 3 wins at 2, York Champagne S., Gr.2. Sire of 168 mrs, 87 wnrs, inc. SW Material Man (Bunbury TC AHA Cup, L), Socially Unique, Takanori, SP Vitalism, Mulga, Sujet, Vital Edition, Vital Importance, Apocalypse Now, Kenny Powers, Last Bid, Ruby's Day and of Lob City, Rockon Tommy, Turbo Power, Shady Gray, Vital Art, Triple One d'Best, Monumental Man, Wombie's Legacy, Melting Point, etc.**

1st dam

PRETENTIOUS, by Towkay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC National Boy 2YO H., Bebele H., Boulder City Football Club H., 3d WATC Joondalup-Wanneroo Community 2YO H., 4th WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
Pretentious Chant (g. by War Chant). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$147,075, to 2016-17, WATC Budget Car Rental H., D'Orsogna H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., 4th WATC Beaufine S., **L**.  
Code Violation (g. by Scandal Keeper). **2 wins** at 1100m to 2017-18, 3d WATC JJ Richards & Sons H.  
Dance Studio (f. by Citidancer). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of-  
Marble King. **2 wins** at 1100m to 2017-18.  
Underhanded (g. by Scandal Keeper). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.  
Elite Class (f. by Citidancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

2nd dam

VAUNTED, by Voyager. Raced once. Sister to Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Pretentious. **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**REINGARD** (Rapier II). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$135,231, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Crash Course. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**HERA** (O'Reilly). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.  
Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**BALLROOM BABE** (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. **8 wins**-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**JUST DANCING** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1400m, \$196,830, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.  
**Triumvirate** (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**POLANSKI** (Rakti). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, \$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.  
Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DANDY ANDY** (Three Legs). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of DE GREY PARK, Capel, WA.

Lot 264 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Row Y

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : VIO nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... Danzig Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>PRIDE</b> 2007	Hussonet Pride of the Park	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba Bluebird ..... Storm Bird Coronation Night ..... Marauding

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

1st dam

PRIDE, by Hussonet. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to Fantastic Pride (dam of **SUMMER SWALLOW**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Burning Pride (f. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in 2016-17, WATC Hahn Superdry 2YO P, 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO H.  
Yukon Gold (g. by Scandal Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PRIDE OF THE PARK, by Bluebird. **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC Westspeed Yearling H., Edmonton Oilers H., 2d WATC Spa Showcase 2YO H., 3d WATC Kalgoorlie H. Sister to **Nightbird - Noble Falcon** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Al Shamardal. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.  
Ranger Smith - Grand Cru (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$480,726, AJC Ash H., HKJC Kowloon Tong Club 75th Anniversary Cup H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 2d AJC Chantal H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H.  
Elusive Pride. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Hard to Express. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.  
Fantastic Pride. Raced once. Dam of-  
**SUMMER SWALLOW** (Catbird). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$167,200, Bunbury TC South West Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Maureen Stubbs Birthday H., PR Corporate Members H.

3rd dam

CORONATION NIGHT, by Marauding. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d VRC Delina H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL, SHOGUN LODGE, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Nightbird - Noble Falcon** (H.K.) (Bluebird). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$160,347, Hong Kong Arts Festival Cup H., 2d VRC Family Fun Day 2YO H., 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
King of Hearts. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, STC De Bortoli Wines H.  
Princess Isabella. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, VRC Birdcage Car Park H.

4th dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **13 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$4,651,789, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.  
**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.  
**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.





Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 265 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row ABC

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Langfuhr	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>PRINCESS O'LARA</b>		Sweet Briar Too ..... Briartic
2003	Asdaf	Alzao ..... Lyphard
		Gold Trinket ..... Golden Fleece

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Princess O'Lara**, by Langfuhr. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$183,350, WATC BMW Group Australia Sprint H., Alice Holmes 26 Years H., Cranky Tikit H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Flexi Betting Has Arrived in WA H., Sugarstone H., 454 Squadron H., Northam RC Ladies Day Cup, 3d WATC Kentiara Classic, Kalair Kalgoorlie Sprint H., See the Distance H., Atom Supply H., Mourilko H., Ironport Email & Web Security H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Prince Friar (g. by Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Queenie O'Lara (f. by Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

Prince O'Lara (g. by Ougba). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

ASDAF, by Alzao. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VRC Hickenbotham H., SAJC Harpagus H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Sister to New Gold Dream (dam of **BIOLOGIST, GOLDEN PEDIGREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Princess O'Lara** (Langfuhr). **6 wins**. See above.

Jeune's Dynasty. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d STC Crown Hotel Sydney H., VATC Highways Tabaret H., 3d STC Bradley Australia H.

Bold Mover. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

Morning Sunshine. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in 2016-17, 3d VRC Summer H.

**3rd dam**

GOLD TRINKET, by Golden Fleece. Placed at 3, 2d Leopardstown Marley H. Half-sister to **Joy**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

New Gold Dream. **Winner** at 2400m, SAJC Lane Print Group H. Dam of-

**BIOLOGIST** (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins** at 1600m, \$124,652, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Caci Mile, Ernst & Young H.

**GOLDEN PEDIGREE** (Gold Brose). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Jeune's Fantasy** (Jeune). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Seaview Brut H., Muromoon H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Fraar Side** (Fraar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, MVRC You Can't Say No 2YO H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Dam of-

**THE VERMINATOR** (Jeune). **7 wins** from 1550m to 2400m, \$608,350, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Old Friends Gold** (Fraar). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, SAJC Top Cut H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

All That Sparkles. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

**LIBERTY'S GEM** (Statue of Liberty). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$300,900, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**.



Account of TOREBY PARK (As Agent), Oakford, WA.

Lot 266 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Barn 5&6

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : 4-ZI nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TRADE FAIR (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2000	Danefair	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Roupala.....	Vaguely Noble
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>PURE IVY (NZ)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2009	Perfect Evening	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Ivy .....	Sir Ivor

**TRADE FAIR (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Sire of 388 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Trade Storm (Woodbine Mile S., Gr.1), Plantagenet, Al Rep - Packing Whiz (H.K.), Fuchsia Bandana, Moonstone Magic, Miss Starlight, Proceedwithcaution, Tarquinn Shadow, Tradesman, Cool Trade, Nameitwhatyoulike, SP Yaloginda, Trading Day, Absolute Pleasure, Fair Trade, Otro Gintonic, Django, Krakka Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

PURE IVY, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Franky Doyle (f. by Casino Prince). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

PERFECT EVENING, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to **Iviza** (dam of **ELECTROLYSER**), **Ivrea**, Falling in Love (dam of **GOLDEN TEMPER**), half-sister to **IVYANNA**, **Royal Climber**, Ivy Leaf (dam of **DISTINCTION**, **IVY CREEK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Dane Margot. **Winner** at 2000m.

**3rd dam**

IVY, by Sir Ivor. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Gauri** (dam of **WISLA**), half-sister to **AN ACT**, **SARSAR**, **DIN** (dam of **STATE PERFORMER**), **GOA**, **MAMA KALI** (dam of **RIVERULLAH**), **Idamized**, **Kashan** (dam of **HERAT**, **KASHANI**, **TILE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **IVYANNA** (Reference Point). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **UPPERLINE** (Maria's Mon). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, \$772,988, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **WAR SECRETARY** (War Front). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f to 2017, Dundalk Patton S., **L**. **SNOW FALL** (War Front). **4 wins** from 1m to 8½f, \$197,443, Santa Anita Paseana H., **L**, Delaware Park Pike Creek S., **L**. **Iviza** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **ELECTROLYSER** (Daylami). **5 wins** from 1¼m to 2m, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**. **Ivrea** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **TOSHI CANDY** (Bubble Gum Fellow). **12 wins** to 1400m, \$1,385,854, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Procyon S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama Harukaze S. **IVY LEAGUE** (Doyoun). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1850m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **CORNELL** (Elusive Quality). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, \$190,513, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. **Royal Climber** (Kings Lake). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 13f, Curragh Ounavarra S., 3d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Saval Beg S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Ivy Leaf. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of- **DISTINCTION** (Danehill). **8 wins** from 1¼m to 16½f, £327,311, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**. **IVY CREEK** (Gulch). **4 wins** at 1m, 1½m, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**. Falling in Love. Raced twice. Dam of- **GOLDEN TEMPER** (Forty Niner). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, \$347,413, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **L**.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 267** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>PURE METEOR</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Pure Black	Chanteclair.....	Haulpak
		Pure Skill .....	Black Kite

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

PURE METEOR, by Northern Meteor. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Budget Rent a Car 2YO P. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PURE BLACK**, by Chanteclair. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$196,755, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Samsung Sprint H., Wilburtons McDonald Insurance H., Silent Tom H., 2d WATC Slate Blended Bourbon H., Walrus H., Advanced Hotwater & Air H., Hilney H., Yalaros H., 4th WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Australia Day S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Macka's Back. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC More FM H., Ipswich TC Ambassador Travel H., 2d ARC Lindauer H., 3d ARC More FM H., The Estate H., Herald on Sunday H., SCTC Emmanuel Engine Room H. Duanskill. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18. I'm on Fire. Placed in 2017 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

PURE SKILL, by Black Kite. **5 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Spencers Paddock H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:- **PURE BLACK** (Chanteclair). **9 wins**. See above. Miss Ay Jay. Raced once. Dam of- Super Saxon. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18.

**4th dam**

OLYMPIC SKILL, by Arkenstone. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Black Kara** (dam of **BLACK IVORY, BRAZZAKA, GOKARA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Ronsational. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Wyndham H., Poplar H., 3d WATC Kalbarri H.

**5th dam**

ANCIENT SKILL, by The Lampert. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5¼f, 6f, WATC Advance H. Sister to **Lampert's Pride**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **Black Kara** (Billum). **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, WATC Steelway H., Flemington H., Initial S., 3d WATC Queen's P, L, Gimcrack S., L. Dam of- **BLACK IVORY** (Pago Pago). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **BRAZZAKA** (Haulpak). **12 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$129,530, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, RSL Welter H., 2d WATC Ascot S., **L**. **GOKARA** (Pago Pago). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Quiara Welter H., Pubmart Welter H., Big Deal H. Producer. Ebony Fleet. Unraced. Grandam of- **VARIATION** (War Chant). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$725,550, in 2016-17, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**



**Lot 268** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>MOSSMAN</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>RAW EDGE</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2007	Wadderwin	Danewin .....	Danehill
		Nawadder .....	Marscay

**MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 619 mrs, 442 wns, 37 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Crack Me Up, Dothraki, Hooffit, Under the Eiffel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAW EDGE**, by Testa Rossa. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d STC Members H., 3d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**WADDERWIN**, by Danewin. Raced once. Sister to **Doojah**, three-quarter-sister to **HADAAF, Danish Magic**, half-sister to **OASIS BLOOM, UNDERESTIMATION**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Cat Flap. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Retirement Show 2YO H. Dam of-  
Hertz Ablaze. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$154,695, to 2016-17, SAJC William Hill 2YO H., Medallion Homes H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions 2YO H., Employers Mutual H., James Boag's Premium H.

**3rd dam**

**Nawadder**, by Marscay. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$100,945, VATC Cadbury's Time Out H., MVRC Members' H., VATC Cranbourne Golf Club H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY PURPOSE**, Belle Desire (dam of **HADAAF**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**OASIS BLOOM** (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, \$326,900, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**UNDERESTIMATION** (Al Samer). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$356,355, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, SAJC Hamilton Holden H., VRC George Watson H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
**Doojah** (Danewin). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$156,300, AJC Striking Force H., Chartered Accountants H., STC Cathay Pacific P., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.  
Cavalier King - Oriental Milan (Mac.). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$205,950 in Aust. and Macau, STC Arrowfield Stud H.  
Al Nader. **Winner** at 1400m, ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P.

**4th dam**

**PURPOSE**, by Vain. **8 wins**-5 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Summer Retreat**, half-sister to **HEMISPHERE**, Glory Days (dam of **COCKADE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**LADY PURPOSE** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$124,100, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Belle Desire. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, WATC Cable Beach H. Dam of-  
**HADAAF** (Danewin). **15 wins**-3 at 2-from 900m to 1800m, \$750,233, STC Civic S., **L**, 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.





Account of B LAMMIE, Dalyellup, WA.

Lot 269 (25% GST)

BAY COLT

Barn 5

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : LOM nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>CITY PLACE (USA)</b>		Terlingua..... Secretariat
2000	Glitter Woman	Glitterman..... Dewan
		Carols Folly..... Taylor's Falls
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
<b>REGAL MISS</b>		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
2006	Spectator	Danehill..... Danzig
		Iwan..... Sir Tristram

**CITY PLACE (USA) (Black or Brown 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2005, Aust. 2014). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Political Force. Sire of 204 mrs, 166 wns, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW La Tia (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), Stallwalkin' Dude, Wall Street Wonder, City Sage, Royal Jewelry, St. Louis City, Black Tie Benny, Central City, Gato Go Win, Glitter City, SP Hodge, Capital City, Ocala Son, Aquinnah, etc.**

**1st dam**

REGAL MISS, by Umatilla. **7 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$109,835, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Rosemount 'O Melbourne Cup H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SPECTATOR, by Danehill. **4 wins** to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., MVRC Tony Lockett H., STC Bradley Australia H., VATC RSL H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Stress Related. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Argonaut Stockbroking H. Innocent Bystander. **3 wins** to 1200m. Dam of- Scotty Too Hotty. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Email Me. **2 wins**-1 at 2, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H. Dam of- **LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**. Wandane. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H.

**4th dam**

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire. **SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sire. Biscara. **2 wins** to 1400m, VRC AJC Window Clean Service H. Grandam of- **TRIPLE ASSET** (Nadeem). **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**. Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of- **VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**. Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of- **SAVANNA AMOUR** (Love Conquers All). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.



Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 270 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** Row NOP

Foaled 30th October 2016 Branded : \$ nr sh; 60 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR CHANT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S .....	<b>Roberto</b>
		Miss Wildcatter .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Red Ransom	<b>Roberto</b> .....	Hail to Reason
<b>RICH RANSOM</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Rich Haul	Haulpak .....	Dignitas
		Born Rich .....	Beau Sovereign

**WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrs, 456 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Dainty Tess, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.**

**1st dam**

RICH RANSOM, by Red Ransom. Placed. Half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH, Danarich, Little Doutes**, Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

RICH HAUL, by Haulpak. **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H., Nine News H., Albany Advertiser Sprint H., Millefleurs H., RSL Welter H., Summer Wine Welter H., Carnival Flying H., Diet Coke H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Mollison H., **L**.

**HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$630,631 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Vain S., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, MRC Newminister 2YO H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**BORN WESTERN** (Western Symphony). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Grandam of-

**EXCELOORADA** (Exceed and Excel). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,990, WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Tabtime H., 2d WATC S., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**.

**MALIBU STYLE** (Magnus). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$449,525, to 2016-17, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Westspeed Sprint H., Carlton Draught H., 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

**ZEDRICH** (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Danarich** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, VATC Oakford Thoroughbred H., MVRC Night Racing H., 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

**Little Doutes** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** to 1400m, MRC Wiggle H., SAJC Owen Stanley Ranges H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Addictive. Raced once. Dam of-

**SO ANYWAY** (General Nediym). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$355,525, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 271 (100% GST) BROWN FILLY Row RSTU
Foaled 13th October 2016 Branded : 60W nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Table with 3 columns: Name, Sire, Dam. Rows include PLAYING GOD (Sire: Blackfriars, Dam: Dolly Will Do) and RIVOTOR (Sire: Oratorio, Dam: Rivotion).

PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RIVOTOR, by Oratorio. Raced twice. Half-sister to VAIN CRUSADER, The Cobbla. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RIVOTION, by Rivotious. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to STORM SHOT, STORMY'S SON, Icicles (dam of WICHITA LINESMAN). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAIN CRUSADER (Kenvain). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$221,700, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, WATC Fairetha S., L, Star Agreement H., 2d WATC Lord Treat 2YO H., 4th WATC Goodwood Sprint H., L.

The Cobbla (Danehill Express). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, \$163,050, WATC Westspeed H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, RL, 3d Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2.

Rivotio. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, \$104,430, WATC Burswood's 25th Birthday H., Tabspringracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Ascot Vale Estate H.

3rd dam

MOONRAKE, by Ministerial. Unraced. Half-sister to KALA CHIEF. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

STORM SHOT (Metal Storm). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$188,025, WATC Birthday S., L, Anniversary Cup, L, Centreman H., Yabaroo 2YO H., Resolution 2YO H., 2d WATC Hyperion S., Gr.3, Ruabon S., L, 3d WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3-twice, Birthday S., L, TJ Smith Trophy, L, 4th WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Easter S., Gr.3, Cyril Flower S., L.

STORMY'S SON (Metal Storm). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$138,505, WATC Grandstand Cup, L, Initial 2YO P., St Andrews H., Victory Trump H., 3d MRC Tupperware Cup, L, 4th WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., L. Sire.

Moondalo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Selva Ganesan H., Eddie Rigg 2YO H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Burgess Queen S., L.

Moonmetal. Winner at 1200m, WATC Lady Cass H. Dam of- Moonsearch (Danehill Express). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$237,322, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Magic Millions H., Dee Dee's 60 H., Perth Racing Young Membership H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., L.

Icicles. Winner at 1000m, 2d WATC Belinda's Star Trophy H. Dam of- WICHITA LINESMAN (Danehill Express). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$230,829, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, L, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup.

Cold Handel. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-twice.

4th dam

MY ICE ROSE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to FRISKY, half-sister to ALL SHOT. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KALA CHIEF (Kala Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, \$139,935, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3.

Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.



**Lot 272** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Row JK**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>SO SECRET</b>		Allegheny River ..... Lear Fan
2003	Most Secret	Bletchley Park ..... Caerleon
		Ebony Pak ..... Haulpak
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky ..... Northern Dancer
<b>ROYAL CULTURE</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
2006	Danish Culture	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Cult Figure ..... Ahonoora

**SO SECRET (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 5 wins to 1200m, WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3. Sire of 101 mrs, 54 wns, inc. SW Hobart Jones (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Wacked Out, SP Keysbrook and of Three Secrets, Flying Roar, Watto's Fury, Bushfire Blonde, Couleur Bizarre, Dutch Spy, Rocket Queen, Baraki Beats, Little Gracie, Rattlehead, Secret Assault, Secret Minx, Secret Nova, King Closet, Nullaki, Secret Diva, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROYAL CULTURE**, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Perth Ice Works H., Cockburn Seniors Party Bus H., 2d WATC Tabozbet.com.au H., Peter Gangemi H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Davey Real Estate H.-twice, Perthracing.com.au H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**DANISH CULTURE**, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CARGO CULT**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Royal Culture. **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**CULT FIGURE**, by Ahonoora. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Grove H., 2d SAJC Sheraco H., 3d STC Truscotts City Daihatsu H., VATC Rogilla H. Half-sister to She's God's Gift (dam of **IMMORTALITY**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CARGO CULT** (Spectrum). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Gower. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, MVRC Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H.

Gai. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d AJC Prelate H., 3d AJC El Alamein H. Producer.

Bancroft. **4 wins** to 1350m to 2016-17.

Siren of the Nile. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Three Points. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2250m, \$104,930, to 2017-18, BRC Ascot Green H., 2d BRC Chris Anderson Racing H.

**4th dam**

**IDOL WORSHIP**, by Godswalk. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CULT FIGURE** (Ahonoora). **2 wins**. See above.

She's God's Gift. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H. Dam of-

**IMMORTALITY** (Lion Hunter). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Lamiraqui. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

**PRESSING** (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$156,100, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHOICE BRO** (Choisir). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$544,190, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.





Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 273 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Row JK

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Royal Abjar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>ROYAL MINX</b>		Encorelle .....	Arctic Tern
1998	Lunar Smile	Carry a Smile .....	Haulpak
		Light Year Lady.....	Pago Pago

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

1st dam

ROYAL MINX, by Royal Abjar. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$195,480, WATC Bundaberg Rum & Cola Welter H., Budget Rent a Car Trophy Welter H., Playtoss H., Eat More Fruit H., Dale Gold H., Farmer H., Whiskey Lover H., A Tribute to the Lark Hill Spy H., Midland Kalamunda Reporter Community H., 2d WATC Adlinkjls H., Healthy Eating H., Finito H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
Red Mercedes (g. by Key Business). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$210,424, WATC Reed Resources H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Atlantic Health Care H., Diggers' Cup, Donate to Passages H., Pressure Vac H., 3d WATC Celebrate WA Day H., Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H.  
Secret Minx (f. by So Secret). **7 wins** to 1250m, \$122,525, to 2016-17, WATC Championship Final H., Pinjarra RC Outkast Hire Graduation H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Membership H.  
King Closet (g. by So Secret). **5 wins** to 1250m, \$112,055, WATC Vale Raymond Campbell H., Westspeed Forms in Now H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times.  
Regal Romp (g. by Key Business). **4 wins** at 1000m, \$115,550, WATC Sheldon Peterson's 40th Birthday H., Ryan's Quality Meats H., Yellowglen H., Steve Irons Trophy, 2d WATC C Shift H., 3d WATC MPA Skills H.

2nd dam

LUNAR SMILE, by Carry a Smile. Placed at 3. Blood-sister to Tropical Minx (dam of **VAIN RAIDER**), half-sister to **SENATE LEASE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
Undercover Lizzy. **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC PR Corporate Members H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Tribula H.  
Miss Moon Raker. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Vornette H.  
Break the Code. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d WATC Tuffstuff H. Dam of-  
Grey Enigma. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$174,600, to 2016-17, WATC Creating Opportunities H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Multicultural Raceday H.  
Keep Fath. **Winner** at 2, WATC Perth Cup Tickets at Foxtix.com.au 2YO P.  
Duets. Unraced. Dam of-  
Egyptian Song. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Wild Side H.

3rd dam

**Light Year Lady**, by Pago Pago. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Caress H., Apple Charlotte H., Corolla Graduation H., Ellis Graduation H., Margeaux Graduation H., 2d Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **Tropical Touch** (dam of **TROPICAL EMPIRE**), half-sister to **Manzanita - Persian Fighter** (Mal.), Lady Delicious (dam of **PLUTON**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**SENATE LEASE** (Zabaleta). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$180,515, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Pantheist 2YO H., Snack on Health H., Azim H., Lord Byron H., 3d Bunbury S., **L**, 4th WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.



**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.  
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

**Lot 274** (100% GST)      **BAY FILLY**      **Barn 9,10&11**  
Foaled 11th September 2016      Branded : 09A nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>CITY PLACE (USA)</b>		Terlingua..... Secretariat
2000	Glitter Woman	Glitterman..... Dewan
		Carols Folly..... Taylor's Falls
Dam	Patronize	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>RUBY BLUE EYES</b>		Patrona..... Lomond
2010	Blue Nonna	Polish Blue..... Danzig
		Cat's Kingdom..... Polo Player

**CITY PLACE (USA) (Black or Brown 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2005, Aust. 2014). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Political Force. Sire of 204 mrs, 166 wns, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW La Tia (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), Stallwalkin' Dude, Wall Street Wonder, City Sage, Royal Jewelry, St. Louis City, Black Tie Benny, Central City, Gato Go Win, Glitter City, SP Hodge, Capital City, Ocala Son, Aquinnah, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUBY BLUE EYES, by Patronize. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Sister to **Parading**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BLUE NONNA, by Polish Blue. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC D'Orsogna Wild Side P., Home Liftout H., 3d WATC Jubilee Myth H. Half-sister to **Give Me a Chance**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Parading** (Patronize). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, WATC Yellowglen H., 2d WATC James Boag's Premium H., Perth RC Membership H., Carbine Club of WA 2YO P, 3d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Tabtouch 2YO P.

Outta the Blue. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Royal Vixen. Unraced. Dam of-

Foxy Royale. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

CAT'S KINGDOM, by Polo Player. Unplaced. Sister to **PUTOIS**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

**Give Me a Chance** (Fimiston). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$153,549, WATC Stirling H., Budget Minibus Rental H., Emu Draft H., Burswood Theatre H., Billum H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Enjoy Healthy Living H., Fruit 'n' Veg H., Italian Festival Trophy H., Emu Bitter H., 3d WATC Mount Franklin Spring Water H., Fitzroy H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

CAT FRIDAY, by Billum. Placed. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**PUTOIS** (Polo Player). **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$163,225, WATC Champagne S., **L**, HC Callagher Memorial Apprentices Cup, Meliador H., Burswood Internat Room H., Club Port H., Lombardo's H., Quiara Welter H., Cambana Lad H., Holiday H., Rentokil Fumigation H., 2d WATC Port Jackson H., Braham Welter H., Auto Classic H., Swell Baby Quality H., 3d WATC Sunday Times Family Day Cup, Midland Cup.

Eden's Enigma - Eden's Garden (Mal.). **4 wins** to 1450m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Jubatus. **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d WATC May King H.

**5th dam**

GLADILOU, by Aquanita. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, WATC Sussex H., Tracery H., Highway H., Millbrook Welter H., Robert Laurie Welter H., Fellowship H., Plantaganet H. Half-sister to **SANFINILO**, Young Nanna (dam of **NANNA TALE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Agrado. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, WATC Hammond H., Sparkle H.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 275 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row ABC

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>RUBY'S CHOICE</b>		Candide .....	Sound Reason
2008	Rubidium	Rubiton.....	Century
		Gulet.....	Kalaglow

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUBY'S CHOICE, by Nadeem. Unraced. Half-sister to Last Blaze (dam of **PERIGNON**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**RUBIDIUM**, by Rubiton. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$256,850, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, VRC Mittys World of Sport H., 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **L**, Mahaasin H., 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, William Crockett S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Gulistan (dam of **DASH FOR CASH**), half-sister to **SALIVATE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Undoubtedly Mine. **Winner** at 1000m, HKJC Eisenach H.  
Mr Hearst. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d MRC Danzero at Arrowfield H.  
Last Blaze. **Winner** at 1800m, 2d Hanshin Maiko Tokubetsu. Dam of-  
**PERIGNON** (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$332,250, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Rewards 2YO P., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.  
**Hollyweird** (Snitzel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$148,200, STC Winning Post Restaurant 2YO H., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.  
Confident. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, \$102,050, ATC Twitter at Gossytrack P., 2d BRC Canadian Club H., Ascend Sales H., 3d BRC Rega Pumps H.  
Golden Dive. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d AJC Ashcroft H., ATC Paramount Function Centre H., 3d AJC Newbridge H.  
Smokin Snitzel. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

GULET, by Kalaglow. Unraced. Half-sister to **SEA LEVEL, Capstan**. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**RUBIDIUM** (Rubiton). **5 wins**. See above.  
**SALIVATE** (Snippets). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$149,520, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.  
Gulistan. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**DASH FOR CASH** (Secret Savings). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,995,225, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Salaam Dubai** (Secret Savings). **7 wins** to 1250m, \$554,889, Jebel Ali Ekraar S., Perak TC Class 1 H., STC Escape to the Races H., 2d Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**, 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.



**Account of GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**

(As Agent for M & S Block)

**Lot 276** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Row KLM**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  $\square$ 55 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire <b>SNIPPETSON</b> 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	Lunchtime .....Silly Season Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent ..... Danzig Snowtop ..... Thatching
Dam <b>RUBY'S IMAGE</b> 2009	Vital Equine Tycoon Ruby	Danetime ..... Danehill Bayalika.....Selkirk Rubiton.....Century Mega Millions ..... Last Tycoon

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUBY'S IMAGE, by Vital Equine. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Tabtouch H., Tabtouch The Home of Racing & Sport H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TYCOON RUBY, by Rubiton. **7 wins** to 1400m, WATC True Devotion H., King Canute H., 2d WATC Peggy Poet H., 3d WATC Quannah Park Thoroughbreds H., Mortgage Force the Ultimate H., Easy Dream H., Widows & Wards H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Ruby's Image. **Winner**. See above.

**3rd dam**

MEGA MILLIONS, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VATC Lady Mogambo H. Sister to **Break the Bank**, half-sister to **Pelukis**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Mega Mak. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Quarter Round H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Miss Italy Winter Championship Heat H., Perthracing.com.au H., Bradson H.

**4th dam**

**Lady Jess**, by War Hawk II. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Honda Prelude H., Maidenhead H., 2d VATC Fashion S., **L**, VRC Lowanna Stud H., VATC Rivette H., Boronia H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Break the Bank** (Last Tycoon). **8 wins** from 1500m to 2650m, \$198,090, VRC Birthday H., VATC Paris H., Bore Head H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC AFL Life Members H., MVRC Sunbeam 2YO H., Functions & Events H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., VATC Trump H., 3d VRC Riding for Disabled Association Cup, Pura Light Start 2000 H., Jeune H.  
**Pelukis** (Bellotto). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, VRC Sheraco H., Superior Press H., SAJC Bell's 2YO H., VATC Corps Of Com 50th Anniversary H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, MVRC Timarida H., SAJC HMAS Manoora H., VATC Glenhuntly H., MVRC North Melbourne H.  
Becadd. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, BTC Accenture H., Boys Day Out Raceday H., 3d BTC DKM Group H.  
(My) Impian. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VRC Nursing 2YO H.  
Snip of a Lady. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-  
Orpen All Hours. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1850m, 2d BTC Tim Douglas Place Estate Agents Cup H. Producer.

**5th dam**

LADY KATHLEEN, by Showoff II. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Sister to **SKITE**, half-sister to **IMPEDIMENT**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Lady Jess** (War Hawk II). **4 wins**. See above.  
Sister Loo. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Manawatu RC Santa Rosa H.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 277 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Row NOP

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VITAL EQUINE (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2004	Bayalika	Selkirk.....	Sharpen Up
		Bayrika .....	Kahyasi
Dam	Eagle Eyed	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SAD EYED LADY</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1997	Marooned Lady	Marooned .....	Mill Reef
		Wildwood Lady.....	Haulpak

**VITAL EQUINE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 3 wins at 2, York Champagne S., Gr.2. Sire of 168 mrs, 87 wns, inc. SW Material Man (Bunbury TC AHA Cup, L), Socially Unique, Takanori, SP Vitalism, Mulga, Sujet, Vital Edition, Vital Importance, Apocalypse Now, Kenny Powers, Last Bid, Ruby's Day and of Lob City, Rockon Tommy, Turbo Power, Shady Gray, Vital Art, Triple One d'Best, Monumental Man, Wombie's Legacy, Melting Point, etc.**

1st dam

SAD EYED LADY, by Eagle Eyed. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPECIAL HARMONY** (dam of **LITTLE SURFER GIRL**), **KING CANUTE**, **REDWOLDT**, **Jabal Tarik**, Gambei (dam of **REPRISAL**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
**DOUBLE HEART** (g. by Lion Heart). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H.  
Passaparole (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.  
Seawinds (g. by Spinning World). **Winner** at 1500m.  
Dazzling Poet (g. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d WATC Lavazza 2YO P., Perth Racing Twitter 2YO P., Hahn Superdry 2YO P.  
Pure Dragon (g. by Purrealist). Placed.  
Big Harmony (f. by Seven Figures). Raced once. Dam of-  
Secret Harmony. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$173,900, to 2016-17, BRC AIW Printlink 2YO H., Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d BRC Austcover H.  
Sad Eyed Figure (f. by Seven Figures). Unraced. Dam of-  
Tent Harmony. **3 wins** to 1200m.

2nd dam

**MAROONED LADY**, by Marooned. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Edwards & Chaffey H., 3d WATC Keith Biggs H., Princess H. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**SPECIAL HARMONY** (Spinning World). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,879,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of-  
**LITTLE SURFER GIRL** (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$421,520, ATC Civic S., **L**, Angst S., **L**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Soho Square H., ATC Riviana Foodservice H., 2d VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**KING CANUTE** (King of Kings). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$356,360, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Dawn Aptly 2YO H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**REDWOLDT** (King of Kings). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$317,540, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Perth S., **L**, Helen McCoy 2YO H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**.  
**Jabal Tarik** (Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$399,325, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 3d VRC Super Impose S., **L**.  
Gambei. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$151,485, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
**REPRISAL** (Galileo). **7 wins** from 1700m to 2250m, \$345,283, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.



Account of BELLBRIDGE PARK, Myalup, WA.

Lot 278 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Barn 2&3

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : CM5 nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>SARACEN STAR</b>		Porphyryne .....	Habitat
2001	Saracen Girl	Hammed .....	Ardistaan
		Elmhurst .....	Tamermarc

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 mrs, 396 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

SARACEN STAR, by Metal Storm. Placed. Half-sister to **CORPORATE JAMES, Chance in Time**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

**Pants on Friar** (f. by Blackfriars). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$145,076, WATC Skyy Vodka Shake Your Jelly H., NYD Event Perth Cup Day H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Miss Margene (f. by Flying Spur). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m.

Storm Trade (f. by Trade Fair). **Winner** at 1300m.

**2nd dam**

SARACEN GIRL, by Hammed. **2 wins** at 1500m. Sister to **Eastern Mystique** (dam of **ROGAN JOSH**), half-sister to **MACHINE GUN TOM**, Cold Fusion (dam of **HOT SHOT BROTHER, COOL BUSINESS**), Oriley's Daughter (dam of **EXHILARATING**), Prohurst (dam of **LA SIRENUSE, PARADISE PARK, HARTLEYS DREAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CORPORATE JAMES** (Corporate Raider). **20 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$589,093, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**-twice, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, AJC Just Ideal Welter H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Hannan's H., **L**-twice, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

**Chance in Time** (Danetime). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Country Challenge Qualifying Heat, Just Jugah H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**. Sire.

Saratime. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$397,660, VRC Baden-Baden Trophy, Peter Armytage 2YO H., 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Saracen Belle. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$103,914, WATC Hellenic Trophy, Westspeed H., Brechin Castle H., Turfmaster H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

ELMHURST, by Tamermarc. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MACHINE GUN TOM** (Corporate Raider). **13 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$423,005, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**.

**Eastern Mystique** (Hammed). **9 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Melfort H., Bonnie Note H., 3d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ROGAN JOSH** (Old Spice). **13 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$2,680,354, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Cold Fusion. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC First Lady H. Grandam of-

**MARASCO** (Scenic). **16 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,740,050, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of **CLARE DOWNS STUD, Mount Barker, WA.**  
(As Agent for Burren Superannuation Fund)



**Lot 279** (No GST)

**BLACK FILLY**

**Row H**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : 6JS nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>MONACO CONSUL (NZ)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Argante	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet .....In the Purple
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>SAUV BLANC BABE (NZ)</b>		Diamond Lover .....Sticks and Stones
2009	Beach Dance	Carnegie ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Surfin Bird ..... Crested Wave

**MONACO CONSUL (NZ) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 69 mns, 28 wns, inc. SW Tiamo Grace (VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2), SP Honesta and of Beau Rivage, Monaco Snob, Answered, Kuttamurra AI, Peggy Sue, Typhoon Monaco, What's That, Prince Ziggy, Royal Atom, Favoured Grace, Go Benny, Matty's Choice, Monaco Playboy, Galaxy Falls, Major Consul, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAUV BLANC BABE, by Don Eduardo. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **BELLE MIRAAJ**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BEACH DANCE, by Carnegie. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1850m. Half-sister to **Florinda, Getty**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**BELLE MIRAAJ** (Iffraaj). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$135,443, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H., Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Eclipse Splash. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$123,510, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS, Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**Florinda** (Lord Ballina). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Valse des Fleurs** (Stravinsky). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Producer.

Screen Siren. **Winner** at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-

**LEADING ROLE** (Darci Brahma). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Entice. **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

**BOOM 'N' ZOOM** (Dash for Cash). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

**Getty** (Last Tycoon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$367,509 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

**4th dam**

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**LEGGINGS** (Tights). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, \$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**. Grandam of-

**FERLAX** (Pentire). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 280** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Row FG**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : D5H nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>GOD HAS SPOKEN</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
<b>SCOOP THE LOOT</b>		Lady Danna .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2008	Sorbet	Jade Hunter .....	Mr. Prospector
		Ice Cream Sundae .....	Sovereign Red

**GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SCOOP THE LOOT, by Barely a Moment. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SORBET, by Jade Hunter. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **FLAVOUR**, Parfaits (dam of **SONNTAG**), La Melba (dam of **RASPBERRIES**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Charbet. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$102,914, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., Highways TAB H., Betfair H., 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., MRC Flying Spur at Arrowfield H., 3d MVRC Triforce H.

Sugar Cube. Placed, 2d BTC 4BC Jamie Dunn H. Dam of-

Perfectly Sweet. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**ICE CREAM SUNDAE**, by Sovereign Red. **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$233,750, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, AJC HMAS Vendetta H., Mooltan H., Gay Vista Mares H., STC All Purpose H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Sister to Red Sundae (dam of **RA SUN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**FLAVOUR** (Rubiton). Joint third top colt on The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint third on The 1998-99 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). **14 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,601,545, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Parfaits. **4 wins** to 1300m, STC Canterbury Park Event H., Pet & Animal Show H., 2d AJC Fringe Bar H., STC Great Steaks at The Freeway H. Dam of-

**SONNTAG** (Teofilo). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2800m, \$641,795, to 2017-18, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Sale Cup, **L**, VRC Macau H., MRC ALH Group H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

La Melba. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**RASPBERRIES** (Lonhro). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$537,050, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Malahat** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$124,025, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., Rubick at Coolmore 2YO P., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Heritage S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**.





Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 281 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Row JK

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>SCOTTISH STORM</b>		Porphyryne.....	Habitat
2001	Due South	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Du Prey .....	Prego

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Scottish Storm**, by Metal Storm. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$104,333, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Ever Ready H., 2d WATC Acropolis H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Papillion H., 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Cognac (g. by Henny Hughes). **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$247,100, in 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park Beef 2YO P, James Boag's Premium 2YO P., Penfolds 2YO P., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO P.

Blitz Off (f. by Natural Blitz). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Facebook.com Perthacing H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H.

Storm Power (f. by Henny Hughes). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Initial 2YO P, Myer Fashion 2YO Trophy.

Stormy Night (f. by So Secret). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**DUE SOUTH**, by Prince Echo. **Winner** at 1100m, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Half-sister to **Peaceful Sky**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Scottish Storm** (Metal Storm). **2 wins**. See above.

Tenterden. **5 wins** to 1100m, \$131,775, to 2017-18, WATC Ballpoint Construction H., Singapore TC Trophy H., 2d WATC Rentokil Initial H., Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner H., Country Interstate & International Membership H., 3d WATC St Vincent de Paul H.

Surprise Me Now. **3 wins** from 1700m to 1800m, WATC Blue Rose H. Producer. Texas to Maine. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Pr.com Members Lounge H.

**3rd dam**

**DU PREY**, by Prego. **5 wins** to 1250m, SAJC Yalumba H., 2d SAJC Joking 2YO H., Super 66 H., Kiltrice H., 2000 Series H., Bonnetts Saddlery S., 3d SAJC Atlantic City H., Portside Mitsubishi H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Peaceful Sky** (Euclase). **Winner** at 1050m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of- Our Peaceful. **4 wins** at 1000m, 2d AJC Club Zebra H.

Sky Mission. **7 wins** at 900m, 1000m to 2016-17.

Southlands. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$144,500, VATC Murray H., SAJC Vic Flowers of Hyde Park H., MVRC Yoplait H., SAJC Pride of Ingenuie 2YO H. Dam of-

**Classy Racer** (Racer's Edge). **Winner** at 1200m, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Prodec 2YO H., Junction Stables Ballroom 2YO H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Smart Choice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Basie Blues. **3 wins** from 2200m to 2250m, SAJC Coffee Club H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

Al Riahd. **4 wins** to 1200m, 2d SAJC Holidays 2YO H., Buttercup 2YO H. Dam of- Riahgrand. **10 wins** to 1200m, \$167,855, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., 2d SAJC Craig Lewis 4 Life H., Adelaide Galvanising H.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 282 (100% GST) BROWN COLT Row RSTU
Foaled 29th November 2016 Branded : 60W nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Table with 3 columns: Name, Sire, Dam. Rows include ORATORIO (2001) and SCUFFS (2003) with their respective bloodlines.

ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.

1st dam

SCUFFS, by Speed Week. 6 wins to 1200m, \$217,200, WATC Australia Day S., L, Summer Scorcher, L, Fremantle Youth League H., Elite Lamb H., Papillion H., 2d WATC Pineview Life Style Village H., 3d WATC Roma Cup, Gr.3, Beaufine S., L, Celestial Show Sprint H., 4th WATC Summer Scorcher H., L. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Scuffy (f. by Oratorio). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium P., 2d WATC Tabtouch P. Halusa (g. by Oratorio). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m.

2nd dam

SILVER SLIPPER, by Zabaleta. Raced once. Half-sister to HOLD THAT SMILE (dam of SNAPSHOTS), CARRY A SMILE, Vintage Silver (dam of SILVER EMPIRE). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- SCUFFS (Speed Week). 6 wins. See above. Argentalo. 3 wins at 1000m, WATC Supranto H., Capel Hare H. Producer. Stormletto. Unraced. Dam of- Galiletto. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$147,242, WATC Ausdrill H. Savannah Storm. Unraced. Dam of- Expedition. 13 wins to 1200m, \$178,873, WATC Getting Closer H.

3rd dam

SILVER SMILE, by Silver Knight. Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Avondale Graduation S. Sister to Maid Morin (dam of KARLGARIN TOWN). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- HOLD THAT SMILE (Haulpak). 4 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.1, Queen's P., Gr.3, Gimcrack S., L. Dam of- SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, \$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.2. Producer. Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of- SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, \$1,736,715, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1. LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2 to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, RL. Dam of- ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Dingaans H., Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3. ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L. Sire. Dubai Express. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of- CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, \$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3. CARRY A SMILE (Haulpak). 12 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, \$510,530, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, Winterbottom S., Gr.2, Prince of Wales S., Gr.3. Sire.



Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 283 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row JK

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor ..... Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess ..... Southern Appeal
Dam	So Secret	Danetime ..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>SECRET CRUSH</b>		Most Secret..... Bletchley Park
2010	Graceton	Fimiston ..... Gold Brick
		Dynomiss ..... Jungle Boy

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SECRET CRUSH**, by So Secret. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KEYTON GRACE**, **SHOCK VALUE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Graceton**, by Fimiston. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, WATC Frequent Flyer H., Brownlow H., 2d WATC Ipoh 2YO H., Seniors Week H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, CMPS & F H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**KEYTON GRACE** (Key Business). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$383,450, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Westrac Tom Price Tipsters H., D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Winter Championship Final, 2d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic S., **L**, WATC EDP Hayes Welter H., Magic Gauntlet H., Winter Championship Heat One H., 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kentiara Classic, WA Week Blue Spec H., 4th WATC York S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Dam of-

Dirkbrook Diva. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2200m.

**SHOCK VALUE** (Key Business). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$480,425, WATC Birthday S., **L**-twice, Westspeed 3YO H., Amelia Park Lamb Welter H., Pink Lady Luncheon Sprint H., Bali Recovery Project H., Perth Racing TV H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**-twice, MVRC Cafetto Sprint H., Drain Man Premium H., WATC Constructive Media H., Perth Racing TV H., 3d WATC S., **L**, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, MRC Manfred Phillips H., WATC Winning Edge Trophies H., 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Key Biscuit. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$197,345, WATC Z-Line Roof Truss Systems H., Westspeed 3YO H., The Vinnies H., Country Challenge Final H., 2d WATC Placid Ark Cafe & Bar H., VB H., Husson Lightning H., 3d WATC Belinda's Star H., Perfect Answer H., Touchstone Farm Apprentices Challenge H.

Champagne Lad. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**DYNOMISS**, by Jungle Boy. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Graceton** (Fimiston). **4 wins**. See above.

Publicans Horse. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

**SO GRACEFUL**, by English Harbour. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Halls Head H., Durable H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Filtration. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d WATC Westralian H. Dam of- Pacer. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC The Lakes H.

Method. Placed, 2d WATC Westspeed Bonus H. Dam of- City Plan. **9 wins** to 1300m.



Account of RANGEVIEW STUD, Burekup, WA.

Lot 284 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row JK

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : 10Y nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor ..... Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess ..... Southern Appeal
Dam	So Secret	Danetime ..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>SECRET DIVA</b>		Most Secret..... Bletchley Park
2010	Outward Display	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Madayao..... Vain

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SECRET DIVA, by So Secret. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Half-sister to **POOR JUDGE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

OUTWARD DISPLAY, by Thunder Gulch. **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC Matthew Nicks & Andrew Schauble H., AJC Liverpool City Council 2YO H. Half-sister to **PROUD PLAYER, Drumming**, So Striking (dam of **ROYAL COURTSHIP**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**POOR JUDGE** (Royal Academy). **16 wins-1** at 2-from 900m to 1650m, \$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC Rohrig Constructions H., Woolworths H., SITA Australia Quality H., Ballina Cup, BRC Subiaco Hair H., Harcourts Inner West H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Guessing Game. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H. Secret Display. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

**3rd dam**

**Madayao**, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**PROUD PLAYER** (Squill). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$131,955, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, AJC Allan Potter H., NSW Tatt's RC AJF Rofe H., STC Marrickville H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.

**Drumming** (Dash o' Pleasure). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

So Striking. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Paddy Prendergast H., Noel Murless H., STC Rozelle H., 2d STC Chester H. Dam of-

**ROYAL COURTSHIP** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$271,250, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Cordina Chickens 2YO H., Wests Illawarra 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Percussive. **Winner** at 1350m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Berimbau** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Crystal Gauntlet. Unraced. Dam of-

**Passage of Time** (Northern Meteor). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$180,915, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., McMahons Racecourse Construction H., TAB H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

Vain Token. Unraced. Dam of-

**Altahoud-Best Hero** (Mac.) (Mukaddamah). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$231,807 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 2d VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**.





Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 285 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row NOP

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky .....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy ..... Snippets
Dam	Scandal Keeper	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>SECRET SCANDAL</b>		Canny Miss ..... Marscay
2009	Espresso	Blethingly ..... Biscay
		Mapperley Heights..... Sir Tristram

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba and of the placegetters Gingerella, Neurological, Toroteija, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Secret Scandal**, by Scandal Keeper. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$120,450, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Jesse Jacobs for Cannington H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Crown Perth H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Westspeed Sprint H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Espresso**, by Blethingly. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$137,460, BATC Bollinger H., QTC Contere H., Analie H., 2d BATC Bernborough H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**. Sister to **Mapperley's Star**, half-sister to **Norman Invasion**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Secret Scandal** (Scandal Keeper). **2 wins**. See above.

Thorpedo. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Super Value Raceday 2YO H. Dam of- Name the Day. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$160,920, to 2016-17, VRC KA Morrison H., SAJC Schweppes H., James Boag's Premium H.

Speedy Rossa. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$296,390, VRC True Version H., Gadsden H., MRC Snitzel H., 4th VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of-

**Lil Red Corvette** (Henny Hughes). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Swift Signs H., 3d VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, by Sir Tristram. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$275,527, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ROYAL HEIGHTS**, three-quarter-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Mapperley's Star** (Blethingly). **3 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$139,300, VRC Regent Hotel H., 2d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Espresso** (Blethingly). **8 wins**. See above.

**Norman Invasion** (Star Way). **Winner** at 1800m, SAJC Pick the Tick H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Super Legend Cricket Bat H.

Bonnet Bay. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Hetty Heights** (Written Tycoon). **5 wins** to 1350m, \$224,560, 3d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Celeste. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Set Up** (Spinning World). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$128,950, AJC San Miguel H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**.

Pomme de Here. **Winner** at 2, 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

**Ghost Street** (California Dane). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$168,211 in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE (As Agent), Muchea, WA.

Lot 286 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Row ABC

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : 20B nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>DANEHILL EXPRESS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Savana City	New Regent ..... Vice Regent
		Lady O'War ..... Jim French
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon ..... Nijinsky
<b>SECRET VAULT</b>		Enigma ..... Ahonoora
2004	Lots of Secrets	Dauberval ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Quatrain ..... Zemindar

**DANEHILL EXPRESS (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2008). 3 wins to 1600m, MRC Tupperware Cup S., L. Sire of 252 rnrs, 138 wnrs, inc. SW Properantes (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3), Cougar Express, Express Service, Wichita Linesman, Stagnite, Dream Lifter, SP The Cobbla, Danehills Daughter, Halo Express, North Ridge, Clarify, Lenience, Moonsearch, Helder the Painter, Rusty Peaches and of Lord Ludlow, Ain't Bad, Bayella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Secret Vault**, by Bletchley Park. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$115,000, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Classic 2YO P., Statewide Oil 2YO H., NJ Way 2YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Rotary of Perth H. Half-sister to **Stored Energy**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Balboa's Secret (g. by Dylan Thomas). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed H.  
Secret Ora (g. by Oratorio). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

LOTS OF SECRETS, by Dauberval. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, WATC Major Reward H., Paris H., 2d WATC Never Blue H. Half-sister to Secret's Out (dam of **TRANSLATE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Secret Vault** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Stored Energy** (Alfred Nobel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, \$223,700, WATC Lifeinthepark 2YO P., Perth Racing Twitter 2YO P., 2d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.  
Master Secret. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Tabform H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.  
Wire Tapper. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Perth Racing Midweek Lunch H.

**3rd dam**

QUATRIN, by Zemindar. **Winner** at 1250m, 2d WATC Rentokil Insurance H. Half-sister to **EBONY MAGIC, MOST SECRET** (dam of **COVERTLY, SO SECRET, SECRET LINK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Secret Elite. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Howard & Louise H., Elite Premium Beef 2YO H., 2d WATC Eat More Veg 2YO H.  
Secret's Out. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**TRANSLATE** (Love a Dane). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC FMG Consulting H., WATC Reed Resources Gold H., Priceless Matt 2YO H., Ascot Signs H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

EBONY PAK, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Cambana Lad H. Sister to **PAKSIAN**, three-quarter-sister to Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**), Dignitina (dam of **TIGNADINA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**EBONY MAGIC** (Bletchley Park). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Yearling Sales 2YO H., Paklani 2YO P., 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**.  
**MOST SECRET** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**. Dam of-  
**COVERTLY** (Metal Storm). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$764,840, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **BALMORAL PARK STUD, Bedfordale, WA.**



**Lot 287** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 3**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>POET'S VOICE (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
<b>SETTECENTO</b>		Candide ..... Sound Reason
2008	Serene City	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Savana City..... New Regent

**POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 331 rnrs, 160 wnr, 11 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Summer Festival, My Country, Trap for Fools, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening and of Manzala, Stricker, etc.**

**1st dam**

SETTECENTO, by Nadeem. Unraced. Half-sister to **CITIRECRUIT** (dam of **ROYALSECURITYBABY**), **Serein** (dam of **SLOTS**), Born Bold (dam of **RAFAELLO**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SERENE CITY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, **Impulsive Rhythm** (dam of **KING OF DANES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CITIRECRUIT** (Citidancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$162,320, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ROYALSECURITYBABY** (Choisir). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Master Judge of Pace H. Citiscene. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-  
**NICOSCENE** (Nicconi). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$373,130, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Jeep P., Slickpix 2YO H., Aim for the Stars H., 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**Serein** (Snippets). **4 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, SAJC Junction Winning Post Sports Bar H., Bianconi H., 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SLOTS** (Casino Prince). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$322,840, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**.

Mascara Magic. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-  
**Definitive** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, \$106,350, MRC Bore Head H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Shadow Assassin** (Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$233,650, AJC Magic Millions 2YO Prelude, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Born Bold. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**RAFAELLO** (Oratorio). **7 wins** at 1200m, \$395,564, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Benchmark 97 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$473,526, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**MR VITALITY** (Snippets). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,367,330, VRC Mollison H., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 288 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Row RSTU

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : 60W nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Due Sasso	Scenic.....Sadler's Wells
<b>SHE'S ROY'S GIFT</b>		Scarlet Bird.....Rubiton
2008	Atavism	Hennessy.....Storm Cat
		Beychevelle.....Kenmare

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rns, 222 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S ROY'S GIFT, by Due Sasso. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Burswood Entertainment Complex 2YO H. Half-sister to **Private Dancer, Sweet Serenity**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ATAVISM, by Hennessy. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, QTC Gil.com.au Piccaninny 2YO H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Private Dancer** (Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Sign on Group H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**Sweet Serenity** (Pearl of Love). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$252,575, WATC Advanced Feeds H., D'Orsogna Continental H., Westspeed Nursery H., Golden Karnup H., 2d WATC Reed Resources 2YO H., 3d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Eternalism. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, WATC Pedleyco Chartered Accountants H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Natasha S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

BEYCHEVELLE, by Kenmare. **Winner** at 1050m, SAJC Baglaga Boy H., 2d SAJC Worcester Herbs H. Sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), three-quarter-sister to Leica or Not (dam of **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC, LECTRICE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Atavism. **3 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PHARAOH** (Sackford). **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$1,998,680, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Leica or Not. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**LEICA GUV** (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, \$405,356, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**LIGHT FANTASTIC** (Danehill Dancer). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**LECTRICE** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Chandrika. Unraced. Dam of-

**FANTASTIC BLUE** (Danehill Dancer). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, \$400,950, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 289 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>ORATORIO</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	Express a Smile	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....Haulpak
Dam	Due Sasso	Scenic.....Sadler's Wells
<b>SILVER SASS</b>		Scarlet Bird.....Rubiton
2008	Silver Slipper	Zabaleta.....Shecky Greene
		Silver Smile.....Silver Knight

**ORATORIO (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 381 rnrns, 222 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Lucky Street (WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Gold Rocks, Waratah's Secret, Gold Busker, Raffaello, Cadenza, Palace Intruder, Belora, Like an Eagle, Latoria, Trustee Brown, SP Private Dancer, Dancing Express, Outlaw Pete, Moet Me, Shades of Rio, Passion Cantata, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILVER SASS, by Due Sasso. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice. Half-sister to **SCUFFS**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SILVER SLIPPER, by Zabaleta. Raced once. Half-sister to **HOLD THAT SMILE** (dam of **SNAPSHOTS**), **CARRY A SMILE**, Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SCUFFS** (Speed Week). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$217,200, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Summer Scorcher, **L**, Fremantle Youth League H., 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**. Producer.

Argentalo. **3 wins** at 1000m, WATC Supranto H., Capel Hare H. Producer.

Stormletto. Unraced. Dam of-

Galiletto. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$147,242, WATC Pink's Total Hygiene Package H., Norton Rose Australia H., Ausdrill H.

Savannah Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

Expedition. **13 wins** to 1200m, \$178,873, WATC Getting Closer H., Talk With Her Eyes H., Royals H., Yale Lock H., 2d WATC Carlton Mid H.

**3rd dam**

SILVER SMILE, by Silver Knight. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Avondale Graduation S. Sister to Maid Morin (dam of **KARLGARIN TOWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**HOLD THAT SMILE** (Haulpak). **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**SNAPSHOTS** (Success Express). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. **7 wins** to 1350m, \$1,736,715, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$284,158, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classic, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ORACY** (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of-

**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

**CARRY A SMILE** (Haulpak). **12 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$510,530, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of TAUNTON VALE, Dardanup, WA.

Lot 290 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** Row LM

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : ~~h~~vo nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GALAH</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Rinky Dink	Distorted Humor .....	Forty Niner
		Peebinga Princess .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>SILVER SUCCESS</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1999	Silver Robe	Elusive Quest.....	Be My Guest
		La Mode.....	Bagalot

**GALAH (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Miniature (2d BRC Juanmo S., L). Sire of the placegetters Party Night, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SILVER SUCCESS, by Success Express. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d QTC Mr Shannon H. Sister to **PATTERNS**, three-quarter-sister to **Annbari**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Endavouring (f. by Dehere). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Landa Park H.  
Venus Ebony (f. by Demerit). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Carbine Club WA Members H.  
Silver Serena (f. by Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d WATC Amelia Park H.

**2nd dam**

SILVER ROBE, by Elusive Quest. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Fashionville**, Sacred Model (dam of **MODELLO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**PATTERNS** (Success Express). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$246,150, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Konami Australia H., STC Middletons Moore & Bevins H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Annbari** (Mossman). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, BTC Calendar Xpress QTIS 2YO H. Producer.  
Scoot. **5 wins** to 1400m, BTC Home Buyers' H., 4th SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.  
Stormrider. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$107,375, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Golf Club H., STC Citrus H., Opal Industrial H.  
Trounce - Rayson (Mac.). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$200,621 in Macau, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LA MODE, by Bagalot. Unraced. Half-sister to Babaki (dam of **PRIDE OF KELLINA, CANDY IS DANDY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Fashionville** (Meriville). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, 3d VRC Vanity S., **L**.  
Sacred Model. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, VATC Forina H. Dam of-  
**MODELLO** (Snitzel). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$323,460, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

**4th dam**

FASHION GREY, by Wilkes. **Winner** at 4½f. Three-quarter-sister to **MERRY MINSTREL**, Dusty Road (dam of **CHINA GARDEN**), Sonnambula (dam of **PEEPING**), half-sister to Camento (dam of **ROYAL TREATMENT**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
Babaki. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-  
**PRIDE OF KELLINA** (Pago Pago). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**CANDY IS DANDY** (Noalcoholic). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Breeders' Spring S. (c&g), **L**.



Account of TAUNTON VALE, Dardanup, WA.

Lot 291 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Row LM

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : ~~h~~vo nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>PLANET FIVE (USA)</b>		Terlingua..... Secretariat
2006	Six Perfections	Celtic Swing..... Damister
		Yogya..... Riverman
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>SINCERITY</b>		Singles Bar.....Rory's Jester
2006	Bruschetta	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Daughter's Charm.....Delgado

**PLANET FIVE (USA) (Brown 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr.2. Out of SW Six Perfections. Sire of 55 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SP The Celt and of Little Hercules, Diamond Tonique, Quest to Venus, Stellar Ignition, Forbidden Planet, Hayan Lad, Laurensen, Planet Nine, The Fifth Planet, The Girl of Vasse, Little Punga, Miss Jupiter, Planet Black, Scotty Too Hotty, Size Fivez, Stormy Planet, There at Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

SINCERITY, by Not a Single Doubt. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **HUISKES**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Speed Bandit (g. by Demerit). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

BRUSCHETTA, by Snippets. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fred Archer H., STC Rockdale 2YO H. Half-sister to **GILDED VENOM, SCENIC BLAST**, Classy Charmer (dam of **RED BLAST**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**HUISKES** (Hussonet). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Alexandra 2YO P. (f), TTC Breeding Industry H., 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Bocconcini. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Palm David Knox P.

**3rd dam**

**Daughter's Charm**, by Delgado. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$114,250, SAJC Sarsha's Choice H., Cheong Sam H., Frequent Flyer H., People Help People S.H., Pro-Image Adl H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Tango Miss H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to Rose Red (dam of **ORANGEADE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SCENIC BLAST** (Scenic). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009. Champion Older Sprinter in GB in 2009. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$2,124,569, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Bing Crosby S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, WATC Perth S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree Morvich H., **Gr.3**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

**GILDED VENOM** (Golden Snake). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,131,985, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Superior Star H., Herdsman Lake Tavern H., Medicine Kid H., Star Shot H., 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Classy Charmer. **5 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, WATC Fiery Sign H. Dam of- **RED BLAST** (Universal Prince). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$382,261, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Brian 'Doc' Paddick H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perthacing H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

**Elegant Blast** (Blackfriars). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$178,175, to 2017-18, WATC Pink Ladies 2YO P, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Pure Instinct. Unraced. Grandam of-

**RED ORA** (Due Sasso). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$473,800, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.



Account of CLARE DOWNS STUD, Mount Barker, WA.

Lot 292 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Row H**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : 6JS nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>SISTER MADRID</b>		Millracer .....	Le Fabuleux
2002	Prunotto	Persian Heights .....	Persian Bold
		Estate Label.....	Without Fear

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

SISTER MADRID, by Fuji Kiseki. **Winner** at 2050m, 3d MVRC Super Member Home Loan P. Half-sister to **SHY HERO**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Fastnet Dragon** (g. by Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$610,297, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

**Nina Peak** (f. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

Mediano (g. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Devonport RC Stridemaster at Tasracing.com P, 2d TRC Assessing Services P, Devonport RC Luxbet.com H.

Spanish Stride (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 3d ATC McGrath H.

**2nd dam**

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SHY HERO** (Last Tycoon). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., STC X-Site Nightclub H., Scone RC Emirates Park Quality H., 2d AJC South Pacific 3YO Classic, East Hills Welter H., STC Membership Welter H., Raine & Horne H., 3d AJC DDB For Humpty H., Newcastle JC Country Cup, 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Pea Eye Cee. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function on Track H., TCL Electronics H., Happy 50th Sturgo H.

(Mr) Global Warning. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, VATC Aleconner H., 2d VRC Spotswood H.

**3rd dam**

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. **5 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H., 2d SAJC Cap d'Antibes H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LOVING CUP** (Bluebird). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$431,560, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, AJC Grand Print H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**LAUDEMIO** (Alzao). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SIZZLING** (Snitzel). **7 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Edition P., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**. Sire.





Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD, Belhus, WA.**

**Lot 293** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Row KLM**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>SNIPPETSON</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Catbird	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SMART LADY</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2006	Lady Elaine	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge .....	Crested Wave

**SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 580 mrs, 379 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Smart Lady**, by Catbird. **Winner** at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Southern Warrior (g. by Scandal Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**LADY ELAINE**, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT, CANDY**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Smart Lady** (Catbird). **Winner**. See above.  
Vain Elaine. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$113,305, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.  
Winning Champ. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$124,737, HKJC Briar H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Yee Wo Street H., 3d HKJC Massey University H.  
Turfiste. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 2d STC Tooheys New H., Nivea Visage H., 3d BTC Dexta Underwriting H., Business Finance H., City Pacific P.  
Hip Hop Anonymous. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Happy Thoughts** (Greenwood Lake). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$138,703, Selangor TC Dewar's Sprint H., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.  
Our Boy Hippy. **Winner** at 900m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**MOONLIGHT RIDGE**, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT** (Grosvenor). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$159,401, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**CANDY** (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SEA PRINCESS**, by Beaufort Sea. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**RICHFIELD LADY** (Grosvenor). **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$685,972, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.  
**Belong** (Grosvenor). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, \$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., Yarra Glen Cup, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**A TIME TO DREAM** (Dynasty). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m to 2016-17, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 294** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Barn 7&8**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : ~~6f~~ nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>SCANDAL KEEPER (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
2003	Canny Miss	Marscay .....Biscay
		Jesmond Lass ..... Lunchtime
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
<b>SNAZZY JAZZY</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2010	Southern Jazz	Stark South .....Dixieland Band
		Bohola..... Tap on Wood

**SCANDAL KEEPER (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, Newmarket Sir Stephen Hastings Memorial 2YO S. Sire of 111 mrs, 50 wnr, inc. SW Quilista (Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, L), SP Keeper Quiet, Zamorar, Atacama Sky, Secret Scandal, Haldeman - Crazy Club (Mal.) and of Fire Ant, Badge of Courage, Harry Thomas, Keeper's Tale, The Diary, Scarlet Speedster, Kyleena, Classified Info, Credo, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNAZZY JAZZY, by Lonhro. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SOUTHERN JAZZ, by Stark South. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Certified Male 2YO H., 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EBURY, HIPPO VALOUR**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Jodhabai. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d City Tatt's RC Chairman's 2YO P., STC Tooheys New 2YO H., SLE Worldwide Australia H. Dam of-  
 Inferno. **4 wins** at 1000m, \$108,310, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S.  
 Oui Bubbly. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-  
 Popacorka. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1700m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Westspeed.com.au H.  
 Sheza Yankee. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.  
 Miss Satchmo. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Betfair P. Dam of-  
 Wasabi Bob. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$136,940, to 2017-18, SAJC Drink Drive Grow Up H., Quayclean H., Adelaide Galvanising P., Ubet H., 2d SAJC Speedy Demolition H., Anthony Scopelitis Memorial H.

**3rd dam**

**Bohola**, by Tap on Wood. **2 wins** at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Tally-Ho Stud Extended H., 2d Naas Carna Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **PELOPE, PHOTO COPY**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**EBURY** (Grosvenor). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**HIPPO VALOUR** (Sound Reason). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$117,057, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.  
 Yaakeen. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$218,267 in Malaysia and Singapore.  
 Riaineoin. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Shigeru - Nice Folks (H.K.). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$463,296, ARC Skycity H., HKJC Kranji H., HKU Foundation H., CMA HK Brands & Products Expo Cup, Great Profits H., Federation of HK Guangdong H.  
 Oui. **3 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata RC Comag H., 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

**4th dam**

POLYCARPA, by Polyfoto. Unraced. Half-sister to Clarina (dam of **ROSANANTI, SHARNFOLD, CLADDAGH**), Life Insurance (dam of **DOUBLE COVER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**PELOPE** (Bold Lad). **6 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**. Producer.  
**PHOTO COPY** (Lochnager). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Philips Electrical H., **L**, 3d Curragh Philips Electrical H., **L**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



**Lot 295** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 7&8**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MY ADMIRATION</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>SOCIETY GAL (NZ)</b>		Epitome .....	Summing
2011	Kinjnette	Kinjite .....	Centaine
		Duanette's Girl .....	Balmerino

**MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer (Turffontein Storm Bird S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SOCIETY GAL**, by Faltaat. Unraced. Sister to **SIGHT WINNER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KINJINETTE**, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZABUAN, Shorty's Pride** (dam of **DANAMANIA - SCARPER** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**SIGHT WINNER** (Faltaat). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$2,818,759, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, ATV Cup, 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**-twice, Jebson Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

Alp's Glory. **Winner** at 1400m, \$141,258, HKJC Kowloom West H., 2d HKJC Red Packet H., Guia Hill H., Housemaster H., Wong Leng H.

**3rd dam**

**DUANETTE'S GIRL**, by Balmerino. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2800m, \$169,097, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Summer H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ZABUAN** (Zabeel). **11 wins** from 1900m to 3200m, \$323,610, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, VATC Neerim H., John Payne H., Summer Fair H., 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

**Shorty's Pride** (Danzatore). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Bruce Magan Comag H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

**DANAMANIA - SCARPER** (Mac.) (Danasinga). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$141,425 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Channel 7 Mile H., MVRC Harris Wood Toyota H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Sacaya**, by Sovereign Edition. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Windsor H., Chicola H., 3d Avondale S., **L**. Sister to **The Pact**, half-sister to **SOCIETY BAY** (dam of **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER**), **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DUANETTE'S GIRL** (Balmerino). **9 wins**. See above.

Just Pomp. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Grandam of-

**The Getaway** (Zoffany). **3 wins** from 2100m to 2600m, \$121,680, to 2017-18, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

Irish Edition. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

**ORATOR'S DAUGHTER** (Oratorio). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**.



Account of **QUEENSLEA PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Pingelly, WA.**

**Lot 296** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Barn 9**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : **SY** nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>CITY PLACE (USA)</b>		Terlingua ..... Secretariat
2000	Glitter Woman	Glitterman ..... Dewan
		Carols Folly ..... Taylor's Falls
Dam	Southern Image	Halo's Image..... Halo
<b>SOUTHERN PRINCESS</b>		Pleasant Dixie ..... Dixieland Band
2009	Cool Business	Key Business ..... Success Express
		Cold Fusion ..... Protos

**CITY PLACE (USA) (Black or Brown 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2005, Aust. 2014). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Political Force. Sire of 204 rnr, 166 wnrs, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW La Tia (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), Stallwalkin' Dude, Wall Street Wonder, City Sage, Royal Jewelry, St. Louis City, Black Tie Benny, Central City, Gato Go Win, Glitter City, SP Hodge, Capital City, Ocala Son, Aquinnah, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SOUTHERN PRINCESS**, by Southern Image. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H. Half-sister to **SHINING KNIGHT, Intimidator**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**COOL BUSINESS**, by Key Business. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$270,090, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, O'Grady Lefroy H., Where the Action Is Sprint H., Cadenas Welter H., Sunspeed Initial 2YO P, Swan Draught H., Southern Gazette Community H., Tag Heuer H., Lenarc H., Wyllie Group H., Arabian H., Special Test H., Wildflower H., 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**. Sister to **HOT SHOT BROTHER**, half-sister to Bluegrass Belle (dam of **MARASCO, SIESTA BAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**-

**SHINING KNIGHT** (Blackfriars). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$660,250, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Joe Stratton Life Begins at 49 Sprint H., Auto BMW Motorcycles H., 2d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**-twice, Fairetha S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Northam S., **L**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.

**Intimidator** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$100,956, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Dreamalong. **2 wins** to 1600m, WATC Golden River Developments H.

**3rd dam**

**COLD FUSION**, by Protos. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC First Lady H., Finance H., 2d WATC Hidalios H., Chantilly H., Rosebud H. Sister to Prohurst (dam of **LA SIRENUSE, PARADISE PARK, HARTLEYS DREAM**), half-sister to **MACHINE GUN TOM, Eastern Mystique** (dam of **ROGAN JOSH**), Oriley's Daughter (dam of **EXHILARATING**), Saracen Girl (dam of **CORPORATE JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**HOT SHOT BROTHER** (Key Business). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**COOL BUSINESS** (Key Business). **13 wins**. See above.

Bluegrass Belle. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Orioles H. Dam of- **MARASCO** (Scenic). **16 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,740,050, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**SIESTA BAY** (Scenic). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$170,956, WATC All Stars S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Champagne Amore. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**Chill the Champers** (Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$110,400, WATC Amelia Park P., 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.





Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 297 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

Row RSTU

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Dauberval	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SPIRIT LADY</b>		Dancealot.....	Round Table
2000	Horoscope	Is it True .....	Raja Baba
		Kosmos Libra .....	Palace Gold

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SPIRIT LADY**, by Dauberval. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$139,894, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Monocoustic 2YO H., 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Asian Incline Welter H., Perth Woman Expo H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**, My Serene H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Spirileo (g. by Galileo). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

HOROSCOPE, by Is it True. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Scarborough H., 2d WATC Jeune H. Half-sister to **DARING SMILE, KOSLETA** (dam of **MR DIAGNOSIS**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners-SPIRIT LADY** (Dauberval). **3 wins**. See above.  
The Future. **2 wins** at 1000m, WATC William & Hughes Peel Thunder FC H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Westspeed 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**KOSMOS LIBRA**, by Palace Gold. Second top filly on The 1988 Swedish 3YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2200m, 2400m in Sweden, Swedish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Michaux**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**DARING SMILE** (Carry a Smile). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$131,995, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Legal Cup, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.  
**KOSLETA** (Zabaleta). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1800m, WATC RJ Peters S., **L**, Cygnet 2YO H., 2d WATC Martin H. Dam of-  
**MR DIAGNOSIS** (Scenic). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$410,075, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Sky Filou H., 2d WATC Northerly S., **L**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.  
Europium. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Questilla H. Dam of-  
**MOMENT OF CHANGE** (Barely a Moment). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$1,657,638, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Show County H., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Manikato S., **Gr.1**.  
Erika. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, ATC TAB Highway H.

**4th dam**

SWEET SUE, by Sweet Revenge. Joint Head of The 1978 Danish 2YO Free H. **5 wins** in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Opratningslob, Swedish Kriterium. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**KOSMOS LIBRA** (Palace Gold). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Michaux** (Diligo). **7 wins** at 1100m in Sweden, 2d Swedish One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Account of **LYNWARD PARK STUD, Bullsbrook, WA.**



**Lot 298** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Row JK**

Foaled 2nd August 2016

Branded : EVH nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Husson	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STAR OF HUSSON</b>		Villa Elisa .....	Roy
2010	Star of Danetime	Danetime .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Aphra Behn.....	Laranto

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Star of Husson**, by Husson. **3 wins** at 1700m, 2100m, \$121,160, WATC Westspeed Stayers Bonus H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Merry Christmas to All H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STAR OF DANETIME, by Danetime. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Blazing Bags H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Star of Husson** (Husson). **3 wins**. See above.

Husson's Shout. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Projection Graphics P.

Madrid Centro. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

APHRA BEHN, by Laranto. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, VATC Eauto.com.au H., La Trobe 2YO H., 2d VATC Ricochet Rosie H., 3d VATC Goleen H. Sister to

**PLASTERED**, half-sister to **TIP THE PRO**, Red Sprite (dam of **BRANDY LANE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Behn Scenic. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$112,650, WATC Carlton Cold H., Go for 2&5 H., Leica Soldier H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

TIPPLES, by Cheraw. Placed at 2 & 3. Sister to **Liassic**, half-sister to **TENNESSEE RULE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PLASTERED** (Laranto). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,548,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 50 Punters Club H., Gold Patois H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

**TIP THE PRO** (Protos). **6 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$150,910, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Huntingdale 2YO H., Rinnai Heater 2YO H., 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, York H., **L**. Sire.

Forest Nest - Mr Universal (Mac.). **5 wins** to 1800m, AJC Claremont H.

Red Sprite. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m. Dam of-

**BRANDY LANE** (Marooned). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$160,190, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Become a Racing Member H., Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Blathain. Unraced. Dam of-

Condition. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Healthy Weight H., Lisbon H., Diamond Chimes H., Hardrada H. Dam of-

**MISS CONDITION** (Blackfriars). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$242,650, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**.



Account of B LAMMIE, Dalyellup, WA.

Lot 299 (25% GST)

BROWN COLT

Barn 5

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : LOM nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>SCANDAL KEEPER (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
2003	Canny Miss	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>STEELY GAZE</b>		Porphyryne .....	Habitat
1999	Watch Your Partner	I'm in Luck .....	Haulpak
		Silent Partner .....	Sir Chatary

**SCANDAL KEEPER (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, Newmarket Sir Stephen Hastings Memorial 2YO S. Sire of 111 mrs, 50 wnr, inc. SW Quilista (Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, L), SP Keeper Quiet, Zamorar, Atacama Sky, Secret Scandal, Haldeman - Crazy Club (Mal.) and of Fire Ant, Badge of Courage, Harry Thomas, Keeper's Tale, The Diary, Scarlet Speedster, Kyleena, Classified Info, Credo, etc.**

**1st dam**

STEELY GAZE, by Metal Storm. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Total Wines Solutions H., Jubilee Myth H., Budget Truck Rental H., Port Power H., 2d WATC Flying Colours Restaurant H., 3d WATC Jimmy Humphreys Memorial H., Lottila Bay H., Venetian Princess H. Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD OF FUN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

Mr Motown (g. by Oratorio). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$265,175, to 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium H., Amelia Park Beef H., Triple Smoked Ham H., Bob Cramp 80th Birthday H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Passages Resource Centre H.

Musgaze (f. by Musket). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner H., 3d WATC Kirin Megumi H.

Face Off (g. by Helenus). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1900m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

WATCH YOUR PARTNER, by I'm in Luck. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Partner Me (dam of **WORLD OF FUN**), She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

At a Loose End. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$134,395, WATC Kevin Sheedy H., England's Glory H., 2d WATC Pretoria 2YO H., First Mate 2YO H.

Connie's Partner. Unraced. Dam of-

Carlia. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1700m, WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H.

Halo No. Unraced. Dam of-

Topper's Halo. **4 wins** to 1500m, WATC PR Christmas in July H., PR AFL Grand Final Packages H., Crown Perth H., Tabtouch.mobi P.

**3rd dam**

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

She's My Partner. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil H. Dam of- **SURRENDER TO ME** (Poliuto). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., L, Seppelt Moyston H., The Dimmer H., Vatilla H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., L, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Partner Me. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Dam of- **WORLD OF FUN** (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., L, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.

**King's Carnival** (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d WATC Challenge S., L, Aquanita S., L, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., L, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

True Surrender. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Dam of- **MOCCASIN BEND** (Eternity Range). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., L, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Cyril Flower S., L. Producer.



Account of MUNGROP STUD, Narrikup, WA.

Lot 300 (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

Row **RSTU**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **60W** nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PLAYING GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2007	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton.....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>STORM BLUES</b>		Porphyryne.....	Habitat
2001	Irina's Song	Our Talisman .....	Cornish Prince
		Moonlight Lady.....	Copper Son

**PLAYING GOD (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2014). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, Northerly S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Brother to SW God Has Spoken (WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Platoon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

STORM BLUES, by Metal Storm. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAN SANATRA, SARINA'S SON**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-  
Stormy Mac (g. by McFlirt). **Winner** at 1200m.  
Why the Blue Face (f. by Danehill Express). Placed.  
Starating (g. by Right Wing). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

IRINA'S SONG, by Our Talisman. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**SARINA'S SON** (Ksar). **16 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$172,521, WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, Rentokil Products H., Singapore TC Trophy H., Don Martin Welter, Gosnells Bowling Club Welter, 2d WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Bateman Kinhill H., Southern Cross H., Lions & Tigers Welter H., February H., 3d WATC Primrose Welter H., Adtranz H., Midwinter Welter H., Casshoney H., Qantas Viva Holidays H. Sire.  
**SAN SANATRA** (Soaring Nijinsky). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$114,045, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Ace Cinemas H., Kranji Racecourse Trophy, Mossie Bowler's H., Stallion Owners H., 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Eat Healthy H., BMW Lifestyle H., 3d WATC WA Premier's Cup, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**.  
Doctor's Halo. **Winner** at 1250m.

**3rd dam**

MOONLIGHT LADY, by Copper Son. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Marcliffe. **3 wins** at 1200m.  
Banjo Blue. Placed.

**4th dam**

CYRADDEN, by Cyrus. Placed. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Count Calorie. **4 wins** from 5¾f to 1m, WATC Newbury Novice H., 2d WATC Saratoga Novice H., Celebrity Advanced H., 3d WATC Forrestdale Advanced H.  
Moonlight Lady. **3 wins**. See above.  
Count Nearco - Sea Swallow (Mal.). **2 wins** at 6f in Aust. and Malaysia.

**5th dam**

WOODRADDEN, by David's Last. Placed, 2d WATC Peron H. Half-sister to Gay Calorie (dam of **HELTERSKELTER - FIREBRAND** (Mal.)), Ruling Gold (dam of **CABOT**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race-  
Cyradden. See above.





Account of **DAWSON STUD (As Agent), Myalup, WA.**

**Lot 301** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Row PQ**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : 3DW nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Southern Halo	Halo .....	Hail to Reason
<b>SUDDEN HEADACHE (USA)</b>		Northern Sea .....	Northern Dancer
2003	One Fine Lady	Tri Jet.....	Jester
		Fine Singing.....	Diplomat Way

**ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, Little Bit Faster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SUDDEN HEADACHE**, by Southern Halo. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ONE FINE SHWEETIE** (dam of **AWESOMEMUNDO, CHAMPAGNE ATTITUDE, ONE FINE DREAM**), **One Fine Affair, Valid Viking**, Checkerspot (dam of **SALTY ROMANCE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

No Excuses Bec (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1000m, 2100m, \$103,045, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P, 2d MVRC LF Sign Group H., 3d MRC CBC Business Services H.

Nitrobel (f. by Alfred Nobel). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

Kendary (g. by Commands). **Winner** at 1100m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**ONE FINE LADY**, by Tri Jet. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$225,376, Gulfstream Joe Namath S., **L**-twice, First Lady H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Herecomesthebride S., **L**. Half-sister to **Valid Reply, Practice Singing**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ONE FINE SHWEETIE** (Shuailaan). **5 wins** at 6f, 8¼f, \$260,587, Prairie Meadows Mamie Eisenhower S., **L**, Bob Bryant S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Flawlessly S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Hawkeyes H., **L**-twice. Dam of-

**AWESOMEMUNDO** (Awesome Again). **4 wins** at 8½f, Pimlico Allaire Dupont Distaff S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Palm Springs H., **L**. Producer.

**ONE FINE DREAM** (Woke Up Dreamin). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$400,766, to 2017, Prairie Meadows Iowa Cradle S., **L**, Canterbury Park Mta Stallion Auction S., 2d Prairie Meadows John Wayne S., **L**.

**CHAMPAGNE ATTITUDE** (Aptitude). **3 wins** at 8¼f, \$112,786, Prairie Meadows Iowa Breeders' Oaks, **L**, 4th Prairie Meadows Hawkeyes H., **L**.

**One Fine Affair** (Blumin Affair). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, 3d Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion S., **L**, 4th Prairie Meadows Iowa Cradle S., **L**.

**Valid Viking** (Valid Appeal). **Winner** at 6f, 2d Fair Grounds Old Hickory S., **L**. Checkerspot. Unraced. Dam of-

**SALTY ROMANCE** (Salt Lake). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, \$229,200, Delta Princess S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AGAVE KISS** (Lion Heart). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, \$339,400, Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**, Ruthless S., **L**, Parx Racing Trevoe S., **L**, Pimlico Miss Preakness S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Prioress S., **Gr.1**.

**One Time Only** (Lemon Drop Kid). **3 wins** from 6f to 1m, \$190,132, 3d Fair Grounds Blushing KD S., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**.

**Luxury Appeal** (Johannesburg). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d Aqueduct Restrainor S., **L**, Belmont Sleepy Hollow S., **L**.

Chick. **Winner** at 6f in Canada. Dam of-

**LANGSTAFF** (Saffir). **3 wins** at 5f, 6f, \$254,500, Woodbine Bold Ruckus S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Achievement S., **L**, Deputy Minister S., **L**.

**Conquest Dynasty** (Court Vision). **3 wins** at 1m, 9f, \$191,117, Woodbine Allowance-twice, 2d Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 302 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Row ABC

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : J9B nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BLACKFRIARS</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>SUPER WOMEN</b>		Idyllic ..... Foolish Pleasure
2000	Turbo Lady	Bellotto ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jovial Lass ..... Biscay

**BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 663 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUPER WOMEN, by Scenic. **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Free at Last H., 2d WATC Loch Rhu H., 3d WATC Future Edition H. Sister to **CONISTON BLUEBIRD**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Scary Movie - Agent of Speed (Sing.) (g. by Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$132,351 in Aust. and Singapore, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Super Friared (f. by Blackfriars). Placed, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi P., Westspeed 3YO H.

**2nd dam**

TURBO LADY, by Bellotto. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **CONISTON BLUEBIRD** (Scenic). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601m+). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,245,930, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Wentworthville H., STC Nivea Visage H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hyland Race Colours H.

Scotch Corner. Unraced. Dam of-

Boy Byrnes. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d WATC Xmas in July This Saturday H., Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Sunday Times H.

**3rd dam**

JOVIAL LASS, by Biscay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, AJC Ionian H., SAJC Leo McDarrell S., 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview, 3d Oakbank RC Adelaide Casino H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Cheerful Lass. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m. Dam of-

Cheerful Dane. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, 3d ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H.

Turtle Dove. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Lords a Leaping** (Zabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, \$211,975, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Keith Greig H., 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ladies Dancing. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, WATC Bar Dreamer H., 2d MRC Grace Darling H., 4th WATC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

**STAGNITE** (Danehill Express). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$218,325, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sports Betting H., Westspeed.com.au H., Corestaff H., 2d WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H., 3d WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., 4th Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

**Dancing Express** (Oratorio). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, \$206,725, WATC Westspeed H., Westspeed 2YO H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**.

Windmill Lane. **9 wins** to 1250m, \$105,438, to 2017-18.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

## IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ

All bids and offers to purchase shall be treated as offers made upon the following Conditions of Sale and all persons attending the Sale or bidding at the Sale shall be deemed to have notice of these Conditions of Sale.

## 1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 In these Conditions of Sale:

'Auctioneer' means Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) and having Auctioneer's and Agent's Licence No. 2005419 and includes its officers and agents;

'Lot' or 'horse' includes gelding, colt and filly. The expression 'colt' includes rig or crypt orchid, namely male animals in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen;

'Promoter' means Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) or any other party, identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale as the promoter or sponsor of the Sale or of a closed race series or incentive race series in association with which the Sale is conducted;

'Purchaser' means the person or corporation to whom any Lot is sold as referred to in Condition 2;

'Series Race' means the closed race series or incentive race series (if any) identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale;

'Vendor' means the person or corporation on whose behalf any Lot is sold by the Auctioneer and where more than one shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly.

1.2 Where the Purchaser of any Lot comprises more than one person or corporation these Conditions of Sale shall bind each such person or corporation severally and any two or more of such persons or corporations jointly.

1.3 A bidder is taken to be a principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given to the Auctioneer a copy of a written authority from a third party principal to bid for or on behalf of that third party principal.

## 2. CONDUCT OF SALE

2.1 The Vendor shall have the right to bid personally or through an agent.

2.2 All bidders must have registered their names and addresses with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.

2.3 The highest bidder shall be the Purchaser, subject to any Reserve Price. Should any dispute arise concerning bidding, the Lot shall be immediately put up for Sale at the last undisputed bid or the dispute may be determined by the Auctioneer, whose decision shall be final and binding.

2.4 The Auctioneer shall have the right, in its absolute discretion to:

2.4.1 Determine who is the Purchaser;

2.4.2 Settle any dispute in such manner as it thinks fit;

2.4.3 Withdraw any Lot before or during the Sale without giving a reason therefore;

2.4.4 Advance the bidding as it thinks fit;

2.4.5 Exclude any person from the Sale venue;

2.4.6 Refuse to acknowledge any bid without giving any reason therefore, and the Auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all persons;

2.4.7 Determine an upset price on each Lot entering the ring. If an opening bid of the appropriate figure is not forthcoming to the Auctioneer's call within thirty (30) seconds, a Lot may be passed out of the ring. The Vendor shall be entitled to instruct the Auctioneer to re-offer that Lot on completion of the Auction and the horse shall be re-offered without reserve; or

2.4.8 Bid as an Agent on behalf of a principal.

2.5 Subject to any Reserve Price, all Lots are sold at the final bid accepted by the Auctioneer in Australian currency dollars. (Any other bids or currencies displayed on the Indicator Board are displayed as a guide only.)

2.6 As soon as practical after the fall of the hammer the Purchaser will sign an agreement (if any), for the sale/acknowledgement of purchase form in a form requested by the Selling Agent.

2.7 Any Auctioneer's announcements on the day of the Sale which are announcements from the Auctioneer's stand will take precedence over:

2.7.1 These Conditions of Sale;

2.7.2 Any statements in the Sale Catalogue; or

2.7.3 Any other written or oral statement, particular or representation previously published or made.

2.8 Any further or different conditions relating to any Sale or any Lot or any Purchaser must be recorded in writing and signed prior to the Auction by or on behalf of the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, and, if not so recorded, shall be of no effect.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

## 3. RESERVED SALE

- 3.1 Where the Sale is conducted as a Reserved Sale, the following provisions will apply.
- 3.2 Reserve cards will be mandatory. The Vendor must advise the Auctioneer in writing of the reserve price for each Lot before the Lot is offered for Sale. Where no reserve card is provided the Vendor or his representative must attend in the Auctioneer's rostrum to advise the Auctioneer and will be required to sign a reserve card before leaving the rostrum if the Lot is passed in. Should there be no reserve card, no Vendor or Vendor's representative in the Auctioneer's rostrum at the time that the Lot is offered for Sale, then the Lot shall be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the full commission and any other amounts payable.
- 3.3 The last bidder shall have the option to buy at the reserve price of a passed in Lot. This option must be exercised prior to the Lot leaving the Sale ring. The Auctioneer shall be entitled to commission on any Lot so sold, as if it were sold under the hammer.

## 4. RISK AND EXPENSE

- 4.1 Upon the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Purchaser and the Purchaser shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Purchaser's risk and expense. In particular, the Purchaser will be liable for livery, agistment and transport charges for Lots not removed on the day of the Sale and they may be moved to alternate stables or agistment at the Auctioneer's discretion. Payment for Lots shall not be regarded as made until such charges have been paid. The Purchaser will comply strictly with Conditions 6.9, 9.4 and 12 of these Conditions of Sale with respect to insurance for each Lot purchased.
- 4.2 Prior to the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor, and the Vendor shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Vendor's risk and expense.
- 4.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, the Auctioneer shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury occurring to any Lot or to any person or property caused by any Lot, whether caused by disease, accident, the negligence of the Auctioneer or otherwise and whether the Lot shall be in the custody, control or possession of the Auctioneer or otherwise.
- 4.4 The Auctioneer may upon receipt of written instructions so to do or where the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion considers it desirable to do so, make arrangements on the Purchaser's or Vendor's behalf for the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance to Lots while at the Sales venue provided that the Auctioneer accepts no responsibility for any act or omission whether negligent or otherwise in respect of the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance of any Lot.
- 4.5 Any Lot not sold or in respect of which any Sale is subsequently terminated shall remain at or revert to the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor who shall arrange for the removal of the Lot immediately following the Sale.

## 5. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION

- 5.1 All Lots may be inspected at reasonable times prior to Sale. Prior to Sale, a prospective Purchaser may arrange for a veterinary examination of a Lot with the Vendor. Such examination shall be carried out in the privacy of a stable and may not be carried out in the Sale ring or within the public view. The cost of this examination shall be paid for by the prospective Purchaser, solely to whom the veterinarian should make his report. The Auctioneer or Vendor may refuse examination.
- 5.2 The Purchaser assumes all consequences and risk arising from failure to carry out an inspection or to seek an inspection or to seek an examination of a Lot.

## 6. PURCHASE AND PAYMENT

- 6.1 On the fall of the hammer the Purchaser shall give his name and address and the name and address of the principal for whom he bids (if applicable) to the Auctioneer and shall immediately complete, sign and hand to the Auctioneer an acknowledgement of his purchase in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer and provide to the Auctioneer any such other information in respect of the purchase as the Auctioneer may reasonably require.
- 6.2 If the Purchaser fails to comply with the requirements of Condition 6.1, then the Auctioneer may elect to declare the Purchaser in default and cancel the Sale and re-sell the Lot. If, on resale of the Lot, a lower price is obtained, then the difference in price plus any expenses of the resale shall be a debt owing by the Purchaser to the Vendor payable on demand, with interest at the rate of 1.25% per month from the date of resale until payment.



# CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 6.3 Horses are sold with all engagements, if any.
- 6.4 Subject to Condition 9, the full purchase price shall be due and payable to the Auctioneer in Australian currency within one hour of purchase or within such other period of time as the Auctioneer or Vendor may permit pursuant to Condition 9 below, time being of the essence, notwithstanding that delivery may not have been made.
- 6.5 The Auctioneer may in its absolute discretion reject payment otherwise than in cash or an unendorsed bank cheque.
- 6.6 The Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer on demand all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering any payment from the Purchaser.
- 6.7 The Purchaser authorises the Auctioneer to disclose information relating to the Purchaser's credit-worthiness or default in payment to a credit reporting agency if the Purchaser is in arrears in making payments relating to credit provided (1) sixty (60) days have elapsed since the day on which payment was due and payable by the Purchaser, and, (2) the Auctioneer has sent written notice to the last known address of the Purchaser advising the Purchaser of the overdue payment and requesting payment of the amount outstanding.
- 6.8 Any dispute arising between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot must be resolved between the Vendor and the Purchaser and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may return to the Auctioneer or the Auctioneer's stables any Lot the subject of a dispute or otherwise.
- 6.9 So long as any part of the Purchase Price, any interest payable thereon or any other charges are payable pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and for so long as the Lot is the subject of any credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer, the Vendor or any other party, the Purchaser must insure the Lot at the Purchaser's cost and expense (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) against all risks including mortality with the interests of the Vendor and the Auctioneer noted thereon, keep the Lot in a safe and secure place and in good health and condition, and, at all times advise the Vendor and the Auctioneer of the location of the Lot (and allow them or their agents access or arrange for them access without notice), and, not perform (or allow any other person to perform) surgery on the Lot (without the prior approval of the Vendor and the Auctioneer), and not remove the Lot outside Australia, and, not grant, or purport to grant, or take, or purport to take, any security interest envisaged by Condition 32 of these Conditions of Sale or otherwise over the Lot that would be adverse to the interests of the Vendor and / or the Auctioneer.
- 6.10 The Purchaser shall not, until the full purchase price is paid and all other obligations to the Vendor and the Auctioneer are fulfilled, register or attempt to register any security interest in the Lot.
- 6.11 If the person signing the Purchaser's Acknowledgement or bidding on behalf of the Purchaser is not the Purchaser (whether the person is a director, agent, attorney or otherwise), such person guarantees to the Vendor and to the Auctioneer the performance of the Purchaser under these Conditions of Sale, and indemnifies the Vendor and the Auctioneer for any loss and damage arising from any default or breach by the Purchaser. This guarantee and indemnity may only be waived in writing by a director of the Auctioneer or by the acceptance by the Auctioneer of a duly completed Appointment of Agent form.
- 6.12 The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will only be required to issue one cheque to the Vendor of a Lot where the Vendor comprises a syndicate of members. The Vendor accepts and acknowledges that the person nominating the Lot for Sale on behalf of the Vendor is the person to whom the payment is to be made. In the event that there is a dispute among syndicate members as to payment or otherwise or a syndicate member requires a separate cheque, the Auctioneer has a right to hold the payment in trust pending a decision by the syndicate members in accordance with their syndicate agreement / partnership agreement as to whom the cheque in payment will be made. The Vendor indemnifies the Auctioneer against all claims made by syndicate members.
- 6.13 The Purchaser will, if a corporation or a trustee of a trust, if requested by the Auctioneer, provide guarantees for the performance of its obligations pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and procure the guarantors of such performance to execute a deed of guarantee in a form required by the Auctioneer on or before registration of the Purchaser for the Sale.
- 6.14 The Vendor irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to deduct from the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor any moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer or the Promoter, past, present or future, prior to accounting to the Vendor for the balance of the purchase price (if any).
- 6.15 The Vendor assigns fully to the Auctioneer all its interest, beneficial and legal, in any authority that the Vendor may have signed in favour of any party with respect to the allocation of the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor by the Auctioneer and irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to this clause and to amend or withdraw any such authority in its absolute discretion.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

## 7. GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

- 7.1 All lots are offered on a GST exclusive basis.
- 7.2 Goods and Services Tax ("GST") is payable on the auction price of thoroughbreds where the Vendor is registered for GST.
- 7.3 The GST registration status of Vendors is noted on the catalogue page for each lot offered.
- 7.4 Where a Vendor is fully registered, GST of 10% will be added to the final bid price.
- 7.5 Where a Vendor is not registered no GST is added to the final bid price.
- 7.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser undertake to do all things necessary to ensure that the provisions of the GST Act are met in relation to Sales that do not, or claim not to attract GST.
- 7.7 Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited accepts (and it is agreed by the Vendor and Purchaser) no liability for any GST liability arising as between the Purchaser and the Vendor and the ATO in respect of bloodstock sold through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited either at auction or by private treaty.
- 7.8 Vendors who are not residents of Australia agree that they will offer their horse/s for Sale on the basis that the Sale/s will be made in Australia.
- 7.9 GST is payable on all services provided by or through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited.

## 8. GST & EXPORT

- 8.1 In accordance with GST Legislation the Auctioneer is required to charge GST on all Lots sold (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).
- 8.2 The Purchaser must pay to the Auctioneer all GST invoiced.
- 8.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that it is their responsibility to acquaint themselves with and comply with the requirements of the GST Act at their cost.
- 8.4 The Vendor acknowledges that the Auctioneer has no responsibility to pay the GST to the Vendor until such time as it is paid by the Purchaser.
- 8.5 If a Lot is purchased for the purpose of export the following shall apply:
  - 8.5.1 If a Purchaser, who is not registered or required to be registered for GST desires to export a Lot and signs and gives to the Auctioneer a properly completed and signed Magic Millions Export Declaration Form (such form being prescribed by and available upon request from the Auctioneer), then the Auctioneer will not add GST to the price of the Lot sold, except in the circumstances set forth in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form where the Purchaser of the Lot acknowledges and accepts that GST is payable in respect of the Lot;
    - 8.5.1.1 If a purchaser is registered or required to be registered for GST, then GST is payable regardless of export status (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).
    - 8.5.2 It is the responsibility of the Purchaser to ensure that the Lot is exported within sixty (60) days;
      - 8.5.2.1 If export is expected to take longer than 60 days, the purchaser must contact Magic Millions to apply for an extension to export, for up to 12 months, with the Australian Taxation Office.
    - 8.5.3 The Auctioneer will give the Vendor of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1, a copy of the relevant Magic Millions Export Declaration Form within 7 days after it is requested by the Vendor;
    - 8.5.4 The Purchaser will comply with all obligations imposed upon the Purchaser in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form;
    - 8.5.5 The Purchaser of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1 must notify the Auctioneer and the Vendor in writing:
      - 8.5.5.1 Within 14 days after the Lot has been exported from Australia that the export has taken place;
      - 8.5.5.2 At least 4 weeks prior to the expiration of the period of time permitted or approved by the Australian Taxation Office for the export of the Lot from Australia as to whether or not the Lot has been exported and what is intended in relation to its exportation;
    - 8.5.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST of 10% of the purchase price of the Lot if it is not exported within the period allowed by the Australian Taxation Office to export the Lot. If GST is payable in respect of that Lot and is not paid within 30 days of the Purchaser receiving notification that payment is due, the Purchaser agrees that the amount of the GST is a liquidated debt and will consent to entry of judgement against it for the amount of the GST and it agrees that an Affidavit sworn by the Vendor or his solicitor shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of GST payable by the Purchaser.
    - 8.6.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST on the Lot if it is used in anyway considered by the Australian Taxation Office to be commercial in nature or unnecessary to prepare them for export. This includes (but is not limited to) racing for prizemoney, using for commercial breeding or reselling prior to export. Breaking In, Training & Barrier-Trials are acceptable and will not deny GST-Free status

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

## 9. CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS

- 9.1 Any Purchaser requiring credit from the Auctioneer or Vendor must enter into a satisfactory credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer or Vendor in writing prior to the Sale. All such agreements entered into at any time prior to delivery of the Lot shall be made by the Auctioneer as principal and not as Agent of the Vendor and such agreements shall not form part of any Sale and purchase whether made by auction or private.
- 9.2 Purchasers are cautioned that approval of credit for prior Sales does not establish credit for Purchasers at this Sale. To avoid misunderstandings clients must re-establish credit before bidding.
- 9.3 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to acknowledge or accept any credit or terms agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the Vendor until the Auctioneer has received satisfactory written evidence of such credit or terms agreement signed by the Vendor. If the Vendor enters into any credit or terms agreement with the Purchaser, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay to the Vendor the Purchase Price, and, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to collect any part of the Purchase Price from the Purchaser but the Vendor will still be obliged to pay all moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer to the Auctioneer with respect to the sale (immediately when such moneys are due to be paid) irrespective of whether the Vendor has been paid by the Purchaser, and, the Auctioneer will be entitled to register a security interest over the Lot to secure the payments due and owing to the Auctioneer by the Vendor.
- 9.4 With regard to the insurance of any Lot purchased by any Purchaser, such Purchaser will strictly comply with his obligations to insure the Lot as is set out in Condition 12.1.2 of these Conditions of Sale.
- 9.5 If a Purchaser requires credit from the Auctioneer or a Vendor, the Purchaser consents to the party asked to provide credit seeking and receiving information from a credit reporting agency with respect to the Purchaser, seeking information from any party to enable the party providing credit to assess the creditworthiness of the Purchaser and allowing the party providing credit to disclose the information obtained as to the Purchaser's creditworthiness to trade insurers and credit reporting agencies. The Purchaser agrees to a credit reporting agencies and trade insurers providing to, and collecting from, the party asked to provide credit, information about the Purchaser's creditworthiness.

## 10. INTEREST

- 10.1 Without prejudice to the Purchaser's payment obligations pursuant to Condition 6, the Purchaser shall pay to the Auctioneer on demand interest at the rate of 1.25% per month, on;
- 10.1.1 The purchase price of any Lot or part thereof which remains unpaid as at the date of Sale, from the date of Sale to the date of payment;
- 10.1.2 All other monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, from the date which the same become payable to the Auctioneer to the date of payment; and
- 10.1.3 all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering payment of any monies from the Purchaser from the date that the same are incurred to the date of payment by the Purchaser, such interest to be calculated monthly on daily rests and be capitalised monthly.

## 11. DELIVERY

- 11.1 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser until:
- 11.1.1 The Auctioneer shall have received from the Purchaser full payment of all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale (including the purchase price for the Lot, unless the Auctioneer is satisfied that a prior credit or terms agreement in writing has been made with the Auctioneer or Vendor) or any other agreement, oral or written, entered into between the Auctioneer or Vendor and the Purchaser, and until all bills of exchange tendered in payment have been honoured;
- 11.1.2 The Purchaser shall have completed, signed and delivered to the Auctioneer a delivery slip in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer;
- 11.1.3 The Purchaser shall have complied to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, with all his other obligations under these Conditions of Sale, including without limitation, his obligations in respect of insurance of the Lot pursuant to Condition 12; and
- 11.1.4 Where the Purchaser requires the Lot to be delivered to his Agent, the Auctioneer has received a written direction from the Purchaser directing the Auctioneer to deliver the Lot to such Agent providing that nothing in this Condition
- 11.1.5 Shall oblige the Auctioneer to obtain such written authority from an Agent prior to delivering any Lot to such Agent.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 11.2 The Purchaser shall remove his Lot from the Sale venue within twenty four (24) hours of the Sale of the Lot. The Purchaser shall ensure that the Auctioneer has firstly checked and confirmed the identity of the Lot prior to its removal.

## 12. INSURANCE

- 12.1 Where the Auctioneer or the Vendor agrees to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser (subject at all times to Conditions 9 and 11 above):
- 12.1.1 Prior to the Auctioneer receiving from the Purchaser full purchase price for the Lot; or
- 12.1.2 Further to Condition 9.4, where a credit or terms agreement is made between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser or the Vendor and the Purchaser whether before or after the Sale, the Purchaser will effect and maintain at the Purchaser's cost and expense, against all risks including mortality, insurance (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) with Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd or any other insurer or insurance broker who specialises in such insurance as selected by the Purchaser for a period until such time as the Auctioneer and/ or the Vendor shall have received all monies payable in respect of the Lot or repayable by the Purchaser pursuant to any credit agreement entered into in respect of the purchase of the Lot and the Purchaser shall ensure that the policy of insurance bears an endorsement noting the Auctioneer's and the Vendor's (as the case may be) interest in the Lot and the Purchaser shall execute such documents as may in the opinion of the Auctioneer be necessary to transfer to the Auctioneer and/or the Vendor all the Purchaser's interest under such insurance absolutely.
- 12.2 The Purchaser will immediately deliver to the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) a certificate of currency confirming that the Purchaser has complied with his obligations to insure as set out in Condition
- 12.1.2 If the Purchaser fails to provide a certificate of currency to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) then the Auctioneer or the Vendor may arrange such insurance and the Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer or the Vendor the cost and expense of such insurance on demand.
- 12.3 The Auctioneer and the Promoter recommend that the Vendor, the Purchaser or any person handling the Lot (as the case may be) immediately effects and maintains for the life of the Lot insurance for any damage, injury or death caused by the Lot in an amount sufficient to protect each of them for each claim as advised by the Purchaser's insurance adviser.

## 13. PURCHASER OF MORE THAN ONE LOT

- 13.1 Where a Purchaser purchases more than one Lot at any one Auction, the Auctioneer may, in the absence of written directions from the Purchaser to the effect that a payment of the Purchase Price is to be a payment of the Purchase Price for a specific Lot, appropriate such payment as it elects to do so and may allocate the payment in relation to any particular Lot or Lots that it determines.
- 13.2 Where a Purchaser does not nominate payment for a specific Lot and the Auctioneer splits a payment made by a Purchaser across a number of Lots, such that each Lot is partly paid, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that title to any of those Lots will not pass to the Purchaser until such time as the full Purchase Price for all the Lots has been paid by the Purchaser.
- 13.3 In the circumstances envisaged by Condition 13.2 above, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer is entitled to retain the Horse Identification Papers for all Lots until payment for all the Lots purchased at the one Auction have been paid for.

## 14. TITLE TO LOTS

- 14.1 Notwithstanding any express or implied provisions hereof to the contrary and notwithstanding that delivery of any Lot may have been made or possession obtained, title in a Lot shall not pass to the Purchaser until all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer and or the Vendor pursuant to these Conditions of Sale in respect of the Lot shall have been received by the Auctioneer and or the Vendor, and all bills of exchange tendered in payment of such monies have been honoured.
- 14.2 Where delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title in the Lot passing to the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as bailee only and shall not deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by the Vendor and/or the Auctioneer.
- 14.3 Until title of the horse has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse.



# CONDITIONS OF SALE

## 15. DEFAULT BY PURCHASER

- 15.1 In the event that the Purchaser breaches any of these Conditions of Sale and fails to remedy such breach within reasonable time after receiving written notice from the Vendor or Auctioneer requiring such breach to be remedied, or all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale shall not have been paid and liquidated by the due date for payment thereof, or where the Auctioneer has, in its discretion, agreed to an extension of the date for payment (in which event time shall be of the essence in respect of such extended date) and the same shall not have been paid and liquidated by such extended date, the Auctioneer or the Vendor may at any time without prejudice to any other rights or remedies which the Auctioneer or Vendor may have at law or in equity and without notice to the Purchaser:
- 15.1.1 Terminate the Sale of the Lot; and/or
- 15.1.2 Immediately re-take possession of the Lot and for that purpose the Purchaser hereby irrevocably grants to the Auctioneer and/or Vendor full leave and license to enter into or upon any premises controlled by the Purchaser upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated and to use any reasonable force as may be necessary for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, or as agent of the Purchaser to enter upon any other premises upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated upon which the Purchaser may enter for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, without notice to the Purchaser and without liability to the Purchaser or any person claiming under the Purchaser; and/or
- 15.1.3 Resell the Lot by auction or private Sale at the risk and expense of the Purchaser and
- (i) If upon re-sale the Net Proceeds of Sale exceed that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot (and any other fees and charges payable by the Purchaser in respect of the Lot), the Auctioneer or Vendor is entitled to keep that excess and the Purchaser shall make no claim to that excess; or
- (ii) if upon such re-sale a lower price is obtained than that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot, the Auctioneer or Vendor may recover the difference from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand together with interest from the date of Sale to the date of payment; and/or
- 15.1.4 Exercise such other rights and remedies as the Vendor or Auctioneer may have against the Purchaser in respect of the Purchaser's default including, without limitation, recovering from the Purchaser all costs and expenses incurred in repossessing or attempting to repossess the Lot together with interest thereon and recovering from the Purchaser any expense of Sale, re-sale, livery and agistment and Auctioneer commission so incurred; and/or
- 15.1.5 Retain any deposit or part payment to the extent of twenty-five percent (25%) of the purchase price for the benefit of the Vendor;
- 15.1.6 Sue the Purchaser for any damages or loss;
- 15.1.7 In addition to its rights pursuant to Conditions 6.7 and 9.5, in its absolute discretion and with the irrevocable consent of the Purchaser, refer the default and all details with respect thereto to, and request any credit information of, or/and details with respect to, the Purchaser, to any credit or commercial recovery agent of its choice, and, disseminate, disclose and use the information so obtained in its absolute discretion;
- 15.1.8 The Purchaser acknowledges that the Auctioneer has a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by a Purchaser. The Purchaser hereby irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer and the Vendor to disclose the details of the Purchaser and the purchase price of any Lot by the Purchaser to any person or party in the event of default by the Purchaser in the completion of the purchase of a Lot and thereafter the re-sale by the Auctioneer (or the Vendor, as the case may be) of the Lot; The Purchaser consents to any such disclosure (including but not limited to the name of the defaulting Purchaser and the reason for the re-sale) for the purposes of the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth.).
- 15.1.9 Further to Condition 15.1.8, the Purchaser, following the Auctioneer exercising a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by the Purchaser, irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all of the following:
- 15.1.9.1 To sign all transfer papers on behalf of the Purchaser or any other party or person whom the Purchaser has, with or without its consent, been registered as the owner of the Lot and to do all things necessary and execute all necessary documents requested by all relevant authorities to have the repossessed Lot transferred to the Purchaser of the Lot following repossession and re-sale of the Lot; and
- 15.1.9.2 To apply the purchase price as provided in these Conditions of Sale;
- 15.1.10 The Purchaser undertakes that it will not, of its own accord, or with the assistance of any other party, apply for a foal identification card with respect to any Lot purchased by it, or, attempt to effect registration of ownership of any Lot purchased by it (without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer) until the purchase price for each Lot purchased by the Purchaser has been paid in full in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

## 16. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF AUCTIONEER

- 16.1 The Auctioneer in selling any Lot at the Sale acts as agent for the Vendor whose name and address is disclosed in the Sales catalogue in respect of the Lot. Further particulars of the Vendor of any Lot shall be furnished by the Auctioneer immediately upon request. Except as otherwise expressly provided to the contrary, the Auctioneer has no liability or rights as principal in the capacity of a Vendor.
- 16.2 In the event of any dispute including without limitation, as to defects in title, misdescription, pedigree, condition or otherwise, the Purchaser and the Vendor shall settle the matter between themselves and the Purchaser shall have no rights against nor return any Lot to the Auctioneer which acts in respect of the Sale merely as agent for the disclosed Vendor.
- 16.3 Notwithstanding any representation or action by the Auctioneer which may indicate the contrary, the Auctioneer shall be under no liability to the Vendor in respect of the Purchaser's failure to complete his purchase in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.
- 16.4 If the Auctioneer accounts to the Vendor for the purchase price or the balance of the purchase price, then in addition to the other rights conferred on the Auctioneer by these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer is entitled to exercise in its own name or the name of the Vendor any of the Vendor's rights including the right to be paid the purchase price and to repossess the Lot or exercise any security interest of the Vendor, registered or otherwise.
- 16.5 The description of all Lots has been provided by the Vendors and the Auctioneer shall not be liable or responsible for any error whatsoever in the description of any Lot including, without limitation, any error in relation to the eligibility of the Lot for inclusion in the Australian Stud Book, or the Lot's compliance with the requirements for inclusion, or continued inclusion.
- 16.6 The rights and remedies of the Auctioneer under these Conditions of Sale shall not be affected by reason of the selling commission and charges of the Auctioneer having been deducted by the Auctioneer from any payment made by the Auctioneer to the Vendor. As between the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, the Purchaser waives all rights of set off, if any, the Purchaser may otherwise have had against the Vendor.
- 16.7 The Auctioneer or its servants may sign the Sale Book or any Memorandum of Sale on behalf of either the Vendor or the Purchaser or both.
- 16.8 The Auctioneer reserves all rights to use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor and the Purchaser and all matters related to the Sale of any Lot as it thinks fit.
- 16.9 If any Sale is cancelled for any reason, the Auctioneer shall remain entitled to receive its commission on the Sale, and to be paid or reimbursed for all money owing to it by either the Vendor or the Purchaser, for any charges, dues (including stabling and yard dues, fees and the like), interest and any other money owing to the Auctioneer.

## 17. CONDITIONS AND WARRANTIES

- 17.1 Other than for any express conditions, warranties or representations included herein, or as may be implied by Federal or State legislation (including the Trade Practices Act 1974 [Cwth]) and which may be excluded by agreement:
- 17.1.1 All conditions, warranties and representations in respect of a Lot or a Sale are hereby excluded;
- 17.1.2 No condition, warranty or representation is given or implied or may be inferred from any affirmation made at or before the Sale or any of the circumstances of the Sale; and
- 17.1.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that, in making any purchase, he is relying solely on his own enquiries and inspection, and that he has not relied or been induced by any statement or representation made by the Vendor or the Auctioneer or the Promoter or by any person purporting to act on their behalf and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall take the Lot in its present condition and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, if any, whether latent or patent.
- 17.2 Where any Lot is described in the Sales catalogue or by the Auctioneer or Vendor to be a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have any claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor if such Lot is an animal in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen.
- 17.3 Whereby if a dispute arises between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot, this must be resolved between them only. The Lot cannot be returned to the Auctioneer or its stables.
- 17.4 If a company, the Vendor warrants and represents to the Auctioneer and the Purchaser that there are no fixed charges affecting the Lot, that there are no floating charges affecting the Lot or such charges are not in default, and that the Vendor and no officer thereof is aware of any circumstances by which any floating charge in relation to the Vendor may have crystallised. The Vendor warrants and represents that the Lot is being sold in the ordinary course of business.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

## 18. WINDSUCKERS, WOBBLERS AND IMPAIRED VISION

18.1 For the purposes of this Condition 18:

"Windsucker" shall mean a Lot which suffers from the vice of noisily drawing in and swallowing air through its mouth;

"Wobbler" shall mean a Lot which stands or moves unsteadily or with uncertain direction;

"Impaired Vision" refers to impaired sight in one or both eyes.

18.2 Should any Lot be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to the knowledge of the Vendor have shown any symptoms of being so, the Vendor shall disclose such fact to the Auctioneer to enable the Auctioneer to disclose such fact to prospective bidders. Any horse with impaired vision will not knowingly be offered for Sale.

18.3 In the event that:

18.3.1 Any Lot proves within seven (7) days after the Sale to be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to have been sold with impaired vision;

18.3.2 The Purchaser produces to the Auctioneer or Vendor prior written certification obtained at the cost of the Purchaser that the Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, as the case may be, signed by an independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer; and

18.3.3 The Auctioneer or Vendor did not disclose at the Sale that the Lot was or showed symptoms of being a Windsucker or Wobbler, as the case may be; the Purchaser may terminate his purchase of the Lot by giving the Auctioneer written notice of termination within seven (7) days after the date of Sale provided that the Purchaser shall upon termination at his own cost and expense return the Lot to the address of the Vendor specified in the Sales catalogue. The decision of the independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer as to whether any Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, shall be final and binding on all parties.

18.4 Where the Purchaser terminates his purchase and returns the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to Condition 18.3, or cancels the sale pursuant to Condition 19 below, he shall be entitled to a refund from the Vendor of all purchase monies paid in respect of the Lot and upon receiving the same shall have no further claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor.

## 19. UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATION (RACING PROSPECTS ONLY)

19.1 ROARERS. Should any lot show symptoms of being a roarer this must be disclosed in writing by the Vendor to the Auctioneer prior to the Sale and the fact will be disclosed by the Auctioneer at the time of the Sale. If the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall fail to make the said disclosure and if the lot shall prove to be a roarer within twenty-four (24) hours of the Sale, then subject to Condition 19.4 and subject to the Purchaser producing at his expense written evidence, signed by a veterinary surgeon selected by the Auctioneer, certifying that the said lot is a roarer, the Sale shall be deemed to be cancelled.

19.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Conditions of Sale and notwithstanding any prior custom and usage of the trade, Lots which are sold in this Sale may be subject to a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) by a veterinary surgeon approved by the Auctioneer obtained at the Purchaser's expense within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer. If the veterinary surgeon appointed by the Purchaser is unable to conduct the upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation due to the refusal of the Lot to be evaluated and/or the veterinary surgeon deems it unsafe to either the Lot and/or scoping staff to conduct the evaluation, the time in which the evaluation is to be conducted will be extended for a further forty-eight (48) hours. If the Lot is still unable to be evaluated within this period the Purchaser may in its absolute discretion cancel the Sale by notice in writing to the Auctioneer prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, PROVIDED HOWEVER, in the event that a Lot cannot be scoped by virtue of injury or other force majeure following the sale and prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, the Purchaser will have no right to terminate the purchase by virtue of the Lot being unable to be scoped.

19.3 If a veterinary surgeon, so approved, is of the opinion that the Lot has any of the following physical conditions:

- (i) Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, using the functional grading system (Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings of 1993) where Grades 4 and 5 fail. This procedure is conducted at rest;
- (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;
- (iii) Epiglottic entrapment;
- (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;
- (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma;
- (vi) Sub epiglottic cyst(s);

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

- (vii) Cleft palate; or
- (viii) Any airway condition or lesion causing significant airway obstruction resulting in exercise intolerance and this/these physical condition(s) has/have not been announced prior to the horse being offered for sale then, subject to Condition 19.5, the Purchaser may cancel the sale (subject to Condition 19.2) by notice in writing to the Auctioneer within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer.
- 19.4 Any Purchaser who wishes to have a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation, as above, is advised that this examination must be conducted by the veterinary surgeon, so approved, prior to the Lot being removed from the Auctioneer's complex.
- 19.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to obtain a confirmatory opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer before a notice of cancellation of Sale is accepted by it.

## 20. ATTORNEY

- 20.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser for the purpose of enabling the Auctioneer to give full force and effect to these Conditions of Sale, each irrevocably appoint the Auctioneer his true and lawful attorney, with full power in his name or in the name of the Auctioneer to do all such things, to take all such action, to sign and execute all such documents and to give such instructions for the purposes of these Conditions of Sale as may be necessary or in the Auctioneer's opinion desirable and hereby agrees to ratify and affirm anything done by the Auctioneer as such attorney.
- 20.2 Without limiting clause 20.1, the Auctioneer may exercise the power of attorney so granted for the purpose of removing, waiving, or otherwise discharging any security interest purportedly granted by the Purchaser and in particular (to the extent the Purchaser is capable of doing so) removing the registration of such an interest.

## 21. GOVERNING LAW AND PRIVATE SALES

- 21.1 Neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may institute court proceedings (including without limitation proceedings for interlocutory relief) in relation to any dispute arising out of or relating to this agreement in any court other than a court in the State of Queensland. The Vendor and the Purchaser unequivocally submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Queensland.
- 21.2 These Conditions of Sale shall, in so far as possible, apply to the private Sale by the Auctioneer of any Lot entered for the Sale.
- 21.3 If any provision of these Conditions of Sale is or becomes unenforceable or invalid, the remaining provisions shall not be affected by but shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent permitted by law.

## 22. X-RAYS AND REPOSITORY

- 22.1 Definitions
  - 22.1.1 "Repository" means the repository to be established by the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Complex at least four (4) days prior to the commencement of the Auction, the conditions of entry into which and use of the services of which are set out in the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot;
  - 22.1.2 "Repository Conditions" means the conditions of entry into the Repository for the purpose of inspecting the X-rays and other terms and conditions relating to the terms and conditions of access and inspection as displayed at the Repository;
  - 22.1.3 "X-rays" means the set of X-rays deposited at the Repository, albeit physical or digital format, (along with any reports, certificates, notes, writings or information deposited therewith, including all historical records of operations or treatment provided to each Lot) made available by the Vendor with respect to a Lot for inspection by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert, such X-rays being in the minimum number and taken strictly in accordance with the specifications detailed in the Repository Conditions and otherwise subject to the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges as having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot.
- 22.2 Vendor's Acknowledgments, Obligations and Warranties
  - 22.2.1 The Vendor acknowledges that he has been encouraged by the Auctioneer/Promoter to provide X rays with respect to each Lot offered for Sale by the Vendor;
  - 22.2.2 The Vendor must deliver the X-rays to the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Repository no later than 4.00pm four (4) days prior to the first day of the Sale. No X-rays will be accepted by the Auctioneer/Promoter subsequent to the stated dates and times;



# CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 22.2.3 The Vendor warrants that the X-rays provided to the Auctioneer/Promoter will be certified as originals by a qualified licensed veterinary expert and will meet all the requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.4 The Vendor warrants that he has the right to use the X-rays and irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer/Promoter to release the X-rays for inspection by prospective Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary experts prior to and during the Sale as provided in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.5 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's/Vendor's right to refuse any person, including a prospective Purchaser from inspecting the X-rays, the X-rays provided by a Vendor will be available for inspection by a Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert (in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary) at the Repository subject to the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.6 The Vendor releases the Auctioneer/Promoter from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the x-rays while in the possession of the Auctioneer/Promoter;
- 22.2.7 The Vendor warrants the quality, accuracy, validity, authenticity and completeness of the X-rays and that they comply strictly with the minimum requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.8 The Vendor acknowledges that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not warrant the accuracy of the data contained in the X-rays and that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not review or evaluate the X-rays, and the Vendor releases them from all claims, damages, liability, actions, damages and losses whatsoever arising from the inspection of the X-rays, any defect or inaccuracy in the X-rays, and, the purchase of any Lot where a purchase followed an inspection of the X-rays;
- 22.2.9 The Vendor acknowledges that, once the X-rays are deposited at the Repository, the Vendor must not remove the X-rays from the Repository, nor, deposit any material or information with the X-rays.
- 22.3 Purchaser's Acknowledgements, Obligations and Warranties
- 22.3.1 The Purchaser acknowledges that his qualified licensed veterinary expert (and any other person authorised in writing by the Vendor) must register at the Repository and otherwise strictly comply with the Repository Conditions prior to and during inspection of the X-rays;
- 22.3.2 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is his sole responsibility to determine the quality, accuracy and completeness of the X-rays and to obtain independent advice with respect thereto from a qualified licensed veterinary expert;
- 22.3.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that X-rays may not be removed from the Repository or copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written consent of the owner thereof;
- 22.3.4 The Purchaser acknowledges that any Vendor may, in his absolute discretion, determine not to provide X-rays for a Lot, and, accordingly the Purchaser will purchase such Lot with all defects, latent and patent, and otherwise subject to these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.3.5 The Purchaser acknowledges and accepts the acknowledgments, obligations and warranties referred to in Condition 22.2 above and if the Purchaser alleges a breach of the Vendor's warranties, then the Purchaser and the Vendor must resolve their respective rights and liabilities and the provisions of Condition 17.3 apply;
- 22.3.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that he should fully inspect each Lot and the X-rays, subject to these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions, along with his qualified licensed veterinary expert, prior to purchasing or attempting to purchase a Lot, and, failure to inspect or seek the said advice will be at the Purchaser's sole risk;
- 22.3.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that once the Lot has been sold, there will be no further access to the X-rays for any purpose whatsoever;
- 22.3.8 The Purchaser warrants that in inspecting the X-rays that he will at all times act in a bona fide manner.
- 22.4 Vendor's/Purchaser's Acknowledgments and Indemnities
- 22.4.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will review the X-rays and therefore makes no warranty or assurance of any kind concerning the authenticity, quality, accuracy or completeness of the X-rays, the responsibility for which lies with the Vendor;
- 22.4.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the depositing and inspection of the X-rays, and, the use of the Repository, will not vary or amend the terms of these Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding upon the Vendor and the Purchaser, nor does such deposit, inspection or use create any additional express or implied warranties upon which either the Vendor or the Purchaser can rely, other than those allowed by statute or law;
- 22.4.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever in the event that the X-rays are of poor quality, inaccurate, invalid or incomplete;

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 22.4.4 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the Sale and purchase of a Lot is effected on the fall of the hammer pursuant to Condition 2 and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser purchases each Lot with all faults and defects, latent and patent. The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will be entitled to its commission immediately upon the effecting of the Sale (subject to these Conditions of Sale) and the Vendor's obligation to pay the commission will stand notwithstanding any subsequent dispute between the Vendor and the Purchaser;
- 22.4.5 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter to restrict access to the X-rays, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to qualified licensed veterinary experts;
- 22.4.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the X-rays remain the legal property of the Veterinarian who took them. Subject to Condition 22.5.3, permission must be obtained by the said Veterinarian prior to removing the X-rays from the Repository.
- 22.5 Auctioneer's/Promoter's Acknowledgment And Obligations
- 22.5.1 The Auctioneer/Promoter will, at their cost, provide and make available the Repository for use by the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert in accordance with these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions;
- 22.5.2 The Auctioneer/Promoter will make the Repository available to receive the X-rays from the Vendor, and, make available the X-rays for inspection, in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary, by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert subject to these Repository Conditions and these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.5.3 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's right to retain possession of the X-rays for whatever reason and for so long as the Auctioneer/Promoter chooses, the Auctioneer/Promoter will allow the Vendor or his nominated agent in writing, to collect the X-rays from the Repository after the expiration of forty two (42) days from the last day of the Sale;
- 22.5.4 The Auctioneer/Promoter has requested each Vendor of a Lot to provide X-rays of each Lot in accordance with the Repository Conditions but will not be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever, from the Vendor, Purchaser or any person or party by virtue of the fact that a Vendor elects not to provide X-rays with respect to any Lot;
- 22.5.5 The Vendor will, in accordance with the Repository Conditions, be entitled to inspect (or have an agent authorised in writing to inspect) a register, kept for that purpose, of any party who has inspected the X-rays of a Lot submitted by that Vendor.

## 23. NO REPRESENTATION AS TO SUITABILITY FOR TRAINING OR RACING OF A LOT

The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor/Auctioneer/Promoter does not warrant or represent the physical condition of any Lot, or, that any Lot is suitable for being trained as a race horse, or, capable of being trained as a race horse, or, suitable or capable of competing in races or any other activities involving thoroughbred race horses, or for any purpose whatsoever.

## 24. AGENCY

The Auctioneer/Promoter act as agents for Magic Millions Partnership (ABN 99 519 379 694).

## 25. CONDITIONS OF NOMINATION AND REPOSITORY CONDITIONS

The Vendor acknowledges having read the conditions of nomination and the Repository Conditions and accepts them. The Purchaser acknowledges having read the Repository Conditions and accepts them. Further, the Vendor and the Purchaser will abide and be bound by all reasonable practices and business methods employed by the Auctioneer/Promoter in the conduct of their business and the Sale, and, acknowledge that these Conditions of Sale may be changed or amended from time to time in the absolute discretion of the Auctioneer/Promoter. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to restrict access to the X-rays to qualified licensed veterinary experts, and, further acknowledge that it is the responsibility of the Purchaser to obtain written authority from the Vendor if the Purchaser requires a person other than a qualified licensed veterinary expert to examine the X-rays.

## 26. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

26.1 To the extent that a Vendor or Purchaser or their employees or agents may conduct any activities on the auctioneer's premises then that the Vendor or Purchaser shall be responsible, to the exclusion of the auctioneer, for establishing and observing appropriate occupational health and safety procedures, and for complying with any relevant legislation provisions, in relation to those activities.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 26.2 A Vendor or Purchaser conducting any activities on the auctioneer's premises does so at his own risk in all respects and must indemnify the auctioneer in respect of any claims for personal injury or damage to property which may be made against the auctioneer arising out of any such activities.

## **27. VENDOR'S ADDITIONAL WARRANTIES: LOT DESCRIPTION, TITLE AND POSSESSION**

The Vendor warrants that:

- 27.1 The description, pedigree and other information in respect of the Lot is as specified in the Sale Catalogue; and
- 27.2 The Vendor has the right to sell the Lot and can give good title to the Lot; and
- 27.3 The Purchaser will obtain quiet possession on completion of the Purchaser's obligations under these Conditions of Sale.

## **28. PRIVACY AND CREDIT INFORMATION: PRIVACY ACT AUTHORISATIONS / AGREEMENTS**

- 28.1 The Auctioneer and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Commonwealth Privacy Act ("the Act") to protect the privacy of parties.
- 28.2 The Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to approach a credit provider arranging finance to assist the Purchaser to buy any Lot and irrevocably authorises that credit provider to provide to the Auctioneer personal information about the Purchaser and the Purchaser's application for finance.
- 28.3 Further to Condition 28.2, the Purchaser acknowledges that, pursuant to section 18E(1) of the Act, the information that the credit provider may provide to the Auctioneer includes:
- 28.3.1 Particulars about the Purchaser which allows the Purchaser to be identified;
- 28.3.2 The fact that the Purchaser has applied for finance and the amount applied for;
- 28.3.3 The fact that the approached credit provider is a current provider to the Purchaser;
- 28.3.4 Details of payments which have become overdue for more than sixty (60) days and for which collection action has commenced;
- 28.3.5 Advice that payments are no longer overdue;
- 28.3.6 Details of cheques drawn by the Purchaser which have been dishonoured more than once;
- 28.3.7 Details where the credit provider believes the Purchaser has committed a serious credit infringement;
- 28.3.8 Details of the finance that has been provided to the Purchaser by the approached credit provider that has been paid or otherwise discharged.
- 28.4 Further to the above, the Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to obtain a report about the Purchaser's consumer or credit worthiness from any credit reporting agency or commercial credit reporting business, or from a credit provider to whom the Purchaser has applied for finance or a credit provider referred to in the afore-mentioned reports.
- 28.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to contact third parties and the Purchaser irrevocably authorises those third parties to provide all information of the type referred to above as requested by the Auctioneer.

## **29. EQUINE INFLUENZA**

- 29.1 For the purposes of these Conditions of Sale, "EI" shall mean equine influenza and any mutations, strains or variations thereof from time to time.
- 29.2 The Vendor undertakes to the Auctioneer that it will not bring or attempt to bring to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, any Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed with EI, or reasonably suspects of having been diagnosed with EI, or, knows or reasonably suspects has showed or is showing signs of EI.
- 29.3 The Vendor will not offer or attempt to offer for sale through the Auctioneer a Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed (and not cured) as having EI or which the Vendor knows or reasonably suspects as having shown signs of EI.
- 29.4 The Vendor will at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale deliver to the Auctioneer the originals of the following EI Certificates:
- 29.4.1 Certificate of Vaccination which will include two (2) vaccinations given at least two (2) weeks apart and at least three (3) weeks prior to the Vendor's Lot entering the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted; or
- 29.4.2 Certificate of positive sero-conversion to EI;

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 29.5 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Vendor will, at all times, prior to the delivery of the Vendor's Lot to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, and while the Vendor's Lot is at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, comply with all directions, protocols and regulations made or declared by DPIF, the Australian Stud Book and all other competent authorities having lawful jurisdiction with respect to the diagnosis and treatment of EI.
- 29.6 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Auctioneer will have the absolute discretion to refuse to accept delivery of the Vendor's Lot at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, or offer the Vendor's Lot for sale at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, after delivery, if the Auctioneer has cause to believe that the Vendor's Lot, despite the declarations and undertakings given by the Vendor or the Certificates provided by the Vendor, believes the Vendor's Lot has been diagnosed and not cured of EI or is showing symptoms of EI.

## 30. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Australian Thoroughbred Sales Code of Conduct ("the Code"). The Auctioneer recommends that the Vendor and the Purchaser acquaint themselves with the Code.

## 31. USE OF INFORMATION FOR PUBLICITY

The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that the Auctioneer and the Promoter may use the face or visage of any Vendor or any Purchaser to promote the interests of the Auctioneer and the Promoter (and their associated entities) for nil consideration.

## 32. PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES ACT 2009 ("PPSA") / PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES REGISTER ("PPSR")

- 32.1 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer has a right, pursuant to the PPSA (which commenced operation on 30 January, 2012), to register its interest as a security agreement ("security interest") pursuant to the PPSA on the PPSR with regard to any monies due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser or any monies paid by the Auctioneer to the Vendor with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other of these Conditions of Sale with respect to which monies are due and owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer), or, any credit or financing arrangement for value granted by the Auctioneer to the Purchaser with respect to any Lot and, which may be outstanding from time to time.
- 32.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser irrevocably authorise the Auctioneer to register its security interest in each Lot to secure payments made by the Auctioneer to any Vendor and / or to secure payment of the purchase price by the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale on the PPSR pursuant to the provisions of the PPSA.
- 32.3 Registration by the Auctioneer of its security interest on the PPSR will be at the cost of the Auctioneer.
- 32.4 The Auctioneer will deregister, at its cost, and in its absolute discretion, its security interest in any Lot from the PPSR as soon as practically possible following the payment of all moneys due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot or any other Lot sold or purchased through the Auctioneer and with respect to which moneys are due and owing to the Auctioneer from time to time.
- 32.5 The Purchaser undertakes not to obtain and / or apply for finance or register any security or other interest in a Lot purchased by the Purchaser on the PPSR prior to the payment in full of the Purchase Price and all other charges arising from the purchase of a Lot.
- 32.6 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that it will not compete or contest with the Auctioneer (in its own right or as agent for the Vendor, or, in any other capacity) with respect to any security interest available for registration to the Auctioneer or registered by the Auctioneer with respect to any Lot or any interest claimed by the Auctioneer.
- 32.7 To secure the interests of the Auctioneer, the Vendor and the Purchaser grant to the Auctioneer, a charge over their interests in the Lot and any proceeds of sale of the Lot including, but not limited to, any foals of the Lot or any proceeds of payment of the full amount of the Purchase Price and all other commissions, fees, charges payable by the Vendor or the Purchaser with respect to the purchase of the Lot or any other lot with respect to which monies are owed by the Vendor or the Purchaser to the Auctioneer as referred to in these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.8 The Purchaser irrevocably appoints the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, for the time being, of the Auctioneer to execute all documents and do all things necessary to enable the Auctioneer to secure its interest as hereinbefore and hereinafter referred to and to ensure that the Purchaser obtains and maintains perfected its security interest under the PPSA and, as registered on the PPSR, which will have priority over all other security interests or encumbrances over or affecting the Lot.



# CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 32.9 The Purchaser will not except and until the Purchaser has paid all monies due and owing with respect to each Lot (and as required pursuant to the Conditions of Sale contained herein) attempt to register or assist any third party to attempt to register, or register, any interest on the PPSR that could compete or conflict with the security interest of the Purchaser without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer, such consent to be given or refused by the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion.
- 32.10 The Purchaser agrees that, if, the Purchaser breaches, or attempts to breach, or is a party to any breach or attempted breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may terminate any credit or finance arrangement with the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other Lot with respect to which a credit or finance agreement exists between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser) by giving the Purchaser seven (7) days to remedy such breach, failing which the Auctioneer may cancel such credit or finance arrangement and all monies due and owing by the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity will immediately become payable within fourteen (14) days of the giving of such notice.
- 32.11 The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that in the event that the Auctioneer is of the opinion that the Purchaser is in breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may determine, in its absolute discretion, that a dispute exists between the Vendor and the Purchaser and the Auctioneer may refuse to release any monies due or payable to the Vendor or pay to the Vendor any monies due and owing that the Auctioneer may have otherwise agreed to pay pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.12 To the extent permitted by the PPSA, the Purchaser agrees that Sections 142 and 143 of the PPSA will not apply to these Conditions of Sale and agrees to waive all rights to any of the following provided for in the PPSA, including, but not limited to, the following:
- 32.12.1 Receive notice of any intention to seize collateral;
  - 32.12.2 Receive notice of disposal of collateral;
  - 32.12.3 Receive information under a statement of account;
  - 32.12.4 Receive a statement of account if there is no disposal;
  - 32.12.5 Receive a notice of retention of collateral;
  - 32.12.6 Receive a notice of verification statement; and / or
  - 32.12.7 Receive notice of intention to claim a security interest in the Lot, seize the Lot and sell the Lot to recover any monies due and owing to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.13 Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay the Vendor any part of the Purchase Price if the Vendor has failed to provide the Auctioneer with evidence of the discharge of any security interest registered on the PPSR by the Vendor or any other party, or, any other encumbrance affecting the Lot.

### 33. INSOLVENCY OF PURCHASER

If the Purchaser, being a corporation, is placed in administration, receivership or liquidation, or the Purchaser, being an individual, is declared bankrupt or has entered into a scheme with his creditors, the Vendor and the Auctioneer may, in their absolute discretion, where any part of the Purchase Price remains outstanding, declare the sale of the Lot to the Purchaser invalid and of no force or effect by notice in writing to the Purchaser, whereupon the Purchaser irrevocably appoints the Vendor and the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer (or his nominee from time to time) its or his attorney to enter upon all places and premises to repossess the Lot and exercise its rights as contained in Condition 15.1.2 and thereafter resell the Lot in accordance with Condition 15.1.3 and thereafter exercise the rights and remedies granted to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to Conditions 15.1.4 – 15.1.6 inclusive.

### 34. IRREVOCABLE AUTHORITY

Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Vendor hereby irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to pay to the Auctioneer out of the sale proceeds of any Lot, any amount that may be due and owing to the Auctioneer from the previous sale of a Lot at this Sale or at any sale conducted by the Auctioneer prior to this Sale. For the sake of certainty, the Vendor assigns to the Auctioneer any irrevocable authority rights in favour of the Vendor where a Lot owned by the Vendor has been submitted for sale at this Sale by a party other than the Vendor. The Vendor appoints the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer, from time to time, its attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to these Conditions of Sale.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

## 35. VENDOR / PURCHASER RELATED ENTITIES

Where the Vendor (in the reasonable opinion of the Auctioneer) is in any way or in any capacity (by virtue of directorship, shareholding, trustee, beneficiary or otherwise) involved with or related to a Purchaser of a Lot offered for sale by the Vendor and the Vendor owes the Auctioneer any monies with respect to that Lot or any other lot, the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, retain all or part of the purchase price paid by the Purchaser and apply the same to the debt owed by the Vendor to the Auctioneer. In such a case the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to pay out the Vendor for the purchase price for the Lot prior to receiving payment in full for the Lot from the Purchaser.

## 36. INDEMNITY WITH RESPECT TO TELEPHONE INSTRUCTIONS ON DAY OF SALE

The Vendor and the Purchaser indemnify and will keep indemnified the Auctioneer and the Promoter against any claim arising out of any telephone directions or instructions given by the Vendor and / or the Purchaser or their agents, consultants or employees, to the Auctioneer or the Promoter or their agents, consultants or employees, on or before the sale of any Lot where, for any reason, such telephone instructions are misinterpreted or not acted upon, for whatever reason, by the Auctioneer or the Promoter.

## 37. IMPORTANT DISCLAIMERS

37.1 For the information of Purchasers, the Auctioneer and the Promoter have provided certain information on the horses catalogued for Sale. Any information is obviously subject to constant change and revision and the Auctioneer and the Promoter, their subsidiaries, officers and agents for themselves and for those for whom they act, provide all such information without responsibility and give no guarantee nor make any representations whatsoever as to its accuracy.

37.2 Notwithstanding Condition 26, all persons who attend the Sale do so entirely at their own risk and neither Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) nor Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) nor their subsidiaries, officers or agents for themselves and for those whom they act, assume or accept any responsibility or liability of whatever nature for any injury or damage whatsoever which may occur to any person or property.

## 38. ANABOLIC ANDROGENIC STEROIDS

38.1 The Australian Racing Board ("ARB") introduced new Rules completely banning the use of anabolic androgenic steroids in thoroughbred horses effective from 1 May 2014. The Australian Rules of Racing can be viewed at the Racing Australia website <http://racingaustralia.horse> and are subject to change by Racing Australia without notice.

38.2 The Vendor irrevocably authorises the Selling Agent and its veterinary representatives to take a blood sample from any Lot, that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock (excluding weanlings and foals at foot), following the sale of such Lot.

38.3 The Selling Agent will, if requested by the Purchaser ticking the appropriate box on the Acknowledgement of Purchase, take or have its veterinary representative take a blood sample from any Lot that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock (excluding weanlings and foals at foot), at the cost of the Purchaser, and the Selling Agent will forward the blood sample to an official racing laboratory (as defined in the Australian Rules of Racing) selected by the Selling Agent.

38.4 A positive blood sample means a sample having detected in it an anabolic androgenic steroid, as defined as prohibited in the Australian Rules of Racing (noting the relevant exceptions as listed in AR178C(2)).

38.5 Should the blood sample prove positive the sale and purchase will automatically be cancelled and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser will have a claim against the other nor the Selling Agent nor the Promoter.

38.6 The Purchaser agrees to pay to the Selling Agent five hundred dollars (\$500.00) plus GST to recover direct costs and administration fees in regard to the taking and testing of the blood sample.

38.7 If the result is positive, the Vendor will pay on demand all costs incurred by the Selling Agent in returning the Lot the subject of the blood sample / testing to the Vendor and all other reasonable costs and disbursements incurred by the Selling Agent including, but not limited to, the commission that would otherwise be payable by the Vendor to the Selling Agent and the Promoter had the sale and purchase proceeded.

38.8 Should the blood sample prove positive to an anabolic androgenic steroid that Lot, and any person who is a party to the administration, will be under the jurisdiction of the Australian Rules of Racing AR15D and AR178H. The Selling Agent is obliged to disclose all information about the positive blood sample to the relevant Principal Racing Authority ("PRA").

38.9 Should the blood sample prove negative, the Purchaser will have no claim against the Selling Agent nor the Promoter, and is not to be considered a guarantee of a negative result from the sampling of the Lot for anabolic androgenic steroids at any time subsequent to the Sale.

# iPAD & iPHONE

## CREATE YOUR SHORTLIST

### Equine Sales Catalogue App



\*Only available for iPad

The new, free Equine Sales Catalogue iPad App is a powerful tool for any potential buyer at Magic Millions.

This unique app loads sales catalogues to your iPad and enables you to:

- Write on and highlight catalogue pages in colour
- Assign ratings
- Make conformation notes
- Record veterinary information
- Include information important to you
- Create "short lists" and view mini catalogue
- Search a catalogue using various options
- Watch videos
- Sort via incentive schemes
- Review recent pedigree updates
- Make offers on passed in lots
- Quickly access sales results and much more!

## VIEW ONLINE CATALOGUE

### including Videos

Works on iPhone, iPad and most other Smart Phones or Tablet Devices (eg. Android)



[www.magicmillions.com.au](http://www.magicmillions.com.au)

# ISSUE OF PASS OUTS & REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES

## ISSUE OF PASS OUTS

Horses will not be released from the sales grounds unless the acknowledgement of purchase docket is presented at the sales day office by the purchaser or their agent (presentation of dockets by float drivers will not be accepted). It is regarded as a serious offence for any person to handle or move a horse without first having obtained a Pass Out slip.

## NOTICE RE: HORSE TRANSPORT

The Auctioneer would appreciate the co-operation of all Purchasers in arranging the removal of horses purchased immediately after the Sale. Pass Out slips are available at the Sale Office and notice is given to all Transport Operators, that the Pass Out slips must be completed before delivery will be given. Should any horse be handled or moved without the Pass Out slip having first been issued, that person will be held responsible for any injury or loss that may arise.

Accredited members of the Auctioneer's Staff must be provided access to check identification of all horses at the Loading Ramps.

## REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES - NAMING OF HORSES

The Australian Rules of Racing make it compulsory for all horses to be registered and the Thoroughbred Identification Card issued prior to a horse trialling or being nominated for a race.

To prevent a last minute rush, please lodge the Document of Description and the application for registration as soon as possible.

- Registrar of Racehorses

For Information regarding Registration/Naming of your Lot  
contact The Registrar of Racehorses, a division of Racing Australia Pty Ltd  
Level 6, 51 Druitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000  
T: (02) 9551 7505 E: [registration@racingaustralia.horse](mailto:registration@racingaustralia.horse)  
W: [www.racingaustralia.horse](http://www.racingaustralia.horse)



## EQUINE INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT

**Website:** [www.eiaf.com.au](http://www.eiaf.com.au) - **Email:** [admin@eiaf.com.au](mailto:admin@eiaf.com.au)

**Office:** +61 2 8817 0300 - **Mobile:** +61 417 293 747



## HEALTH & SAFETY NOTICE

1. Horses can be dangerous and cause injury to person or property.
2. Any person entering the Complex does so at his own risk.
3. No prams allowed on the Complex.
4. Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied and supervised by an adult at all times when on the Complex.
5. Do not feed, pat or touch a horse, or attempt to do so, other than in the presence of a controller of the horse and the controller's permission.
6. All people on the complex will abide by all Policy Rules and Regulations as to their right to be on and remain on the Complex nominated from time to time.
7. Each person on the Complex will accept full responsibility for any harm or injury whatsoever that may be incurred or suffered by him/her whilst on the Complex and expressly agrees to indemnify and save harmless Magic Millions Sales against any claim, action, proceeding or legal process of any kind whatsoever which may be brought by him/her or on behalf of him/her or his/her estate arising out of or connected in anyway with his attendance at the Complex.
8. Each person entering the Complex should seek independent legal advice as to liability for injury to person or property suffered on the Complex and the indemnity referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph 7.
9. The Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1988 ("the Non-Smoking Legislation") has been passed with the object of improving the health of members of the public by reducing their exposure to tobacco and other smoking products. Smoking is prohibited in or near the Complex except in the specifically designated approved smoking area at the rear of the auctioneering auditorium. The Non-Smoking Legislation prescribes heavy fines for persons smoking in or around the Complex (other than in the specifically designated approved smoking area). By entering into the Complex, each patron agrees to be bound by the Non-Smoking Legislation and accepts all requests by the Auctioneer and the Promoter (its agents and employees) to immediately cease smoking outside the designated approved smoking area.

## EXPORT SPECIALISTS

Are you exporting your horse?

Get fall of hammer cover with us and we will arrange cover whilst in Australia, during transit and continued cover in most countries around the world.

Tick **YES** on the Insurance Box at fall of hammer or call us on Sara Ryman 0417 277 464 or Wayne Aldridge 0412 333 808



# UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATIONS

1. Please refer to Condition 19 of the Conditions of Sale in the front of this catalogue.
2. The Purchaser may request at their cost a post sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) of the lot (i.e. scoping).
3. The examination will be carried out on the Auctioneer's sales complex by a nominated and approved veterinary surgeon. Please note this examination must be conducted prior to the lot being removed from the Auctioneer's sales complex and within 24 (twenty-four) hours from the fall of the hammer.
4. Upon signing the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip for the purchase of the lot, the Purchaser will be asked in the sales auditorium whether or not he/she requires the lot to be scoped and to mark the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip accordingly. Arrangements will then be made for the scoping to take place.
5. The cost of scoping will be charged to the Purchaser's account and will be due for settlement along with the cost of the lot and any other charges.
6. The issue of Pass Out slips can be arranged prior to scoping, but will not be given to the consignee until scoping has been completed.
7. The scoping process will be under the control of the Scoping Supervisor who will be located in the sale office. Any enquiries regarding scoping should be directed to the Scoping Supervisor. The veterinary surgeons will report results of their examinations back to the Scoping Supervisor.
8. Should the lot fail the examination, both the Purchaser and Vendor will be notified. The Purchaser then has the right to give notice of termination of the sale and must confirm this either verbally or in writing to the Auctioneer within 48 (forty-eight) hours of the fall of the hammer. There is provision for arbitration by a panel of up to three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer. Please refer to Condition 19.5 in the Conditions of Sale.
9. Subject to the Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer or the Vendor undertake no liability in respect of the lot during the scoping process or at any other time. Please refer to Condition 4 in the Conditions of Sale.

# BE SURE TO EXAMINE HORSES AND READ THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRIOR TO BIDDING

## CATALOGUING

Stock in this Sale have been catalogued on the basis of their apparent saleability. No warranty as to their soundness is either given or implied.

## INSPECTIONS

Act in your own best interests. Prior to the Sale engage an appropriately qualified person to inspect any lot(s) upon which you intend to bid and be guided by that opinion. The Auctioneer can advise as to the names of Veterinarians expected to attend the Sale.

## ENTRY TO SALES COMPLEX

All persons attending the Sale or entering the Sales Complex shall do so at their own risk, and the Auctioneer shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever or howsoever caused.

## PURCHASE THROUGH AN AGENT

All prospective Purchasers who wish to charge their purchases through a recognised Bloodstock Agent or Stock & Station Agent must produce a letter of authority prior to the commencement of the Sale, otherwise the Lot must be paid for in full before delivery will be given.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

To avoid making costly errors, please pay close attention to all announcements made by the Auctioneer, especially concerning horses on which you intend to bid.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PURCHASE

After making the final bid on a Lot, you will be required to complete and sign an Acknowledgement of Purchase Form. Be sure to confirm the correct Lot Number and Price before you sign. Please print your name and address clearly, since this document is used for Certificate transfer, invoicing and in publishing results.

## CARE OF HORSES

You are reminded that the Purchaser assumes all risk and responsibility for the Lot from the fall of the hammer.

## CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT

FOR ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR MAGIC MILLIONS FLIGHT & ACCOMMODATION BOOKINGS  
BRISBANE | SYDNEY | MELBOURNE | PERTH | GOLD COAST  
T: (07) 5584 1303 | E: [chris\\_cipriani@travelctm.com](mailto:chris_cipriani@travelctm.com) | W: [travelctm.com](http://travelctm.com)

# PAYMENT

## PAYMENT BY CHEQUE

Purchasers should note that unless arrangements have been made prior to this Sale, release of Lot(s) may be withheld until cheques are cleared.

## CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS

A surcharge of 0.8% will apply on all payments made by Mastercard or Visa. A surcharge of 2.25% will apply to all payments made by American Express. Diners Club is not accepted.

## BUYER REGISTRATION

In order to bid on a horse it will be necessary to complete the Buyer Registration form, in this catalogue, prior to the commencement of this Sale. You will then be issued with a buyer code on Sale day.

## TERMS OF PAYMENT

Settlement terms are cash or bank cheque within one (1) hour of purchase. All payments must be made in Australian Dollars. Should a Purchaser desire other terms, arrangements must be made with, and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to the Sale commencement. Purchasers should not assume that arrangements made at a previous Sale will automatically apply to this Sale. All enquiries regarding terms of payment should be directed to Claudette Luke of our Accounts Department (Telephone: {07} 5504 1202).

## AGENTS

We wish to point out to you, in your own interests, the position of a bidder at Auction who purchases on behalf of another party.

When the bidder discloses his/her Principal after purchase, we stress that unless the Auctioneer approves the agency arrangement prior to the auction, the highest bidder remains personally liable for the full purchase price and any liquidated damages which may be incurred pursuant to the Conditions Of Sale.

If the account is sent to the Principal, who defaults, then responsibility for payment remains with the person purchasing the Lot in the sale ring. In some cases Agents purchase horses with the later intention of finding a Principal. Before making purchases Agents should appreciate their liability for payment in the terms of the Conditions Of Sale. Terms of payment will be strictly enforced.

Where a Principal wishes to appoint an Agent prior to purchasing, an "Appointment Of Agent" form, as provided in this catalogue, should be submitted to and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to Sale.

## ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

For purchasers intending to use electronic funds transfer, our account details are as follows:

Account Name:	Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited - Current Account
Bank:	ANZ Bank
Branch:	128 Bundall Road, Bundall, Queensland
Branch Number:	014 704
Account Number:	3538 07627
Swift Code:	ANZBAU3M

IF TRANSMITTING FUNDS, PLEASE ENSURE A COPY OF THE RECEIPT & LOT/S BEING PAID FOR ARE FAXED THROUGH TO OUR HEAD OFFICE ON (07) 5531 6888 OR EMAILED TO [CLAUDETTE@MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU](mailto:CLAUDETTE@MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU)

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE

1. These terms and conditions relative to Interim Contracts of Insurance shall **not** apply to clients of Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd (MMIB) who hold current and valid policies of insurance, and who:
  - a) have specifically arranged in advance fall of hammer insurance cover on their purchases, or
  - b) have an automatic additions clause attaching to their schedule/policies.
2. MMIB offer to arrange interim **mortality** insurance cover from fall of hammer for the horse purchased and as noted on the applicable Acknowledgement of Purchase form issued by Magic Millions Sales Pty Ltd.
3. If the purchaser (or the purchaser's appointed agent) indicates on the Acknowledgement of Purchase (denoted by a tick, cross, **Y** or mark in the 'YES Insurance Required' box) that insurance cover is required, the following terms and conditions will apply:
  - 3.1. The cover available is **mortality** for horses to be based in Australia and/or New Zealand. For horses destined outside these countries, application needs to be made to underwriters, and will only be valid upon underwriters' acceptance in writing;
  - 3.2. Cover available is for the uses training, flatracing, rearing and/or breeding, as applicable. For other uses, application needs to be made to underwriters, and will only be valid upon underwriters' acceptance in writing. No cover is available for pets or horses used for recreational purposes;
  - 3.3. The sum insured is the purchase price (plus GST if applicable), or market value if lesser. If GST is not to be added, the purchaser must notify MMIB immediately;
  - 3.4. The period of insurance shall be 30 (thirty) days from sale date, unless the purchaser requests in writing a lesser period;
  - 3.5. The Interim Contract of Insurance will automatically expire at the end of the 30th (thirtieth) day unless prior to expiration, MMIB is in receipt of:
    - a) a fully completed Proposal Form acceptable to underwriters (unless waived); **AND**
    - b) payment of the full annual premium (or such period in excess of 30 days as invoiced by MMIB).In regard to a) or b) above, there is no obligation on MMIB or underwriters to accept any Proposal Form and enter into any Contract of Insurance beyond the date on which the Interim Contract of Insurance expires. Underwriters also reserve the right to cancel the Interim Contract of Insurance at any time before the expiration of the Interim Contract of Insurance by issuing notice of cancellation in accordance with the Insurance Contracts Act. If a purchaser has previously had a policy declined or cancelled by underwriters, and/or has failed to pay all or part of any premium, then any YES indication placed in the 'YES Insurance Required' box, shall not be binding on underwriters or MMIB, meaning that any intended cover on the part of the purchaser shall be of no force or effect, unless accepted by underwriter's in writing. The onus rests firmly on the purchaser to establish from MMIB the status in regard to previous policies.
  - 3.6. In the event of the Interim Contract of Insurance expiring as outlined in 3.5 above, the purchaser shall be liable for the payment of premium for time underwriters are on risk, calculated at the greater of:
    - a) \$250 (two hundred and fifty dollars) plus any broker fee charged by MMIB;
    - b) 1.00% (one percent) of the purchase price (including GST on the purchase price if applicable), plus any broker fee charged by MMIB;in both a) or b) applicable GST and stamp duty to be added to the premium.
  - 3.7. The premium for the Interim Contract of Insurance outlined in 3.6 above is payable immediately upon presentation by MMIB of a statement of account.
4. All relevant documentation is available from MMIB desk in the Magic Millions Sales Day Office, by calling MMIB on (02) 8913 1650, or email to [insurance@magicmillions.com.au](mailto:insurance@magicmillions.com.au).
5. Purchasers and appointed agents should note that every insurance contract is subject to the doctrine of utmost good faith. The purchaser has a duty to make full and complete disclosure of every matter of which he/she/it is aware, or could reasonably be expected to be aware, which may be relevant to an underwriter's decision whether to accept the risk of/on the insurance proposal, and if so, on what terms. Any breach of this duty may prejudice a claim or the continuation of cover provided by underwriters.
6. MMIB (ABN 12 107 459 290) are a licensed general insurance broker and holds a current Australian Financial Services Licence (no. 305391) which authorises it to issue, advise and deal in general insurance products to wholesale and retail clients. In effecting insurance, MMIB may act under an authority given to it by an underwriter; in such instance, MMIB act as agent of the underwriter and not of the insured.



# A BETTER WAY TO WAGER



# CrownBet



DOWNLOAD THE APP

18+ THINK OF THE PEOPLE WHO NEED YOUR SUPPORT-GAMBLE RESPONSIBLY CALL GAMBLER'S HELP 1800 858 858 GAMBLINGHELPO.NLINE.ORG.AU